Washington State Department of Transportation

Publications Transmittal

Transmittal Number	Date
PT 12-069	August 2012

Publication Title / Publication Number

Right of Way Manual M 26-01.08

Originating Organization

Project Development Division, Real Estate Services

Remarks and Instructions

The complete manual, revision packages, and individual chapters can be accessed at www.wsdot.wa.gov/publications/manuals/m26-01.htm. For printed manuals, page numbers indicating portions of the manual that are to be removed and inserted are shown below.

Chapter	Remove Pages	Insert Pages
Title Page	i – ii	i – ii
Contents	v – xviii	v – xvi
Chapter 1 Administration and Operation	1-1 – 1-14	1-1 – 1-8
Chapter 3 General Information	3-1 – 3-20	3-1 – 3-18
Chapter 6 Acquisition	6-1 – 6-102	6-1 – 6-94
Appendix 6-1 Example Form RES-356		6-1-1 – 6-1-4
Chapter 8 Encumbrances	8-1 – 8-44	8-1 – 8-40
Appendix 8-1 Example Form RES-355		8-1-1 – 8-1-4
Chapter 9 Instruments	9-1 – 9-42	9-1 – 9-60
Chapter 10 Vouchers	10-1 – 10-14	10-1 – 10-12
Chapter 11 Property Management	11-1 – 11-80	11-1 – 11-88
Appendix 11-7 Trail Lease Package Requirements		11-7-1 – 11-7-4
Appendix 11-8 Trail Lease Considerations		11-8-1 – 11-8-2
Chapter 12 Relocation Assistance	12-1 – 12-128	12-1 – 12-114
Chapter 13 Forms	13-1 – 13-8	13-1 – 13-12

Please contact Danny Johnson at 360-705-7317 or johnsoda@wsdot.wa.gov with comments, questions, or suggestions for improvement to the manual.

To get the latest information for WSDOT publications, sign up for email updates for individual manuals at www.wsdot.wa.gov/publications/manuals.

Washington State Department of Transportation
Real Estate Services
PO Box 47338
Olympia, WA 98504-7338
www.wsdot.wa.gov/realestate/default.htm

Approved By	Signature
Dianna Nausley	

Washington State
Department of Transportation

Right of Way Manual

M 26-01.08

August 2012

Project Development Division

Real Estate Services

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Information

Materials can be made available in an alternate format by emailing the WSDOT Diversity/ADA Compliance Team at wsdotada@wsdot.wa.gov or by calling toll free, 855-362-4ADA (4232). Persons who are deaf or hard of hearing may make a request by calling the Washington State Relay at 711.

Title VI Notice to the Public

It is Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) policy to ensure no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, or sex, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise discriminated against under any of its federally funded programs and activities. Any person who believes his/her Title VI protection has been violated may file a complaint with WSDOT's Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO). For Title VI complaint forms and advice, please contact OEO's Title VI Coordinator at 360-705-7082 or 509-324-6018.

To get the latest information on WSDOT publications, sign up for individual email updates at www.wsdot.wa.gov/publications/manuals.

Washington State Department of Transportation
Real Estate Services
PO Box 47338
Olympia, WA 98504-7338

Phone: 360-705-7317
Email: johnsoda@wsdot.wa.gov
www.wsdot.wa.gov/realestate/default.htm

Contents

			Page
Foreword			iii
Chapter 1	**Administration and Operation**		1-1
	1-1	Acronyms	1-1
	1-2	Personal Conduct	1-1
		1-2.1 Code of Ethics	1-1
		1-2.2 Political Activity	1-1
		1-2.3 Sales to Employees Prohibited	1-2
		1-2.4 Rendering Emergency Assistance	1-2
	1-3	Personnel Selection	1-2
		1-3.1 Washington State Civil Service System	1-2
		1-3.2 Classification Titles	1-3
		1-3.3 Function Titles	1-3
		1-3.4 Selection and Assignment	1-3
	1-4	Training Program	1-3
	1-5	Travel	1-4
	1-6	Vehicle Operation	1-4
	1-7	Highway Location and Design	1-4
		1-7.1 General	1-4
		1-7.2 Cost Estimates	1-5
	1-8	Right of Way Plans	1-5
	1-9	Compliance With FHWA Regulations	1-6
		1-9.1 Right of Way Projects	1-6
	1-10	Authority to Enter Lands for Surveys, Appraisals, Etc.	1-6
	1-11	Actions Against State Employees	1-6
	1-12	Local Agency Projects	1-7
Chapter 2	**Organization**		2-1
	2-1	Department Organization	2-1
		2-1.2 Responsibility and Authority	2-1
	2-2	Headquarters Real Estate Services Office Table of Organization	2-1
		2-2.1 Headquarters Real Estate Services Program Administrator	2-1
		2-2.3 Property Management Program Manager	2-3
		2-2.4 Relocation Assistance, Program Support, and Local Agency/Certification Program Manager	2-3
		2-2.5 Appraisal and Appraisal Review Program Manager	2-5
		2-2.6 Acquisition and Title, Special Acquisition, and State Project Certification Program Manager	2-5
	2-3	Region Organization	2-6
		2-3.1 General	2-6
		2-3.2 Responsibility and Authority	2-7

			Page
	2-4	Organization of the Attorney General's Office	2-9
		2-4.1 General	2-9
		2-4.2 Responsibility and Authority	2-9
Chapter 3	**General Information**		3-1
	3-1	Acronyms	3-1
	3-2	Glossary	3-3
	3-3	The Acquisition Process	3-10
	3-4	Why We Do What We Do	3-13
		3-4.1 Revised Code of Washington	3-13
		3-4.2 Washington Administrative Code	3-17
	3-5	County Designations	3-17
	3-6	The Property and Acquisition Specialist as a Notary Public	3-18
Chapter 4	**Appraisal**		4-1
	4-1	Policy	4-1
	4-2	Project Funding Estimates	4-1
		4-2.1 Rules	4-1
		4-2.2 Procedures	4-2
	4-3	Appraisals	4-3
		4-3.1 Appraisals, Authorization	4-3
		4-3.2 Number of Appraisals	4-3
		4-3.3 Waiver of Appraisal	4-4
		4-3.4 Appraisal Assignment	4-5
		4-3.5 Distribution of Appraisal Reports	4-5
	4-4	Special Appraisal Situations	4-5
		4-4.1 Plan Revisions	4-5
		4-4.2 Damage Claims	4-6
		4-4.3 Advertising Signs	4-6
		4-4.4 Other Types of Appraisal Problems	4-6
	4-5	Responsibilities	4-10
		4-5.1 Region Appraisal Supervisor	4-10
		4-5.2 Appraiser	4-11
	Appendix 4-1	Appraisal Report Guide	4-1-1
Chapter 5	**Appraisal Review**		5-1
	5-1	General	5-1
	5-2	Responsibilities	5-1
		5-2.1 Section Manager, Appraisal and Appraisal Review Program	5-1
		5-2.2 Region Real Estate Services Manager	5-2
		5-2.3 Review Appraiser	5-2
	5-3	Preliminary Procedures	5-3
		5-3.1 Preliminary Review	5-3
		5-3.2 Joint Inspection With Owner	5-3
		5-3.3 Desk Review	5-3
		5-3.4 Field Review	5-4

Page

5-4 Analysis of Appraisal Reports 5-4
5-4.1 Requirements 5-4
5-4.2 Minor Deficiencies 5-5
5-4.3 Major Deficiencies 5-5
5-4.4 Unacceptable Appraisals 5-6
5-4.5 Owner's Appraisal Report 5-6
5-5 Determination of Value – Preparation/Distribution 5-7
5-5.1 Normal Preparation/Distribution 5-7
5-5.2 Uneconomic Remnant 5-11
5-5.3 Surplus Property 5-12
5-5.4 Minimum Payment Policy 5-12
5-6 Appraisal Review for Other Public Agencies 5-12

Chapter 6 Acquisition 6-1
6-1 General Requirements 6-1
6-1.1 Introduction 6-1
6-1.2 Rules 6-2
6-2 Standard Acquisition Process 6-4
6-2.1 General 6-4
6-3 Early Acquisitions 6-5
6-3.1 Acquisition With State Advance Right of Way Revolving Fund 6-6
6-3.2 Acquisition in Advance of NEPA Decision ("With Match") 6-9
6-3.3 Acquisition in Advance of NEPA Decision ("Without Match") 6-11
6-3.4 Protective Buying 6-13
6-3.5 Hardship Acquisition 6-15
6-3.6 Corridor Preservation 6-18
6-3.7 Governor and EPA approval 6-19
6-4 Normal Preparation 6-19
6-4.1 Plan Preparation 6-19
6-4.2 Project Inspection and Parcel Assignment 6-20
6-5 Acquisition of Property and/or Property Rights by WSDOT 6-21
6-5.1 General 6-21
6-5.2 Access Rights 6-21
6-5.3 Easements, Temporary Easements, Permits, and Rights of Entry 6-22
6-5.4 Easement for Transfer 6-24
6-5.5 Change of Grade 6-25
6-5.6 Acquisition Leases 6-26
6-6 Identity of Parties 6-27
6-6.1 General 6-27
6-6.2 Rules 6-27
6-7 Acquisition Party Types 6-27
6-7.1 General 6-27
6-7.2 Procedures for Standard Acquisition Types 6-27
6-7.3 Procedures for Governmental Acquisition Types 6-30
6-7.4 Procedures for Other Acquisition Types 6-36

		Page
6-8	Property and Acquisition Specialist's Actions Prior to Contact With the Owner	6-48
6-9	Relocation Assistance Program	6-49
6-10	Property and Acquisition Specialist's Contact With the Owner	6-50
	6-10.1 In-State Owner	6-50
	6-10.2 Alternate Contact (Offer) by Mail With In-State Owner or Out-of-State Owner	6-52
	6-10.3 Post-Meeting Responsibilities	6-53
	6-10.4 Owner Represented by Others	6-55
6-11	Remainders	6-56
	6-11.1 Uneconomic Remnants	6-56
	6-11.2 Excess Acquisition	6-56
6-12	Administrative Settlement	6-57
	6-12.1 General	6-57
	6-12.2 Rules	6-57
	6-12.3 Procedures	6-58
	6-12.4 Sample Administrative Settlement Format	6-60
	6-12.5 Web Based Training Link for Administrative Settlements – Reserved	6-60
6-13	Payment of Rent Prior to the Acquisition of the Property	6-61
	6-13.1 General	6-61
	6-13.2 Rules	6-61
	6-13.3 Procedures	6-61
	6-13.4 Payment Options	6-62
6-14	Special Benefits	6-62
6-15	Toxic/Hazardous Waste Situations	6-63
6-16	Property Rights Acquired and Occupancy by WSDOT	6-65
	6-16.1 General	6-65
	6-16.2 Rules	6-65
	6-16.3 Procedures	6-65
6-17	Miscellaneous	6-67
	6-17.1 Expenses Incidental to Selling to the State	6-67
6-18	Trades and Exchanges	6-69
	6-18.1 General	6-69
	6-18.2 Rules	6-69
	6-18.3 Procedures	6-69
6-19	Construction Items	6-70
6-20	Road Approaches	6-71
6-21	Salvage of Improvements	6-71
6-22	Acquisition Transmittal	6-71
	6-22.1 Special Handling	6-72
6-23	Right of Way Parcel Transmittal	6-72
	6-23.1 Right of Way Parcel Package	6-74
	6-23.2 Region Processing	6-75
	6-23.3 Headquarters Processing	6-78

Page

6-24 Condemnation, State 6-79
6-24.1 General 6-79
6-24.2 Rules 6-79
6-24.3 Procedures 6-81
6-24.4 Headquarters Processing 6-84
6-24.5 Attorney General's Processing 6-85
6-24.6 Closing 6-87
6-25 Condemnation, Federal 6-87
6-25.1 Rules 6-87
6-25.2 Procedures 6-88
6-26 Damage Claims 6-90
6-26.1 Initial Action 6-90
6-26.2 Procedures – State Liabilities 6-92
6-26.3 Procedures – State Not Liable 6-93
Appendix 6-1 Example Form RES-356 6-1-1

Chapter 7 Title Information 7-1
7-1 General 7-1
7-2 Title Functions – Region 7-2
7-2.1 General 7-2
7-2.2 Title Commitments (Reports) 7-2
7-2.3 Right of Way Plans – Special Distribution 7-3
7-2.4 Acquisition and Condemnation 7-3
7-2.5 Assistant Attorney General, Department of Transportation – Liaison 7-4
7-3 Title Functions – Headquarters 7-5
7-3.1 Acquisition 7-5
7-3.2 Condemnation 7-6
7-3.3 Conveyances of Excess and/or Surplus Property 7-6
7-3.4 Records 7-6

Chapter 8 Encumbrances 8-1
8-1 General 8-1
8-2 Clearance of Encumbrances 8-1
8-2.1 General Technique 8-1
8-2.2 Escrow Technique 8-2
8-3 Lien Encumbrances 8-3
8-3.1 Real Property Taxes 8-3
8-3.2 Personal Property Taxes 8-5
8-3.3 Assessments 8-6
8-3.4 Deeds of Trust and Mortgages 8-8
8-3.5 Judgments 8-12
8-3.6 Miscellaneous Monetary Liens 8-13
8-4 Property Rights Encumbrances 8-16
8-4.1 Real Estate Contracts 8-16
8-4.2 Leases 8-18

			Page
	8-4.3	Utilities	8-21
	8-4.4	Private Easements	8-22
	8-4.5	Mineral Rights	8-24
	8-4.6	Water Rights	8-26
	8-4.7	Reservations, Restrictions, and Defects	8-28
	8-4.8	Vacated Streets and Roads	8-29
	8-4.9	Prescriptive Streets and Roads	8-30
	8-4.10	Riparian/Littoral Rights	8-32
8-5	Personal Rights Encumbrances		8-32
	8-5.1	Life Estate	8-32
	8-5.2	Incompetent, Mentally Ill, and Insane Persons	8-34
	8-5.3	Minors	8-35
	8-5.4	Dissolution of Marriage (Divorce)	8-36
	8-5.5	Death	8-37
	8-5.6	Errors in Parties	8-39
Appendix 8-1	Example Form RES-355		8-1-1
Chapter 9	**Instruments**		9-1
9-1	General		9-1
	9-1.1	Introduction	9-1
	9-1.2	Rules	9-1
9-2	Elements (Paragraphs)		9-3
9-3	Document Title		9-3
9-4	Federal Aid Project Number		9-3
9-5	Recording Block		9-3
9-6	Project Number and Plan Title		9-4
9-7	Party Clause		9-4
	9-7.1	General	9-4
	9-7.2	Identity – Different Names	9-4
	9-7.3	Marital Status	9-5
	9-7.4	Corporate Names	9-7
	9-7.5	Estate or Interest	9-8
	9-7.6	Trustee	9-8
	9-7.7	Executor/Administrator	9-8
	9-7.8	Guardian	9-9
	9-7.9	Tenants in Common and Joint Tenants	9-9
	9-7.10	Fractional Interest	9-9
	9-7.11	Partnerships	9-9
	9-7.12	Limited Liability Companies	9-10
9-8	Consideration		9-10
	9-8.1	Lump Sum	9-10
	9-8.2	Rate	9-11
9-9	Instrument Types		9-11
	9-9.1	Deeds	9-11
	9-9.2	Easement	9-12
	9-9.3	Right of Entry, Permit, Temporary Easement	9-12

		Page
	9-9.4 Acquisition Lease	9-12
	9-9.5 Option	9-13
	9-9.6 Consent to Change of Grade	9-13
9-10	Property Description	9-13
	9-10.1 Illustrations of Adequate Description	9-14
	9-10.2 Controlling Elements of a Description	9-15
	9-10.3 Rectangular Survey Descriptions	9-16
	9-10.4 Government Lots	9-19
	9-10.5 Water Boundaries	9-20
	9-10.6 Metes and Bounds Descriptions	9-21
	9-10.7 Platted Property	9-24
	9-10.8 Streets, Roads, and Highways	9-27
	9-10.9 Title Problems	9-28
	9-10.10 WSDOT Line Survey Descriptions	9-30
	9-10.11 Parcel Description	9-32
	9-10.12 County Roads Acquired	9-33
	9-10.13 Exchange Agreement	9-33
	9-10.14 Vacated Street or Road	9-33
	9-10.15 Sample WSDOT Descriptions	9-34
9-11	Miscellaneous Clauses	9-39
	9-11.1 Limited Access	9-39
	9-11.2 Specific Details	9-45
	9-11.3 Payment Authorization	9-46
	9-11.4 Improvement Straddling Right of Way Line	9-46
	9-11.5 Timber (Crop) Removal	9-46
	9-11.6 Road Approaches – Nonlimited Access	9-47
	9-11.7 Construction Item	9-47
	9-11.8 Occupancy Date Clause	9-48
	9-11.9 Land Locked	9-48
	9-11.10 Release of Damages	9-48
	9-11.11 Mineral Rights Reservation	9-49
	9-11.12 Pit Site and Common Borrow	9-49
	9-11.13 Slope Easement, Termination of	9-50
	9-11.14 Easement for Transfer	9-50
	9-11.15 Reversion	9-50
	9-11.16 Right of First Refusal	9-50
	9-11.17 Donation Clause	9-51
9-12	Delivery Clause	9-51
9-13	Instrument Date	9-51
9-14	Execution	9-51
	9-14.1 General	9-51
	9-14.2 Individuals	9-52
	9-14.3 Corporations	9-54
	9-14.4 Partnerships	9-56
	9-14.5 Limited Liability Company	9-56

		Page
9-15	Acknowledgment	9-56
9-15.1	General	9-56
9-15.2	Rules	9-56
9-15.3	Format Examples	9-58
9-16	Attachments/Corollary Documents	9-58
9-16.1	General	9-58
9-16.2	Rules	9-58
9-16.3	Exhibits	9-59
9-17	Acceptance and Approval	9-59
Chapter 10	**Vouchers**	10-1
10-1	General	10-1
10-1.1	Real Property Vouchers	10-1
10-1.2	Invoice Vouchers	10-1
10-1.3	Relocation Assistance Vouchers	10-1
10-1.4	TRAINS	10-1
10-1.5	Information Required by the Internal Revenue Service	10-1
10-1.6	Statewide Vendor Registration	10-2
10-1.7	Payment Processing	10-3
10-2	Real Property Vouchers	10-3
10-2.1	Rules	10-3
10-2.2	Procedures	10-4
10-2.3	Clauses	10-7
10-3	Reserved	10-9
10-4	Invoice Vouchers	10-9
10-4.1	Rules	10-9
10-5	Relocation Assistance Vouchers	10-9
10-5.1	Rules	10-9
10-5.2	Procedures	10-9
10-5.3	Relocation Assistance TRAINS Vendor Setup	10-12
Chapter 11	**Property Management**	11-1
11-1	Responsibility	11-1
11-2	Preparation for Management	11-1
11-2.1	Property Management System and Inventory	11-1
11-2.2	Property Management Diary	11-2
11-2.3	Project Inspection	11-2
11-2.4	Salvage Appraisal Report	11-3
11-2.5	Grantor Retained Salvage	11-3
11-2.6	Acquisition Transactions – Regional Processing	11-4
11-3	Initiating Management	11-5
11-3.1	Taking Control of the Property	11-6
11-3.2	Taking Physical Possession After Vacation by Occupant	11-7
11-4	Inspection and Maintenance of State-Owned Property	11-7
11-4.1	General	11-7
11-4.2	Maintenance and Repair of Improved Properties	11-8

Page

11-5 Improvements of Personal Property Within Right of Way 11-9
11-5.1 Mobile Homes as Personal Property 11-9
11-5.2 Disposal of Mobile Homes as Personal Property 11-10
11-5.3 Sale of Improvements/Personal Property by Auction 11-10
11-5.4 Removal of Improvements by Demolition Contract 11-13
11-5.5 Removal of Improvements by Project Contractor 11-14
11-5.6 Removal of Improvements for WSDOT Use 11-14
11-5.7 Mobile Homes 11-14
11-6 Disposal of Timber 11-15
11-6.1 General 11-15
11-6.2 Timber Disposal Processing 11-15
11-6.3 Methods of Timber Disposal 11-16
11-7 Disposal of Surplus Property 11-23
11-7.1 General 11-23
11-7.2 Disposal Processing 11-24
11-7.3 Methods of Disposal 11-31
11-7.4 Final Processing and Document Preparation 11-37
11-7.5 Modification of Limited Access 11-39
11-8 Leasing 11-44
11-8.1 General 11-44
11-8.2 Application for Lease 11-53
11-8.3 Lease Preparation 11-55
11-8.4 Rent Collection 11-58
11-8.5 Monitoring the Lease 11-60
11-8.6 Assignment of Lease 11-60
11-8.7 Termination of Lease 11-61
11-8.8 Airspace Lease Specifics 11-62
11-9 Right of Way Encroachments 11-70
11-9.1 General 11-72
11-9.2 Identifying and Managing Encroachments 11-73
11-9.3 Developing an Action Plan 11-74
11-9.4 Removing the Encroachment 11-74
11-9.5 Curing the Encroachment 11-75
11-10 Assessments Against State-Owned Lands 11-75
11-11 Facilities 11-77
Appendix 11-1 WSDOT Owned Land – Property Types 11-1-1
Appendix 11-2 Notice of Auction for Improvements 11-2-1
Appendix 11-3 Notice of Auction Example 11-3-1
Appendix 11-4 Lease Exhibit Example 11-4-1
Appendix 11-5 Unlawful Detainer Action in Washington 11-5-1
Appendix 11-6 Short-Term Rent 11-6-1
Appendix 11-7 Trail Lease Package Requirements 11-7-1
Appendix 11-8 Trail Lease Considerations 11-8-1

		Page
Chapter 12	**Relocation Assistance**	12-1
12-0	Acronyms	12-1
12-1	Policy	12-2
12-1.1	Purpose	12-2
12-1.2	Authority	12-2
12-2	Responsibility	12-2
12-2.1	Applicability	12-2
12-2.2	Assurances	12-2
12-2.3	Organization	12-3
12-2.4	Transaction Reviews	12-3
12-2.5	Records	12-6
12-2.6	Annual Reports	12-6
12-3	General Policy	12-6
12-3.1	General Operation	12-6
12-3.2	Project Regulations	12-8
12-3.3	Disaster Project Regulations	12-11
12-3.4	Deviation From Procedures	12-12
12-4	General Relocation	12-12
12-4.1	Definitions	12-12
12-4.2	Relocation Planning (Environmental NEPA/SEPA Stage)	12-15
12-5	Relocation Advisory Services	12-20
12-5.1	General	12-20
12-5.2	Project Relocation Assistance Offices	12-29
12-5.3	Public Information	12-31
12-5.4	Relocation Written Notices	12-32
12-5.5	Appeals/Reconsideration	12-39
12-5.6	Civil Rights	12-42
12-6	Residential Relocation Entitlements	12-43
12-6.1	Eligibility	12-43
12-6.2	Decent, Safe, and Sanitary Standards (Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report)	12-45
12-6.3	Replacement Housing Payments	12-47
12-6.4	Housing of Last Resort	12-61
12-6.5	Residential Moving Entitlements	12-63
12-6.6	Claiming Relocation Entitlements	12-66
12-7	Nonresidential Relocation Entitlements (Business, Farm, and NPO)	12-73
12-7.1	Eligibility	12-73
12-7.2	Nonresidential Moving Payments	12-74
12-7.3	Fixed Payment for Nonresidential Moving Expenses	12-91
12-7.4	Move Cost Estimates by Relocation Specialists	12-95
12-7.5	Claiming Nonresidential Entitlements	12-95
12-7.6	Abandonment of Personal Property	12-103

Page

12-8 Mobile Homes 12-103
12-8.1 Eligibility 12-104
12-8.2 Mobile Home Relocation Situations 12-104
12-8.3 Replacement Housing Payments for Mobile Home Owners 12-106
12-8.4 Other Considerations 12-109
12-9 Personal Property Only Relocation 12-110
12-9.1 Definition 12-110
12-9.2 Types of Personal Property Only Relocations 12-110
12-9.3 Personal Property Only Relocation Entitlements 12-110
12-9.4 Payment of Personal Property Only Entitlements 12-113
12-10 Voluntary Transactions 12-113
12-10.1 Requirements 12-113
12-10.2 Relocation Eligibility 12-113
12-11 Temporary Relocations 12-113
12-12 Temporary Construction Easements 12-114
Appendix 12-1 Scenario Examples 12-1-1
Appendix 12-2 Appeal/Reconsideration Language 12-2-1
Appendix 12-3 Object Codes and Definitions 12-3-1
Appendix 12-4 Recommendation Memorandum 12-4-1
Appendix 12-5 Perishable Inventory 12-5-1
Appendix 12-6 Fluctuating Inventory 12-6-1
Appendix 12-7 FHWA Annual Statistical Report 12-7-1
Appendix 12-8 Costs Reestablishment Expenses 12-8-1
Appendix 12-9 Major Exterior Attribute 12-9-1
Appendix 12-10 Larger Than Typical Lot and Mixed Use Property 12-10-1
Appendix 12-11 Determining the Number of Businesses 12-11-1
Appendix 12-12 Professional Services Performed by Displaced Business 12-12-1
Appendix 12-13 Reestablishment and Duplication of Payment 12-13-1
Appendix 12-14 Displaced Business Leasing to Themselves 12-14-1
Appendix 12-15 Duplication of Payment 12-15-1

Chapter 13 Forms 13-1
13-1 Access for WSDOT Employees 13-1
13-2 Access From Outside of WSDOT 13-1
13-3 Appraisal Forms 13-2
13-4 Acquisition Forms 13-2
13-5 Property Management Forms 13-5
13-6 Relocation Assistance Forms 13-7
13-7 Local Agency Forms 13-9

Chapter 14 Design Build 14-1
Rules 14-1
Federal 14-1
State 14-1
References 14-2
Procedures 14-2

Page

Chapter 15 Vacant

Chapter 16 Vacant

Chapter 17 Project Certification 17-1
17-1 Acronyms 17-1
17-2 Purpose 17-1
17-3 Authority 17-2
17-4 References 17-2
17-5 Training 17-2
17-6 Forms 17-2
WSDOT RES Forms 17-2
Local Agency LPA Forms 17-3
17-7 Definitions 17-3
17-8 General 17-4
17-9 Policy 17-5
17-10 Procedures 17-7

1-1 Acronyms
1-2 Personal Conduct
1-3 Personnel Selection
1-4 Training Program
1-5 Travel
1-6 Vehicle Operation
1-7 Highway Location and Design
1-8 Right of Way Plans
1-9 Compliance With FHWA Regulations
1-10 Authority to Enter Lands for Surveys, Appraisals, Etc.
1-11 Actions Against State Employees
1-12 Local Agency Projects

1-1 Acronyms

AG	Attorney General
AGO	Attorney General's Office
FHWA	Federal Highways Administration
HQ	Headquarters
PAS	Property and Acquisition Specialist
RCW	Revised Code of Washington
RES	Real Estate Services
RESM	Region Real Estate Services Manager
RESPA	Real Estate Services Program Administrator
WFSE	Washington State Federation of State Employees
WMS	Washington Management Service
WSDOT	Washington State Department of Transportation

1-2 Personal Conduct

1-2.1 Code of Ethics

Real Estate Services (RES) staff shall at all times conduct themselves in an ethical manner (Chapter 42.52 RCW *Ethics in public service*).

1-2.2 Political Activity

The political activities of state employees are directly controlled by various statutes which describe both permitted and prohibited activities.

1-2.2.1 Hatch Act

A. Federal law (the Hatch Act) applies to officers and employees of state and local agencies when such agencies receive federal funds. Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) officers and employees are, therefore, subject to the provisions of the Hatch Act.

B. The Office of the General Counsel, U.S. Civil Service Commission, states that effective January 1, 1975, state and local employees may not:

1. Use their official authority or influence for the purpose of interfering with or affecting the result of an election or a nomination for office.

2. Directly or indirectly coerce, attempt to coerce, command or advise a state or local officer or employee to pay, lend, or contribute anything of value to a party, committee, organization, agency, or person for political purposes.

3. Be a candidate for public or political party elective office in a partisan primary, general, or special election.

1-2.3 Sales to Employees Prohibited

No WSDOT employee is permitted to purchase either at public auction or otherwise any state-owned real property, improvements, or personalty which are under the jurisdiction of WSDOT, except in cases with the specific prior approval of the Secretary of Transportation. Contact Property Management in Headquarters for additional information.

1-2.4 Rendering Emergency Assistance

A. The department encourages its employees to provide emergency assistance to the public if and when the situation arises. Such assistance includes:

1. Aiding stranded motorists.

2. If qualified in First Aid, rendering such assistance at the scene of an accident.

3. Assisting in directing traffic at the scene of an accident under the direction of or until relieved by the Washington State Patrol or other local police officer.

4. Transporting injured persons from the scene of an accident to a hospital or doctor's office.

B. Any person who in good faith and without compensation renders emergency care at the scene of an emergency or who transports there from any injured persons for medical treatment is immune from civil damages arising out of said actions. However, the person rendering such aid or transportation is liable if their actions or omissions constitute gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct.

1-3 Personnel Selection

1-3.1 Washington State Civil Service System

All RES personnel are covered by the Washington State Civil Service System which affords them protection similar to that provided by the Federal Civil Service System. RES is also represented by the International Federation of

Professional and Technical Engineers Local 17 Bargaining Agreement and some of the staff by the Washington State Federation of State Employees (WFSE) Bargaining Agreement.

1-3.2 Classification Titles

Job descriptions for the following classification titles are given in the Washington State Department of Personnel classifications and Washington Management Service (WMS) position descriptions.

Property and Acquisition Specialist I (PAS I)
Property and Acquisition Specialist II (PAS II)
Property and Acquisition Specialist III (PAS III)
Property and Acquisition Specialist IV (PAS IV)
Property and Acquisition Specialist V (PAS V)
Property and Acquisition Specialist VI (PAS VI)
Region Real Estate Services Manager (RESM) – WMS
Assistant Region Real Estate Services Manager (Assistant RESM) – WMS
Headquarters Program Manager – WMS
Headquarters Real Estate Services Program Administrator (HQ RESPA) – WMS

1-3.3 Function Titles

The function title describes a particular specialty within a classification title. For example: a person holding the classification title of Property and Acquisition Specialist might be assigned any of the following function titles:

Staff Appraiser
Review Appraiser
Acquisition Specialist
Title Examiner
Condemnation Examiner
Property Management Specialist
Relocation Specialist
Relocation Reviewer
Training Coordinator

1-3.4 Selection and Assignment

Rules and procedures for the selection and assignment of personnel to classification titles are given in the Merit System Rules.

1-4 Training Program

RES employees are encouraged to attend and participate in local chapter meetings of professional society organizations in their respective fields. Membership in such societies is purely voluntary and the department does not require such memberships as a condition of employment.

Employees may be afforded training opportunities to maintain a level of proficiency suitable to the needs of the department. The department is not obligated to offer training and does not require it as a condition of, or for continuation of employment.

The department will offer training opportunities which are potentially capable of increasing employee efficiency, improving job performance, and contributing to the promotional advancement of the participants.

1-5 Travel

Rules and procedures governing travel on state business are given in the WSDOT *Accounting Manual* M 13-82 and the Local 17 Bargaining Agreement and the WFSE Bargaining Agreement.

1-6 Vehicle Operation

Rules and procedures governing the use of state automobiles are given in the references cited in *Use of State Provided Motor Vehicles* M 53-50.

1-7 Highway Location and Design

1-7.1 General

A. Interdisciplinary teams are employed in all stages of transportation planning, location, and design. Both Headquarters and region RES personnel are called upon for their professional expertise.

B. The RESM (or designee) makes project field inspections at appropriate times throughout the development of a project to assure that adequate consideration is given to significant right of way elements involved in the location and design of the project, including possible social, economic, and environmental effects.

C. RES personnel may contribute to the transportation planning team effort in various areas of which the following are examples:

1. Provide and evaluate ownership information.
2. Identify the extent of the impacted area.
3. Estimate costs of acquisition, relocation assistance, and other costs of proposed plans.
4. Identify and evaluate potentials for airspace development.
5. Identify and evaluate opportunities for multiple uses of roadway properties, i.e., accommodation of transportation needs, and nontransportation uses/services through joint development of transportation and utility corridors.
6. Identify historical sites, open space and park lands, recreation areas, and wildlife and waterfowl refuges.

7. Identify the need for local roadway facilities, e.g., frontage service roads.
8. Identify needs for, and feasibility of, functional replacement of publicly-owned real property.
9. Identify and evaluate social, economic, and aesthetic impacts of the proposed project upon adjacent property, the community, and upon the region, including, but not limited to:
   a. Impact of the proposed project on urban planning and existing and future land use development trends.
   b. Impact of the proposed project on community affairs (e.g., effects upon school attendance areas, accessibility of community shopping facilities to residential areas).
10. Identify displacements of people, businesses, farms, and nonprofit organizations; availability of satisfactory replacements and last resort housing needs; and evaluate related costs.

D. The Regional Administrator (or designee) conducts both the location (corridor) public hearing and the design public hearing.

1-7.2 Cost Estimates

A. Upon the request of the Regional Administrator (or designee):
   1. The RESM assigns Staff Appraisers or contracts with fee appraisers to prepare appropriate cost estimates as specified in Chapter 4.
   2. Relocation Specialists are assigned to prepare appropriate relocation plans and relocation cost estimates as specified in Chapter 12.
   3. Upon request, an engineer will accompany the Staff Appraiser and/or the Relocation Specialist on the field inspection to advise on the design and the location details being studied.

B. The RESM (or designee) maintains file copies of all reports. An additional copy is maintained by the Regional Administrator (or designee) on all studies submitted by the region. Such copies are retained for three years from the date of the final voucher for the project.

1-8 Right of Way Plans

A. Right of way plans are the official state documents used as the basis to acquire and dispose of real estate and other property rights. The plans are referred to in legal instruments and are permanently filed for public record at the Transportation Headquarters Building.

   It is the responsibility of the region to assemble data and prepare plans for the acquisition of right of way, including easements, permits, and any substantiating documentation necessary for completion of the plans. These activities are further outlined in the *Plans Preparation Manual* M 22-31.

B. The RESM:

1. Assures that right of way data of the types listed in this chapter are made available to the region engineering staff, including assessor's information and title reports as requested.
2. Assists the Regional Administrator (or designee) in identifying and assigning right of way parcel numbers to the affected ownerships shown on the right of way plans.
3. Determines the types and extent of the property and/or property rights required (e.g., fee, easement, temporary easement, permit).
4. Assures that right of way plans are complete to the extent that the necessary data are depicted thereon.

1-9 Compliance With FHWA Regulations

1-9.1 Right of Way Projects

Unless specifically noted (e.g., "On nonfederal-aid projects . . .") all operating regulations and procedures in this manual are intended to comply with applicable federal regulations.

1-10 Authority to Enter Lands for Surveys, Appraisals, Etc.

"The agency or its duly authorized and acting assistants, agents, or appointees shall have the right to enter upon any land, real estate, or premises in this state, whether public or private, for purposes of making examinations, locations, surveys, and appraisals for highway purposes. The making of such entry for said purposes shall not constitute any trespass by the agency or by its duly authorized and acting assistants, agents, or appointees." (RCW 47.01.170)

Department personnel normally notify the property owner or tenant before entering private lands. (HQ RESPA) Activities requiring excavation or invasive action (drilling, piezometers, test holes, etc.) do not apply to the above RCW, but require a permit or right of entry as outlined in Chapter 6.

1-11 Actions Against State Employees

A. **Civil Suits**

1. Private parties may bring suits against employees of the state. The statutes of the state protect its employees in the following circumstances:

   > If an action or proceeding for damages is brought against any department employee based on the employee's acts or omissions while performing, or in good faith purporting to perform, their official duties, the employee may request that the defense of said action or proceeding be conducted by and at the expense of the state. The employee submits a written request to his immediate supervisor detailing the facts in the case and agreeing to cooperate in the defense. The supervisor submits

the request through channels as appropriate. The request is then referred to the Attorney General's Office (AGO). Upon concurrence, an Assistant Attorney General (AG) is assigned to appear and defend the employee at the state's expense. In this situation, if a judgment is rendered against the employee, the State's Tort Claims Revolving Fund will pay any part of the judgment which is not covered by any valid and collectible liability insurance held by the employee or the state.

The employee is liable if the employee's actions or omissions constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct and no presentation will be provided by the AGO.

2. While our employees are covered by the blanket state vehicle liability policy while operating state equipment, this policy does not offer protection when state vehicle operation is not involved.

B. **Administrative Actions by the Department**

1. When a department employee is involved in an accident which results in injury involving an Industrial Insurance claim, bodily injury, or property damage to a member of the general public, or damage to the state's vehicles, machinery, equipment, or property, such an accident is made the subject of consideration by the department's Safety and Health Services Office.

2. An employee who is determined by the safety office to have acted improperly or negligently may be subject to disciplinary action and/or a requirement to reimburse the state in the amount of damages to the state-owned property.

1-12 Local Agency Projects

Federally funded project activities of a local agency, such as a county, city or town, are monitored for FHWA by the Highways and Local Programs Division with Real Estate Services monitoring the acquisition and certification of right of way. To qualify to acquire right of way, an agency must submit and have approved right of way procedures prior to starting any acquisition activities, and follow the procedures and guidelines in this manual and in Chapter 25 of the *Local Agency Guidelines* M 36-63.

Chapter 3 General Information

3-1 Acronyms
3-2 Glossary
3-3 The Acquisition Process
3-4 Why We Do What We Do
3-5 County Designations
3-6 The Property and Acquisition Specialist as a Notary Public

3-1 Acronyms

The following standard abbreviations may be used within the Real Estate Services Office (RES) without further explanation. In correspondence outside RES, abbreviations are not used. When using an abbreviation other than those given below, the abbreviation is defined by showing it in parentheses at the first opportunity in the text, e.g., right of way (R/W).

AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
AAG	Assistant Attorney General
AG	Attorney General
AGO	Attorney General's Office
AIREA	American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers
ALTA	American Land Title Association
AOS	Administrative Offer Summary
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CS	Control Section
DNR	Department of Natural Resources
DSS	Decent, Safe, and Sanitary
DV	Determination of Value
DCE	Documented Categorical Exclusion
ECS	Environmental Classification Summary
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
FA No.	Federal Aid Project Number
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FHWA	U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration
HES	Highway Engineer's Station
HQ RESPA	Headquarters Real Estate Services Program Administrator
I.C. No.	Inventory Control Number

IRIS	Integrated Realty Information System
IR/WA	International Right of Way Association
J&D	Judgment and Decree of Appropriation
LLC	Limited Liability Company
L No.	Location Job Number. An accounting code number with an "L" prefix used in conjunction with Preliminary Engineering
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
OAPU	Order Adjudicating Public Use and Necessity
OIPU	Order of Immediate Possession and Use
PAS	Property and Acquisition Specialist
P&U	Possession and Use Agreement
PC	Preliminary Commitment for Title Insurance
PFE	Project Funding Estimate
PRM	Partial Release of Mortgage
QCD	Quitclaim Deed
RA	Regional Administrator
RCW	Revised Code of Washington
RES	Real Estate Services
RESM	Real Estate Services Manager
ROD	Record of Decision
R/W	Right of Way
RW No.	Right of Way Job Number
R/W Project No.	Right of Way Project Number
SEA	Statutory Evaluation Allowance
SEPA	State Environmental Policy Act
SR	State Route
SREA	Society of Real Estate Appraisers
STIP. P&U	Stipulated Order of Immediate Possession and Use
STR	Supplemental Title Report
UAB	Urban Arterial Board
USC	United States Code
USFS	United States Forest Service
WAC	Washington Administrative Code
WASHTO	Western Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
WD	Warranty Deed
WLTA	Washington Land Title Association
WPI	Washington Patten Jury Instructions
WSDOT	Washington State Department of Transportation

3-2 Glossary

This glossary defines terms that are used in RES activities. Not included are terms that are defined by RCWs, WACs, AASHTO, FHWA, or a standard dictionary. In correspondence outside RES, it may be necessary to explain special expressions.

Access Control – The limiting and regulating of public and private access to Washington State's highways as required by state law.

Acquired Dwelling Unit – The portion of the lands acquired for a public works project that includes all improvements of a residential nature serving the displaced person.

Administrative Offer Summary (AOS) – The approved form used as a basis for offers on low-value, uncomplicated process. Also referred to as a waiver of an appraisal for such properties.

Adverse Possession – A method of acquiring title to the land of another by actual, open, notorious, continuous, hostile, and exclusive holding of the land for a statutory period. An easement acquired by this method is a "prescriptive easement." Title reports are often silent on adverse possession; therefore, these rights are determined by actual inspection of the property. To be compensable these rights must be perfected by a court action.

Appraisal – An opinion of value; the act or process of developing an opinion of value.

Appurtenance – Something which is joined or attached to property. When an easement benefits a property, it is an "appurtenance". In order to be an appurtenance, an easement must be necessary for the enjoyment of the lands benefitted. A warranty deed conveys the appurtenant easement even if the easement is not mentioned in the deed.

Assigns – Those who take from the assignor whether by conveyance, devise, descent, or operation of law.

Attorney in Fact – A fiduciary (agent, representative) appointed by and empowered to act for a principal (a person or a corporation). The attorney in fact for a person is empowered by the principals having executed a power of attorney. The power of attorney may be either for a general or for a specific purpose. The attorney in fact may act only while the principal is alive and of sound mind, when the power of attorney permits the act, and provided that the power of attorney has not been superseded or revoked. The Attorney(s) in Fact of a corporation are those officers of the corporation who are empowered by the corporation's articles of incorporation to act for the corporation.

Call – A part of a legal description which combines a direction and a distance, e.g., "thence North 0°17' East 506 feet" or "thence along the said easterly boundary to the county road." A series of "calls" locate and enclose a tract in a "metes and bounds" description.

Color of Title – An instrument or set of facts that give the appearance of title, but do not prove title.

Condemnation – The department's use of eminent domain through court proceedings for lands and/or property rights needed for highway projects.

Date

Clear Date – Discipline specific dates displayed in the parcel summary in IRIS indicating that the parcel is ready to certify as available for construction.

Closing Order Date – The date on which the acquisition instrument(s) and appropriate instructions are sent to the title company for processing and recording.

Initiation of Negotiations, Date of – The date on which the state makes the first personal contact with the parcel owner (or his designated representative) where price is discussed. This is also the date of the state's initial Firm Offer Letter. The "date of initiation of negotiations" for a project is the earliest date of initiation of negotiations for any parcel (except advance acquisitions) on the project.

Payment Available Date – The estimated date on which the owner receives the state's payment, or the date of payment into the court or out of an escrow closing.

Property Management Certified Clear Date – The date upon which no one other than the state has a valid interest in any remaining improvements on the parcel.

Relocation Certified Clear Date – The date upon which all displaced persons and/or personalty are off the parcel.

Deed

Bargain and Sale Deed – A deed in which the grantor makes no warranty. Any title that the grantor has or later acquires passes under this deed to the grantee.

Sheriff's Deed – A deed given to the holder of the sheriff's certificate after expiration of the redemption period. The certificate results from the foreclosure of a lien or mortgage.

Trust Deed – A deed in which the grantor conveys legal title to property to a trustee and states the authority and conditions binding the trustee in dealing with the property. Similar to a mortgage, this deed secures a debt to real property.

Egress – Right to go out or exit.

Excess Right of Way – Property acquired as operating right of way (R/W) but no longer needed as such. A plan revision mapping the excess R/W area is necessary prior to disposal.

Fair Market Value – The amount in cash which a well-informed buyer, willing but not obligated to buy the property, would pay, and which a well-informed seller, willing but not obligated to sell it, would accept, taking into consideration all uses to which the property is adapted or may be reasonably adaptable. (WPI 150.08)

Geographic Information System (GIS) – A system of people, institutions, and information technologies for collection, storage, analysis, transformation, and presentation of geographic information.

Habitable Floor Space – That space used for sleeping, living, cooking, or dining purposes. Excludes such enclosed places as closets, pantries, bath or toilet rooms, service rooms, connection corridors, laundries, unfinished attics, foyers, storage spaces, cellars, utility rooms, and similar spaces.

Highway Engineers Station (HES) – A precisely located survey point measured in increments of 100 feet. When noted on the map these usually have the station ID plus some distance from that station, for example 63 + 34.21. These are specific to WSDOT.

Household Income, Gross – Income from all sources, including amounts paid directly to the family (or individual) through public assistance agencies or programs.

Ingress – Right or permission to enter.

Inner Harbor Line – A line determined by the State Harbor Line Commission which is located and established in navigable tidal waters between the line of ordinary high tide and the outer harbor line and constituting the inner boundary of the harbor area.

Interim Use Improvement Value

1. The difference, if any, between the value of land under a highest and best use premise if vacant and the value of the property under its present use as improved.

2. The amount of value contributed by a building which is an under-improvement by reason of a change in the highest and best use of the land on which it is located.

Inventory Control Number (IC No.) – An identification number assigned to each parcel of real property or real property interest owned or controlled by WSDOT entered into the Real Property Inventory.

Judgment and Decree of Appropriation (J&D) – A court order setting over to the state of Washington, for the benefit of the public, the title to personal and/or real property or property rights. The State Constitution requires that just compensation must be paid for the acquisition of the property or property right. There are three forms of J&Ds:

Stipulated – Following an out-of-court settlement between the condemning agency and the property owner, the court approves the stipulation and the order is entered in accordance with the terms of the stipulation.

Court – The order resulting from a nonjury trial in which the judge decides the just compensation.

Jury – The order resulting from a jury trial in which the jury decides the just compensation.

Life Estate – A freehold, i.e., a real property estate, the duration of which is measured by the life of the person holding it or by the life of some other person.

Limited Access Highway – All highways listed as "Established L/A" on the Master Plan for Limited Access Highways only where the rights of direct access to or from abutting lands have been acquired from the abutting landowners. Levels of limited access include: full, partial, modified.

Local Improvement District (LID) – A minor governmental subdivision having the power of taxation established to install a public improvement (e.g., water, sewer) in an area. The improvement is funded by assessments against the parcels real property in the LlD's area. These assessments become encumbrances against the respective parcels.

Managed Access Highways – Any highway not listed as "Established L/A" on the Master Plan for Limited Access Highways and any highway or portion of a highway designated on the Master Plan as "Established L/A" until such time as the limited access rights are acquired. Under managed access legislation, the property owner's access rights are regulated through an access connection permitting process.

Meander Line – A "meander line" is a surveyed line made up of straight segments which theoretically approximate the line ordinary high tide or line of ordinary high water to delineate between uplands and tidelands or shorelands.

Mortgage Balance – The amount of the principal balance on the date that the mortgage is paid off by the acquiring agency.

Nonoperating Property (Utility) – Property held by a public or private utility by fee title, easement, lease, etc., and which is not presently integrated as a part of a public service network.

Nonoperating Property (Departmental) – Waste sites, pits, stockpile sites, maintenance sites, drainage and stream easements, and other such lands or easements required or used in the support of the construction and/or operation of a vehicular public way.

One Buyer-Seller Concept – An appraisal theory which holds that the total value of the separated remainders of a severed parcel is limited to the amount which one buyer would pay and one seller would accept, under the market value definition, for all of such remainders in a single transaction. This is distinguished from the sum of the amounts which multiple buyers would pay for the remainders if sold individually.

Operating Property (Utility) – Property held by a public or private utility by fee title, easement, lease, etc., and which is presently a part of a functioning public service network, e.g., a railroad or power transmission right of way.

Operating Property (Departmental) – The space above, at, or below the grade line of all completed highways, as well as the area alongside the traveled way within the right of way lines.

Order Adjudicating Public Use and Necessity (OAPU) – A court order establishing that the property and/or property rights sought are necessary for use by and for the benefit of the general public.

Order of Immediate Possession and Use (OIPU) – A court order confirming a written agreement between the condemning agency and the property owner which has been entered in the court. The written agreement stipulates that, upon payment of a specific amount of money into the registry of the court, the condemning agency is entitled to take possession of the property and that the just compensation will be decided by a later court action. Subject to the interests of other interested parties, the property owner is entitled to withdraw the funds from the court. (Also see Possession and Use Agreement.)

Outer Harbor Line – A line determined by the State Harbor Line Commission which is located and established in navigable tidal waters beyond which the state shall never sell or lease any rights whatsoever.

Person – For the purposes of the Relocation Assistance Program, includes a partnership, company, corporation, or association as well as an individual or family.

Possession and Use Agreement – A negotiated instrument in which the state and the property owner agree that, upon payment of a certain amount to the property owner, the state is entitled to immediate (or dated) possession and use of the property and that the final settlement will be decided at a later date.

Project Number

> **Construction Project Number** – A seven-digit alphanumeric identifier that correlates the construction project with right of way project.

Project Title

Construction Project Title – The generic description of the route and termini of a construction project. The specific wording is shown in the title block of the PS&E. Engineering and fiscal considerations often result in a single right of way project being divided into several construction projects. Therefore, it is possible for a parcel to be associated with several construction projects.

Right of Way Project Title – The generic description of the route and termini of a right of way project. The specific wording is shown in the title block of the right of way plan and is exactly duplicated whenever used to identify the project.

Sundry Site Project Title – Projects involving sundry sites are identified by the name of the county. A materials site for use on a roadway project is identified by two titles: (l) The Sundry Site Plan name and site number; (2) The words "For use on" followed by the official name of the related right of way project, e.g., "Thurston County Sundry Sites, Pit Site No. PS-J-100. For use on SR 5, Lewis County Line to Tumwater."

Real Property Inventory – An itemized list or catalog of all real property or real property interests owned or controlled by WSDOT and located outside the operating right of way limits.

Redemption – The right given to a judgment debtor (and to certain others) to redeem the property foreclosed within a time period specified by statute. The property is subject to the right of redemption from the time of the sheriff's sale until the sheriff's deed is delivered.

Reliction – The uncovering of land formerly covered by water.

Replacement Housing Payment (RHP) – Any one or certain combinations of payments authorized to be paid to an eligible displaced persons to enable such displaced persons to obtain replacement housing. There are five types of authorized payments, as follows:

Incidental Purchase Expense – The amount necessary to pay or reimburse an eligible displaced persons for certain actual costs incurred incidental to the purchase of an eligible replacement dwelling. These include, but are not limited to, recording fees, escrow fees, title insurance premiums, appraisal fees, credit report fees, home inspection fees, revenue stamps, and transfer taxes. (Does not include prepayment of any expenses.)

Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP) – The amount, as determined by the agency, necessary to compensate an eligible 180-day owner occupant for increased costs required to obtain a replacement mortgage for the purpose of purchasing an eligible replacement dwelling.

Price Differential – That amount, in addition to the acquisition cost paid by the acquiring agency, which is necessary to enable an eligible displaced person to purchase an eligible replacement dwelling.

Rent Supplement – The amount, determined by the displacing agency, necessary to compensate an eligible displaced person for the increased cost of leasing or renting an eligible replacement dwelling.

Down Payment Allowance – The amount, determined by the displacing agency, which is necessary to enable an eligible displaced person to make a down payment (including incidental purchase expenses) on the purchase of an eligible replacement dwelling.

Satisfaction of Mortgage – Either an instrument or a marginal notation on the face of the mortgage itself which shows that the mortgage lien has been released.

Sheriff's Certificate of Sale – The document given to the purchaser at a sheriff's sale under foreclosure.

State Highway System – All roads, streets, and highways designated as state routes in compliance with Chapter 47.17 RCW.

State Route Mile Post – A linear referencing system measurement value used to assign a logical number to a given point along a state route.

Successor – One who assumes the place of another and fills the role or position.

Sundry Site – Any site under the authority of the department which is used (or is intended for use) for pit, quarry, stockpile, common borrow, riprap, maintenance, park and ride, ferry terminals, airports, etc.

Surplus Property – Property not acquired as operating right of way (e.g., pit sites, maintenance sites, uneconomic remnants) and is no longer needed. Disposal proceeds without a plan revision, unless part of the surplus area, is to be used as operating right of way.

Tax Roll – A record of all taxable property which includes the assessed value, the current milage rate, and the resulting tax.

Tenancy in Common – A form of coownership of real or personal property by two or more persons without survivorship and property interests pass by devise and descent to the heirs of a deceased coowner or as directed by the will of the deceased.

Tenancy, Joint – A form of coownership of real or personal property by two or more persons permitting the right of survivorship where said property passes to the surviving coowner(s) without probate proceedings.

Thread of a Stream – The center of the fastest moving part of the main channel of a stream.

Tide Lines – Each day there are two high tides and two low tides. The two low tides are the "short run out" which is called the LOW TIDE, and the "long run out" which is called the LOWER LOW TIDE. By the same token, the two high tides are call HIGH TIDE and the HIGHER HIGH TIDE. The average of all "low" and "lower low" tides is called the MEAN LOW TIDE. The average of

all "lower low" tides is called the MEAN LOWER LOW TIDE. The lowest line on the land reached by a receding tide is called the EXTREME LOW TIDE. Likewise, the MEAN HIGH TIDE is the average of all "high" and "higher high" tides; MEAN HIGHER HIGH TIDE is the average of all "higher high" tides; and EXTREME HIGH TIDE is the highest line on the land reached by an incoming tide.

Trial Attorney's Certificate – A statement signed by the Assistant Attorney General who is assigned to the particular case reciting the findings and orders of a court and certifying that the award is due and payable. The certificate is accompanied by a request for a warrant.

Trial Attorney's Closing Report – A statement signed by the Assistant Attorney General who is assigned to a particular case, setting forth the circumstances which resulted in the J&D. If the J&D was stipulated, this statement includes the rationale for entering into the stipulation.

Turnback – A general term including certifications and relinquishments used to describe the conveyance of real property to local agencies. Property used during construction phase returned to a party after work is complete.

Uneconomic Remnant – A parcel of real property in which the owner is left with an interest after the partial acquisition of the owner's property and which the agency has determined has little or no value or utility to the owner (49 CFR Part 24.2(27)).

Washington Pattern Jury Instructions (WPI) – The collection of instructions that are given to a jury by the judge for deliberation during a trial. The instructions are based on case law resulting from civil lawsuits.

WSDOT Parcel Number – A number assigned to a parcel geometry. Parcels have a region code (1-6) and then a dash followed by a five digit number.

3-3 The Acquisition Process

A. **Project Scoping** – In the early stages, RES personnel may be involved in interdisciplinary teams to identify ownerships and participate in analyses of various routes.

   The first major Region RES involvement is in preparation of the Preliminary Funding Estimate for a project.

B. **Appraisal/Review** – A separation of functions maintains the integrity of the acquiring agency's transactions. Thus, the appraisal, appraisal review, and negotiations for a parcel are performed by three different persons. If two or more appraisals are required for a parcel, only one appraisal is assigned to a staff appraiser from the region in which the parcel is located. The additional appraisals are made by either a staff appraiser from another region or a fee appraiser. Uncomplicated acquisitions of relatively low value (not greater than $25,000) are identified during the Project Funding Estimate process.

Administrative offers are prepared for these parcels and an appraisal is not required unless requested by the property owner or if condemnation is commenced.

All other parcels are assigned by the Real Estate Services Manager (RESM) for appraisal. The RESM determines the type of appraisal report and whether the appraisal is to be done by staff or fee appraisers. Appraisal data are input to the computer and upon satisfactory completion, the parcel goes to appraisal review.

The Review Appraiser on staff examines the appraisal to ensure its adequacy and accuracy. The Review Appraiser prepares a Determination of Value (DV) that establishes the just compensation to be paid by the state for the needed property and property rights. The just compensation includes amounts for the value of the lands and improvements acquired for the project, damages, and deductions for special benefits. DV data are input into the computer; thus, enabling the negotiations process. A DV prepared by a fee Review Appraiser does not authorize just compensation, nor does the fee Review Appraiser declare an uneconomic remnant. Only an employee of the agency can do either of these functions.

C. **Negotiations** – When the approved DV or AOS is available, the RESM assigns the parcel for negotiations. The negotiator works with all parties to achieve a negotiated settlement at just compensation for the needed property and property rights. The negotiator makes the state's offer both orally and in writing to the property owner or his representative. The negotiator keeps a diary of all contacts and events in such detail that he can attest to the facts therein.

Occupants must be given timely written notice of their right to receive relocation assistance. Therefore, the negotiator immediately notifies the RESM of the date of initiation of negotiations on the parcel.

Occasionally, an issue may stand in the way of completing a negotiated settlement. If the appropriate authority gives its prior approval, an administrative settlement may be arranged. The justification for an administrative settlement is documented in the parcel file, computer inputs are made, and the file is transmitted to Headquarters.

Upon conclusion of satisfactory negotiations, the negotiator obtains execution of necessary instruments and vouchers by all interested parties. The parcel file is reviewed in region, computer inputs are made, and the file is transmitted to Headquarters.

D. **Condemnation** – After at least three unsuccessful attempts to reach an amicable settlement, it may become necessary to condemn the parcel. The region prepares the file including names and addresses of all interested parties, makes computer inputs, and transmits the file to Headquarters.

Upon arrival in Headquarters, the parcel file is subjected to review in the Acquisition and Title Section.

When the region submits a parcel for condemnation, the file is reviewed by the Acquisition and Title Section. If two or more parcels are to be condemned on a project, they may be combined into a single "blanket condemnation" proceeding. The Acquisition and Title Section assembles the condemnation package, makes computer inputs and transmits the files to the Office of the Attorney General (AG). Upon receipt, the AG becomes solely responsible for the eminent domain proceeding; however, the AG will often call upon both region and Headquarters personnel for assistance, concurrences, etc. The AG makes computer inputs that indicate the status and disposition of the case.

E. **Closing** – The state's payment becomes available to the property owner by one of the following means:

- Mailing the state's warrant to the property owner.
- Electronic Funds Transfer to property owner.
- Closure in escrow.
- Payment to the registry of the court.

Instruments are recorded or filed with the court and title passes when the money changes hands. The Acquisition and Title Section inputs the "Payment Available Date" into the computer. The "Payment Available Date" triggers the RESM to input property management and relocation assistance information into the computer system for the acquired parcel.

F. **Property Management** – Region property management functions include such activities as rental agreements with occupants, salvage and removal of improvements, and maintenance to avoid the creation of a public nuisance. When no one other than the state has a valid interest in any improvements on the acquired parcel, Region RES inputs the "P/M Certified Clear Date."

G. **Relocation** – Region relocation activities are those related to moving all displaced persons and their personalty from the acquired parcel. Eligible occupants are given written notices of the maximum amounts of their replacement housing payments. Eligible tenants are given written notice that the acquiring agency has acquired the property. When an eligible occupant moves from the acquired parcel, the RESM inputs the "Vacated Date."

H. **Certification** – The final step in the process is to certify the project as clear for construction. This must be done prior to the Contract Ad Date. When all parcels on the project have been acquired, the project can be certified to FHWA as clear for construction. This is done by the normal process. Some projects will be certified with exceptions. Certifications with exceptions should be rare and approved in advance. Certifications with exception must be followed by a "clear" certification when all acquisition is complete.

3-4 Why We Do What We Do

3-4.1 Revised Code of Washington

Chapters 8.25 and 8.26 RCW are the state laws that control the acquisition process. The intent of these laws is: to assure fair and equitable treatment of displaced persons and to encourage and expedite acquisitions by negotiations. These laws require that Real Estate Services personnel know and do many things:

A. **Appraisal**

1. The real property must be appraised. This includes the land and all improvements on or adversely affected by the acquisition.
2. The property owner must be given an opportunity to accompany at least one of the acquiring agency's appraisers during inspection of the property.
3. Any increase or decrease in value due to the proposed project is ignored in appraising the fair market value of the property.
4. Physical deterioration within the control of the owner is not disregarded.
5. Uneconomic remnants are identified and valued.
6. Since the improvements may belong to a tenant, improvements are valued at both their contribution to the fair market value of the real property and at their fair market value for removal from the real property. This is done because the tenant will be offered the greater of these values for tenant-owned improvements.
7. In the report, the appraiser itemizes the opinion of the fair market value of the land, improvements and uneconomic remnants, and damages and special benefits to the remainder.
8. If the property is improved, the Realty/Personalty Report (RES-217 or RES-218) must be included in the Addenda.
9. If the property is improved, market rent must be included in the report.

B. **Agency Appraisal Review Staff**

1. The acquiring agency establishes the just compensation. The just compensation is not less than the agency's approved appraisal of the fair market value of the property.
2. The written statement of the just compensation itemizes the amounts for the land, improvements, damages, and special benefits. Special benefits are a deduction.
3. The amount shown for tenant-owned improvements is the greater of their contribution to the fair market value of the real property or their fair market value for removal from the real property.

4. The Review Appraiser has the authority to declare uneconomic remnants if warranted, which allows the agency the opportunity to offer to purchase it from the property owner at the property owner's discretion.

C. **Negotiations**

1. The date of initiation of negotiations cannot precede the date of establishing the just compensation. For WSDOT this means that an approved DV or AOS must be available before negotiations can begin.
2. Every reasonable effort is made to acquire real property expeditiously and by negotiations.
3. No coercive action is taken to compel agreement on the price.
4. The acquiring agency promptly offers to acquire the property for the full amount of the just compensation.
5. The acquiring agency provides the property owner with a written statement of the just compensation. This statement itemizes the amounts for the land, improvements and damages, and deductions for special benefits.
6. The acquiring agency offers to purchase any uneconomic remnant.
7. The acquiring agency pays an evaluation allowance (not exceeding $750 per parcel) to defray the actual and reasonable costs of interested parties' evaluation of the agency's offer.
8. The acquiring agency pays the property owner's fair and reasonable expenses for:
   a. Recording fees, transfer taxes, and other expenses incidental to conveying real property.
   b. Penalties for full or partial prepayment of any preexisting mortgage.
   c. The prorated portion of any prepaid real estate taxes that are allocable to the earlier of the date of vesting title in the acquiring agency or the date of the agency's acquiring possession of the property.
9. The owner is not required to surrender possession of real property before the payment is made available or is deposited with the court in condemnation cases.
10. Construction is scheduled so that no occupant is required to move without at least 90 days written assurance of the earliest date they will be required to vacate. If this requires a certification with exceptions to allow a project to go to ad, it should have prior approval from the appropriate authority and the certification should include all necessary justification.

11. No occupant is required to move from a dwelling until the acquiring agency has determined the rents, prices, and availability of qualified replacement housing.

12. Temporary occupancy after acquisition is by rental agreement at market rent.

13. If it becomes necessary to condemn the property, the acquiring agency files the proceedings. The property owner is not forced to file an inverse condemnation.

14. If the tenant owns the improvements:

    a. Payment for the improvements may not result in duplicate payments.

    b. The land owner must disclaim all interest in tenant-owned improvements.

    c. The tenant is offered the greater of the improvement's contribution to the fair market value of the property or the fair market value of the improvements for removal from the real property.

    d. In accepting the offer, the tenant must transfer all rights, title, and interest in the improvements to the acquiring agency.

    e. The tenant is not obligated to accept the acquiring agency's offer.

D. **Property Management** – After payment becomes available to the owner, continued occupancy is through execution of a rental agreement at market rent.

E. **Relocation Assistance**

1. The Relocation Assistance Advisory Program:

    a. Determines the need for relocation assistance by displaced persons.

    b. Provides current information on availability, prices, and rentals of DSS housing and commercial properties.

    c. Assists a displaced resident, business, or farm in obtaining and becoming established in a new location.

    d. Provides other advisory services to minimize hardships on displaced persons.

    e. Coordinates relocation activities with other agencies to assure the compatibility of the relocation concepts, aims, objectives, actual relocations, and land use plans.

2. The acquiring agency must assure that:

   a. Relocation assistance and payments are provided fairly, reasonably, and uniformly.

   b. Eligible displaced persons are paid promptly, or, in hardship cases, in advance.

   c. Prior to displacement, there are enough qualified dwellings available to fill the needs of all displaced persons.

   d. Any aggrieved party may have their case reviewed by the reviewing officer of the acquiring agency once they have followed the correct appeals process.

3. Every eligible displaced person receives a choice of one of the following moving expense payments:

   a. Actual and reasonable expenses for:

      (l) Moving the personal property owned by the displaced person, family members, business, farm, or nonprofit organizations.

      (2) Other related moving costs as described in Chapter 12.

   b. A residential moving expense payment per schedule established by WSDOT of $200 per eligible room, plus a dislocation allowance of $400.

   c. A business or farm may receive a payment equal to its average annual net income over the last two tax years prior to displacement (but not less than $1,000 nor more than $20,000). A business cannot receive this payment unless:

      (l) It cannot be relocated without a substantial loss of patronage.

      (2) The business does not have more than three other establishments engaged in the same business.

      (3) The business has personal property that must be moved.

4. The occupant of a dwelling may receive a replacement housing payment as follows:

   a. If the displaced person has been the owner-occupant for at least 180 days prior to the date of initiation of negotiations and if the displaced person buys and occupies decent, safe, and sanitary (DSS) housing not later than one year from the later of the date on which final payment is received or the date the displaced person moves from the acquired property, the replacement housing payment may include:

      (l) Purchase price differential as determined by WSDOT standards up to a statutory maximum of $22,500.

(2) Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP) expense.

(3) Title, recording, and certain other closing costs for the replacement housing.

b. If the displaced person has been the legal occupant for at least 90 days prior to the date of initiation of negotiation and if the displaced person rents and occupies DSS housing not later than one year from the date the displaced person moves from the acquired property, the replacement housing may include:

(l) Rent supplement as determined by WSDOT standards up to a statutory maximum of $5,250, or

(2) Down payment to purchase a DSS dwelling; however, the down payment cannot exceed the rent supplement as determined by WSDOT.

5. The payments in 3-4.1.E.3 and 4 are not income for tax purposes, social security eligibility, or welfare eligibility—except that the rent supplement payment may be considered in determining the shelter allowance in the welfare program.

6. If sufficient comparable DSS rentals or sale housing is unavailable, the acquiring agency must provide housing under the provisions of Housing of Last Resort described in Chapter 12.

3-4.2 Washington Administrative Code

Chapter 468-100 WAC contains the administrative regulations pertaining to the acquisition process. WSDOT promulgates these regulations to assure implementation of the RCWs. Their principal impact is on the Relocation Assistance Program.

3-5 County Designations

The counties of the state of Washington have been given both letter and number designations. Current WSDOT practice uses only number designations. Examples of the use of these identifiers are as follows:

A. The county number forms the first two digits of the Control Section (CS) number, e.g., CS 0101 identifies: SR 90, Grant Co. Line to Jct. SR 395 S. of Ritzville, SR MP 191.89 to 220.49, Interstate, in Adams County.

B. The county number identifying the county is used in the Real Property Inventory as a part of the Inventory Control Number, e.g., 5-39-00001 identifies the first item in South Central's real property inventory for Yakima County.

C. The county number is used in the identification of certain sundry sites, e.g., PS-01-123 identifies a pit site in Adams County. The three numeric digits are a serial number assigned by the department to the site.

3-6 The Property and Acquisition Specialist as a Notary Public

If the Property and Acquisition Specialist's (PAS) duties require the services of a Notary Public, the state will secure the necessary commission and seal. The PAS notifies the supervisor sufficiently in advance of the expiration date to allow the state time to have the seal renewed before it expires.

The jurisdiction of the PAS as a Notary Public extends to all counties of the state of Washington.

The opening statement of each certificate of acknowledgment is "STATE OF WASHINGTON, County of_____," which the acknowledgment is taken.

Beneath the signature of the Notary Public is a space provided for entry of the name of the city, town, or rural community having a post office, which is the place of residence of the Notary Public. Should the Notary Public change the place of residence, he/she must immediately notify the:

Department of Licensing
Notaries Public Unit
PO Box 9048
Olympia, WA 98507-908

Attention: Professional Licensing – Notary Public

Licensing will require the notary's name, former address, new address, and seal number.

Note that the Notary's seal is invalid from the time of any change of place of residence until the time a new place of residence is on file. Therefore, the PAS must make the above notification promptly.

Usually, by the time the transaction has proceeded to the point of the execution of any instruments, the PAS will know the persons signing the instruments sufficiently well to avoid perjury by stating ". . . to me known to be the individuals . . . ." Should the Notary not know any person signing an instrument, they must require proof of identity. If the PAS is not satisfied with the identity of a person, he/she must refuse to take the acknowledgment and seek the services of another qualified officer who does know the person in question. In 84 Wn. 2d 360 (1974), the State Supreme Court held that:

> *The Notaries were responsible for reasonable care in learning the identity of the persons signing the documents. Although a Notary does not insure the identity of a person signing, when a signature proves forged the Notary has the burden of proof that a proper standard of care was used.*

The Notary must be satisfied that each person signing an instrument is sane and knows the consequences of their act.

Chapter 6 Acquisition

6-1 General Requirements
6-2 Standard Acquisition Process
6-3 Early Acquisitions
6-4 Normal Preparation
6-5 Acquisition of Property and/or Property Rights by WSDOT
6-6 Identity of Parties
6-7 Acquisition Party Types
6-8 Property and Acquisition Specialist's Actions Prior to Contact With the Owner
6-9 Relocation Assistance Program
6-10 Property and Acquisition Specialist's Contact With the Owner
6-11 Remainders
6-12 Administrative Settlement
6-13 Payment of Rent Prior to the Acquisition of the Property
6-14 Special Benefits
6-15 Toxic/Hazardous Waste Situations
6-16 Property Rights Acquired and Occupancy by WSDOT
6-17 Miscellaneous
6-18 Trades and Exchanges
6-19 Construction Items
6-20 Road Approaches
6-21 Salvage of Improvements
6-22 Acquisition Transmittal
6-23 Right of Way Parcel Transmittal (RES-353)
6-24 Condemnation, State
6-25 Condemnation, Federal
6-26 Damage Claims

6-1 General Requirements

6-1.1 Introduction

Section 8.26.010 of the Revised Code of Washington provides the following:

> The state shall: (1) establish a uniform policy for the fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a direct result of public works programs of the state and local governments in order that such persons shall not suffer disproportionate injuries as a result of programs designed for the benefit of the public as a whole and to minimize the hardship of displacement of such persons; and (2) encourage and expedite the acquisition of real property for public works programs by agreements with owners, to reduce litigation and relieve congestion in the courts, to assure consistent treatment for owners affected by state and local programs, and to promote public confidence in state and local land acquisition practices. (1988 c90§1; 1971 1st ex.s c240§ 1.)

This chapter provides the regulations and procedures which are necessary to carry out these objectives and are consistent with 49 CFR Part 24.

6-1.2 Rules

A. **Negotiated Purchase** – Every reasonable effort shall be made to expeditiously acquire real property by negotiation.

B. **Just Compensation** – Prior to initiation of negotiations for real property and/or property rights, the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) shall establish an amount which it believes to be just compensation. In no event shall such amount be less than WSDOT's approved appraisal of the market value of such property. In determining just compensation, any decrease or increase in the market value prior to the date of valuation caused by the project itself or by the likelihood that the property would be acquired for said project, will be disregarded.

C. **Summary Statement** – Upon initiation of negotiations, WSDOT shall provide the owner of real property and/or property rights to be acquired with a copy of the appraisal or if an Administrative Offer Summary (AOS) a copy of the comparables, a written offer letter, including a summary of the basis for the amount it has established as just compensation for the proposed acquisition. At a minimum the offer letter shall include the following:

   1. The amount established as just compensation.

   2. A statement explaining that the offer is based either on WSDOT's review and analysis of an appraisal(s) of such property made by a qualified appraiser(s) or by an administrative procedure.

   3. Identification of the real property to be acquired, including the estate or interest being acquired.

   4. Identification of improvements and fixtures considered to be part of the real property to be acquired.

   5. The amount of just compensation for the real property to be acquired and any amount included for damages to remaining real property shall be separately stated.

D. **Occupancy** – No legal occupant shall be required to surrender occupancy of real property before: (1) the agreed purchase price is paid; or (2) there is deposited with a court having jurisdiction over such property, for the benefit of parties in interest, an amount not less than WSDOT's approved just compensation amount of the property, or the court's award of compensation.

E. **Coercion** – In no event will WSDOT in order to compel an agreement on the price to be paid for the property:

   1. Advance the time of condemnation.

   2. Defer negotiations.

3. Defer condemnation and the deposit of funds in court for use of the owner.

4. Take any other action coercive in nature.

F. **Uneconomic Remnant** – If the acquisition of only part of a property would leave its owner with an uneconomic remnant, WSDOT shall offer to acquire the uneconomic remnant.

G. **Special Conditions** – No payment shall be made to a tenant-owner for any real property improvement unless:

1. The tenant-owner, in consideration for the payment, assigns, transfers, and releases to WSDOT all of the tenant-owner's right, title, and interest in the improvement; and

2. The owner of the real property on which the improvement is located disclaims all interest in the improvement; and

3. The payment does not result in the duplication of any compensation otherwise authorized by law.

H. **Alternative Compensation** – Nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive the tenant-owner of any right to reject payment under this section and to obtain payment for such property interests in accordance with other applicable law.

I. **Incidental Expense Reimbursement** – The owner of the real property shall be reimbursed for all reasonable expenses the owner necessarily incurred for:

1. Recording fees, transfer taxes, excise tax when applicable, evidence of title, boundary surveys, legal descriptions of the real property, and similar expenses incidental to conveying the real property to WSDOT. However, WSDOT is not required to pay costs solely required to perfect the owner's title to the real property.

2. Penalty costs and other charges for prepayment of any preexisting recorded mortgage or deed of trust entered into in good faith encumbering the real property.

3. The pro rata portion of any prepaid real property taxes which are allocable to the period after WSDOT obtains title to the property or effective date of possession, whichever is earlier.

   Whenever feasible, WSDOT shall pay these costs directly so that the owner will not have to pay such costs and then seek reimbursement.

J. **Donations** – Nothing in these regulations shall prevent a person, after being informed of the right to receive just compensation based on an appraisal of the real property, from making a gift or donation of real property or any part thereof, or any interest therein, or of any compensation paid therefore, to the state. WSDOT is responsible for assuring that an appraisal of the real property is obtained unless the owner releases WSDOT from this obligation.

K. **Civil Rights** – The right of way acquisition function shall be conducted in such a way and manner as to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, religion, sex, or national origin, be denied the benefits to which the person is entitled or be otherwise subject to discrimination.

L. **Conflict of Interest** – The Property and Acquisition Specialist (PAS) may not accept the assignment of a parcel:

1. If having appraised or assisted in the appraisal or review of appraisals on the parcel, if the determination of value (DV) is greater than $10,000.
2. If personally acquainted with or related to the property owner where such acquaintance or relationship might tend to influence or prevent acting in an unbiased and professional manner.
3. In violation of RCW 42.52.020, *Activities incompatible with public duties.*
4. If they supervise or formally evaluate the performance of any appraiser or review appraiser performing appraisal or appraisal review work, except that, for a program or project receiving federal financial assistance, the federal funding agency may waive this requirement if it determines it would create a hardship for the agency (see 49 CFR 24.102(n)(2)).

M. **Relocation Assistance** – When the acquisition of right of way requires the displacement of any family, individual, farm, business, nonprofit organization, or their personal property, that party or organization may be entitled to payments, separate and distinct from the acquisition compensation, in order to alleviate the costs of moving and replacement housing. Such payments and matters pertaining to eligibility are the subject of Chapter 12.

6-2 Standard Acquisition Process

6-2.1 General

The following section outlines the requirements which must be met before acquisition of real property required for transportation purposes can be accomplished. The requirements listed are the end-products of many procedures covered elsewhere in the manual and other departmental and federal publications which can be assumed to have been properly accomplished in producing the end-products (see Chapter 1). Where special procedures are required because of the nature of the acquisition, specific details that vary from the norm are set forth.

The following end-products are required before acquisition of real property needed for transportation purposes is authorized:

A. Approved right of way plan that may vary in name depending upon the scope of the authorized work.

B. Work order accounting plan that states the scope of the authorized work and provides information concerning funds to pay for the work.

C. Environmental clearance (FONSI, ROD, DCE/ECS approval).

Having received the end-products referred to above, the Region Real Estate Services Manager (RESM) is authorized to proceed with the specified acquisitions of the right of way in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

6-2.1.1 Rules

The following federal codes, RCWs, and WACs apply:

- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act), as amended
- 49 CFR Part 24, Subpart B – Real Property Acquisition
- Chapter 8.26 RCW – *Eminent domain*
- Chapter 47.12 RCW – *Acquisition and disposition of state highway property*
- Chapter 468-100 WAC – *Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition*

No offer to acquire any parcel shall be made until an approved DV or AOS is available to the PAS.

6-2.1.2 Procedures

WSDOT will acquire property and/or property rights according to the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act), 49 CFR Part 24, RCWs, and WACs.

6-3 Early Acquisitions

Early acquisition is defined in Federal Regulation 23 CFR 710.105 as: Acquisition of real property by state or local governments in advance of Federal authorization or agreement.

Region is the lead for acquiring under early acquisition procedures.

WSDOT's policy is that there will be no early acquisition of 4(f) property. The requirements of 4(f) are found in 23 CFR 774, 49 USC 303, and 23 USC 138.

If the department is not far enough along in the environmental process to determine whether or not it is a 4(f) resource, no ground disturbance will be allowed, and any acquired structures shall not be demolished.

The final determination that match will be available or that the agency will not seek match will be made at the time of the NEPA decision (ROD, FONSI, and DCE/ECS approval). "With Match" or "Without Match" is a funding determination made by Program Management.

Right of way can be acquired in advance of project NEPA clearance and preserve the project's overall eligibility for federal participation. Right of way acquired in advance of project NEPA clearance can be purchased either using the State Advance Right of Way Revolving Fund or with project funds for the following two processes:

- Early Acquisition with match/credit.
- Early Acquisition without match/credit.

If the following processes are used, both the overall project and the right of way phase are eligible for federal funds:

- Protective buying.
- Hardship acquisition.
- Corridor preservation.
- Governor and EPA approval (very difficult and time consuming to use).

There are certain risks associated with early acquisition. The key is to identify and document the risk early in the process. Some of the specific risks include:

- Parcel or project may be ineligible for federal funds if the procedures are not followed.
- Potential to prejudice route selection.
- Perception that it circumvents or conflicts with environmental process. Acquisition of property under this section shall not influence the environmental assessment of a project, including the decision relative to the need to construct the project or the selection of a specific location.
- Design issues (total or partial, redesign, etc.).
- Public opposition.
- Maintenance, lease, and/or disposal issue if project does not get built or other alternatives are chosen.

It is critical to coordinate with Design, Access and Hearings, Right of Way Plans, Environmental, Program Management, and if appropriate, Highways and Local Programs.

It is important to remember that the early acquisition process is no different from the standard process. The differences are funding and additional documentation requirements.

6-3.1 Acquisition With State Advance Right of Way Revolving Fund

6-3.1.1 General

The “advance right of way revolving fund” was created to acquire right of way for future construction projects. An acquisition may be made using the advance acquisition process when the following procedures are followed.

The advance right of way revolving fund is not a stand-alone process. It is in addition to the requirements of the “with match” or “without match” processes.

6-3.1.2 Rules

RCW 47.12.242 defines “advance right of way acquisition”: the acquisition of property and property rights, generally not more than ten years in advance of programmed highway construction projects, together with the engineering costs necessary for such advance right of way acquisition. Any property or property

rights purchased must be in designated highway transportation corridors and be for projects approved by the commission as part of the state's six-year plan or included in the state's route development planning effort.

RCW 47.12.244 created the advance right-of-way revolving fund and RCW 47.12.246 outlines the reimbursement of funds to the advance right of way revolving fund.

6-3.1.3 Procedures

A. **Requests and Approvals**

1. The Regional Administrator submits request in writing to the RES Program Administrator.
2. The RES Program Administrator reviews the request with the Director, Capital Program Development and Management. They will decide jointly whether to approve the request.
3. Decisions are announced within five business days of the request when possible. Progress reports will be provided as appropriate.
4. Decisions can be appealed to the Assistant Secretary, Engineering and Regional Operations, for review and final decision whether or not to approve.

B. **Time Limitations** – The approval to use the Advance Right of Way Revolving Account expires in eight months.

Exception: Approval time limits may be extended if the region provides documentation that progress is being made on the acquisition process.

C. **Fund Requirements**

1. The proposed purchase must be in a highway transportation corridor.
2. The proposed purchase is included in the state's ten year capital improvement and preservation program.
3. There is a high degree of certainty that the right of way will be needed as evidenced by any of the following:
   a. The right of way is necessary in a majority of project options.
   b. If there is a preferred option, the right of way is necessary.
   c. A major portion or all of the property is necessary.
4. There is a high degree of certainty that the right of way will increase in cost as evidenced by one of the following conditions:
   a. There is a plan for a private industrial, commercial, or residential development in the area.
   b. The property is in an area of rapid development.

D. **Required Documentation**

1. Estimated date property will be incorporated into a project and a commitment that the money will be repaid at that time.
2. Map that identifies the property. For less than total ownership, include sufficient design work and mapping to describe the right of way.
3. Estimated savings resulting from purchasing the property in advance.
   a. Current costs for acquisition, relocation assistance, and demolition. Include what construction or other private improvement is currently being planned for the property.
   b. Future costs for acquisition, relocation assistance, and demolition.
   c. The estimated savings including relocation assistance and demolition costs.
   d. The estimated time when the parcel will be incorporated into a project.

E. **Prioritizing Advanced Acquisitions**

1. Priority will be given to advanced acquisitions when construction project funding has been approved.
2. If requests exceed funding levels, priority is given to approved requests that will be repaid earlier.

F. **Right of Eminent Domain** – The right of eminent domain will not be used for properties that are acquired with the Advance Right of Way Revolving Account. This was a commitment made in testimony to the legislature when the fund was established.

G. **Oversight of Funds** – The RES Program Administrator and the Director, Capital Program Development and Management, provide joint oversight of the Advance Right of Way Revolving Account. To ensure effective use of the funds, they will:

1. Evaluate requests for savings potential.
2. Ensure account requirements are being met.
3. Monitor and track account expenditures and deposits.
4. Provide a financial plan of the money already committed for purchase of property for quarterly review of the account's ten-year cash flow and balance by the Transportation Fund Manager.
5. Provide a biennial allotment plan of estimated expenditures for each month of the biennium for the money already committed for purchase of property.

H. **Reimbursement to the Advance Right of Way Revolving Account** – Types of funds that must be deposited into the Advance Right of Way Revolving Account:

1. Funds from interim management of the right of way.
2. Proceeds from the construction project for the net remainder of the right of way.
3. Proceeds from the sale of any properties or property rights that were acquired with the Advance Right of Way Revolving Account.
4. Other revenue required by RCW 47.12.244.

6-3.2 Acquisition in Advance of NEPA Decision ("With Match")

6-3.2.1 General

There are certain risks associated with early acquisition. The key is to identify and document the risk early in the process. Some of the specific risks include:

- Parcel or project may be ineligible for federal funds if the procedures are not followed.
- Potential to prejudice route selection.
- Perception that it circumvents or conflicts with environmental process. Acquisition of property under this section shall not influence the environmental assessment of a project, including the decision relative to the need to construct the project or the selection of a specific location.
- Design issues (total or partial, redesign, etc.).
- Public opposition.
- Maintenance, lease, and/or disposal issue if project does not get built or other alternatives are chosen.

The state may use its own funds to purchase right of way prior to NEPA clearance and may apply the purchase price (or if donated, the fair market value) toward their share of project costs, as long as it meets the requirements of 23 CFR 710.501(b). The state cannot be reimbursed for these costs.

6-3.2.2 Rules

The following federal codes, RCWs, and WACs apply:

- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act), as amended
- 49 CFR Part 24, Subpart B – Real Property Acquisition
- 23 CFR Subchapter H – Right of Way and Environment
  - Part 710, Subpart E – Property Acquisition Alternatives
  - Part 771 Environmental Impact and Related procedures

- Chapter 8.26 RCW – *Eminent domain*
- Chapter 47.12 RCW – *Acquisition and disposition of state highway property*
- Chapter 468-100 WAC – *Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition*

23 CFR 710.501(a) states: "The State may initiate acquisition of real property at any time it has the legal authority to do so based on program or project considerations. The State may undertake early acquisition for corridor preservation, access management, or other purposes."

23 CFR 710.501(b) addresses eligible costs. Acquisition costs incurred by a state agency prior to executing a project agreement with the FHWA are not eligible for federal aid reimbursement. However, such costs may become eligible for use as a credit towards the state's share of a federal aid project.

RCW 47.12.242 defines "advance right of way acquisition" as the acquisition of property and property rights, generally not more than ten years in advance of programmed highway construction projects, together with the engineering costs necessary for such advance right of way acquisition. Any property or property rights purchased must be in designated highway transportation corridors and be for projects approved by the commission as part of the state's six-year plan or included in the state's route development planning effort.

Early acquisitions must follow the federal acquisition process per the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act) and 49 CFR Part 24 to preserve the project's eligibility for federal participation.

The conditions to receive FHWA credit are defined in 23 CFR 710.501.

6-3.2.3 Procedures

If the Region RESM, in coordination with the Regional Administrator and/or Project Engineer, establishes that the parcel is to be acquired early (in advance), then standard acquisition procedures are followed.

Eminent domain will not be used.

When the project is funded and credit is sought, WSDOT must provide documentation determining the following:

1. The property was lawfully obtained by the state.
2. The property was not land described in 23 USC 138 (a.k.a. 4(f)).
3. The property was acquired in accordance with the provisions of 49 CFR Part 24 (a.k.a. Uniform Act).
4. The state complied with the requirements of title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d–2000d–4).

5. The state determined and the FHWA concurs that the action taken did not influence the environmental assessment for the project, including:
   a. The decision on need to construct the project.
   b. The consideration of alternatives.
   c. The selection of the design or location.
6. The property will be incorporated into a federal aid project.
7. The original project agreement covering the project was executed on or after June 9, 1998.

Region RES shall coordinate with Region Environmental Services.

The above documentation will be attached to the Environmental Classification Summary (ECS) form or it needs to be sent in separately for concurrence if EIS or EA is being prepared. Contact Environmental Services for the procedure, process, and necessary forms.

WSDOT must provide FHWA (Area Engineer and Right of Way Program Manger) the above determination documentation for each parcel.

Use the fair market value (FMV) from the time of purchase of the property (historic acquisition costs) toward the match. Any settlement amounts above the FMV, relocation costs, appraisal fees, etc., are not eligible for match. Current fair market value (based on a new appraisal) may be used in those instances where: (1) there has been a significant lapse in time since the property was acquired, or (2) there has been a significant change in market conditions (not caused by the project) since the property was acquired. This would require FHWA approval.

6-3.3 Acquisition in Advance of NEPA Decision ("Without Match")

6-3.3.1 General

There are certain risks associated with early acquisition. The key is to identify and document the risk early in the process. Some of the specific risks include:

- Parcel or project may be ineligible for federal funds if the procedures are not followed.
- Potential to prejudice route selection.
- Perception that it circumvents or conflicts with environmental process. Acquisition of property under this section shall not influence the environmental assessment of a project, including the decision relative to the need to construct the project or the selection of a specific location.
- Design issues (total or partial, redesign, etc.).
- Public opposition.
- Maintenance, lease, and/or disposal issue if project does not get built or other alternatives are chosen.

The state may use its own funds to purchase right of way prior to NEPA clearance and cannot apply the purchase price (or if donated, the fair market value) toward their share of project costs. 23 CFR 771.113(d)(4) does not prohibit the purchase of property with a 4(f) resource.

6-3.3.2 Rules

The following federal codes, RCWs, and WACs apply:

- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act), as amended
- 49 CFR Part 24, Subpart B – Real Property Acquisition
- 23 CFR Subchapter H – Right of Way and Environment
  - Part 710, Subpart E – Property Acquisition Alternatives
  - Part 771 Environmental Impact and Related procedures
- Chapter 8.26 RCW – *Eminent domain*
- Chapter 47.12 RCW – *Acquisition and disposition of state highway property*
- Chapter 468-100 WAC – *Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition*

23 CFR 710.501(a) states: "The State may initiate acquisition of real property at any time it has the legal authority to do so based on program or project considerations. The State may undertake early acquisition for corridor preservation, access management, or other purposes."

23 CFR 771.113(d)(4) – FHWA regulations at 23 CFR 710.501 address early acquisition of right of way by a state prior to the execution of a project agreement with the FHWA or completion of NEPA. In paragraphs (b) and (c) of §710.501, the regulation establishes conditions governing subsequent requests for federal aid credit or reimbursement for the acquisition. Any state-funded early acquisition for a federal aid highway project where there will not be federal aid highway credit or reimbursement for the early acquisition is subject to the limitations described in the CEQ regulations at 40 CFR 1506.1 and other applicable federal requirements.

40 CFR 1506.1

(a) Until an agency issues a record of decision as provided in Sec. 1505.2 (except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section), no action concerning the proposal shall be taken which would:

1. Have an adverse environmental impact.
2. Limit the choice of reasonable alternatives.

(c) While work on a required program environmental impact statement is in progress and the action is not covered by an existing program statement, agencies shall not undertake in the interim any major federal action covered by the program which may significantly affect the quality of the human environment unless such action:

1. Is justified independently of the program.
2. Is itself accompanied by an adequate environmental impact statement.
3. Will not prejudice the ultimate decision on the program. Interim action prejudices the ultimate decision on the program when it tends to determine subsequent development or limit alternatives.

RCW 47.12.242 defines "advance right of way acquisition" as the acquisition of property and property rights, generally not more than ten years in advance of programmed highway construction projects, together with the engineering costs necessary for such advance right-of-way acquisition. Any property or property rights purchased must be in designated highway transportation corridors and be for projects approved by the commission as part of the state's six-year plan or included in the state's route development planning effort.

Early acquisitions must follow the federal acquisition process per the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act) and 49 CFR part 24 to preserve the project's eligibility for federal participation.

6-3.3.3 Procedures

If the Region RESM, in coordination with the Regional Administrator and/or Project Engineer, establishes that the parcel is to be acquired early (in advance), then standard acquisition procedures are followed.

Eminent domain will not be used.

Region RES shall coordinate with Region Environmental Services.

The above documentation will be attached to the Environmental Classification Summary (ECS) form or it needs to be sent in separately for concurrence if EIS or EA is being prepared. Contact Environmental Services for the procedure, process, and necessary forms.

WSDOT must provide FHWA (Area Engineer and Right of Way Program Manger) the above determination documentation for each parcel.

6-3.4 Protective Buying

6-3.4.1 General

Protective buying is the acquisition of land, using federal funds, within a potential corridor on which the owner has impending plans to develop the property. The land may only be acquired to prevent imminent development that would preclude future transportation use. Protective buying provides an avenue whereby the state could strategically purchase and preserve some critical parcels along a potential corridor without having to purchase the entire right of way.

Properties considered for protective buying include properties on which there is a known plan for major private development or a property offered for sale that is located within an area of rapid commercial, industrial, or residential development.

Major development should include industrial or commercial construction, large apartment or condominium complexes, or a proposed subdivision of property.

6-3.4.2 Rules

23 CFR 710.503(a)1: The project is included in the currently approved Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP).

23 CFR 710.503(b) states "The state must clearly demonstrate that development of the property is imminent and such development would limit future transportation choices. A significant increase in cost may be considered as an element justifying a protective purchase."

The following additional requirements must be met:

- The project is included in a currently approved STIP.
- WSDOT has complied with applicable public involvement requirements in 23 CFR Parts 450 and 771.
- A determination has been completed for any property subject to the provisions of 23 USC 138 (i.e., a 4(f) Evaluation has been completed for the subject property).
- Procedures of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation are completed for properties subject to 16 USC 470(f) (historic properties). (i.e., Section 106 is completed for the subject property).
- Acquisition of property under this section shall not influence the environmental assessment of a project, including the decision relative to the need to construct the project or the selection of a specific location.

6-3.4.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM:

1. Determines that the property is within the limits of the proposed transportation corridor.
2. Coordinates with Environmental to get the required environmental documentation.
3. Prepares the following documentation:
   a. A detailed report addressing the following:
      - Details that clearly demonstrate land development will preclude future transportation use and that such development is imminent.
      - The estimated increased right of way cost if the request is not granted, and comments regarding the possibility of similar requests.
      - A description of, and status report on, the proposed development, or other action which prompted the request.
      - Comments regarding the economic effects upon the community if the development is not permitted to proceed.

- Comments on how the proposed alignment will be affected if the development is permitted to proceed.

b. The Relocation Assistance Program Plan (including tenants and owners).

c. The Project Funding Estimate (see Chapter 4).

d. Title reports and supplemental.

B. The above documentation, together with the environmental clearance specific to the parcel (typically a DCE on the ECS form), is submitted to FHWA for approval prior to first offer.

C. Upon receipt of the Work Order Accounting Plan, the Regional Administrator notifies the Region RESM to proceed with the parcel acquisitions on an expedited basis.

D. Using the procedures of this chapter, the Region RESM expedites further region processing of the parcel(s).

6-3.5 Hardship Acquisition

6-3.5.1 General

Hardship is defined as inability to sell a property because of the impending project, at fair market value, within a time period that is typical for properties not impacted by the impending project.

A parcel may be acquired by hardship acquisition procedures if such purchase will alleviate a department created hardship situation for a property owner (see Chapter 1).

Hardship acquisition envisions hardship occasioned or complicated by the impact of the potential transportation project. Such hardship is in contrast to others because of an inability to sell the property through normal market channels. “Others” (in the context just stated) are considered to be those not impacted by the project or those impacted by the project but not suffering particular hardship as a result of the impact.

Authorization of hardship acquisitions is premised on reasonable and supportable justification of the action. This type of acquisition is approved with discretion and only after the justification clearly demonstrates that the acquisition is necessary to alleviate particular hardship to a property owner.

6-3.5.2 Rules

23 CFR 710.503(a) states:

- The project is included in the currently approved STIP.
- WSDOT has complied with applicable public involvement requirements in 23 CFR parts 450 and 771.

- A determination has been completed for any property subject to the provisions of 23 USC 138 (i.e., a 4(f) Evaluation has been completed for the subject property).
- Procedures of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation are completed for properties subject to 16 USC 470(f) (historic properties). (i.e., Section 106 is completed for the subject property).
- Acquisition of property under this section shall not influence the environmental assessment of a project, including the decision relative to the need to construct the project or the selection of a specific location.

23 CFR 710.503(c): The state must accept and concur in a request for a hardship acquisition based on a property owner's written submission that:

1. Supports the hardship acquisition by providing justification, on the basis of health, safety or financial reasons, that remaining in the property poses an undue hardship compared to others
2. Documents an inability to sell the property because of the impending project, at fair market value, within a time period that is typical for properties not impacted by the impending project.

State's requirements:

A. Hardship acquisition procedures may be exercised within the limits of the proposed transportation corridor and may be authorized following the public outreach.

B. Hardship acquisition procedures may be authorized on a parcel by parcel basis where it is shown that all of the following are applicable:

   1. The owner's circumstances constitute an emergency substantially as described in one or more of the "emergency criteria" following:

      a. Needs to move immediately because of a change in location of employment.

      b. Is advised by a licensed physician to move from the area for reasons of health.

      c. Has made a legal commitment (e.g., an earnest money agreement) to purchase alternate property. Please note that this action may jeopardize the owner's eligibility for relocation assistance entitlements (see Chapter 12) depending upon timing.

      d. Has encountered legal or business circumstances requiring divestiture of title to the subject property.

      e. Is required to make substantial capital improvements (e.g., new equipment for a factory) in order to continue use of the subject property and these capital improvements would be financially unsound in view of the pending transportation project.

2. The case qualifies as described in the list of hardship qualifications following:

   a. The owner initiates the application for hardship acquisition.

   b. The application is in writing and sets forth the exact circumstances creating the hardship.

   c. The only appropriate action for the owner is the immediate sale of the subject property.

   d. Because of the pending transportation project, the owner is unable to sell the subject property on the open market at its market value.

3. The acquisition is necessary to alleviate the particular hardship to the property owner.

C. If the property lies within a project with known terminal limits but which has not been programmed, the region may submit the case documentation together with programming data (including estimate of the cost of the entire right of way project). The project may then be programmed as a Stage 1 or 2 right of way project and funds set up only for the acquisitions requested.

6-3.5.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM:

1. Assures that information regarding right of way acquisition procedures and relocation assistance entitlements and procedures is made available at public meetings as specified in Chapters 6 and 12.

2. Determines that the ownership is within the limits of the proposed transportation corridor.

3. Sends a letter to the property owner acknowledging receipt of the application and advising the owner of the approximate processing time.

4. Evaluates the application for hardship acquisition to assure that it meets the criteria specified above.

5. Prepares the following data package:

   a. A report covering a field investigation of the application.

      Note: This report either confirms or refutes the hardship alleged in the acquisition application letter, includes the Region RESM recommendations, and documents necessary factors for full coverage of the three elements described above.

   b. The Relocation Assistance Program Plan (including tenants and owners).

c. The Project Funding Estimate (see Chapter 4) for the parcel(s) prominently identified as "Hardship Acquisition" and showing: the name of the owner, the parcel number, the estimated cost of the parcel, a breakdown of the five right of way groups, a breakdown of urban and rural (if applicable), and the number of individuals, families, businesses, etc., displaced. If the parcel is concurrently affected by more than one project, the breakdown is allocated to each project.

d. The title report for each hardship parcel.

B. The above documentation, together with the environmental clearance specific to the parcel (typically a DCE on the ECS form), is submitted to FHWA for approval prior to first offer.

C. Upon receipt of the Work Order Accounting Plan, the Regional Administrator notifies the Region RESM to proceed with the hardship parcel acquisitions on an expedited basis.

D. Using the procedures of this chapter, the Region RESM expedites further region processing of the hardship parcels.

6-3.6 Corridor Preservation

6-3.6.1 General

The term "corridor preservation" refers to any techniques that state and local governments use to protect existing transportation corridors or planned corridors from inconsistent development, in an effort to minimize negative environmental, social, or economic impacts. Corridor preservation tools might include, but are not limited to:

- Annexation or development agreements (land owner agreements).
- Regulating the use of such land (land use regulations).
- Acquiring property rights within a corridor (land acquisition).

6-3.6.2 Rules

The state may purchase right of way prior to NEPA clearance under the corridor preservation provisions of 23 CFR 630.106(c)(3)&(4) and be reimbursed. This process is similar to the process for protective buying. Generally, this is only done for parcels, which will not require any displacement. Note, however, that as with hardship and protective buying, these purchases are in advance of formal NEPA clearance of the project and individual clearance via a DCE/ESC approval is required. This option will be rarely used.

In order to maintain eligibility for federal aid reimbursement, all requests for corridor preservation must be approved by FHWA prior to making an offer to purchase.

6-3.6.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM:

1. Determines that the parcel is within the limits of the proposed transportation corridor.
2. Prepares the following documentation:
   a. A detailed report addressing the following:
      - Circumstances that would require acquisition to preserve corridor.
        - Possible sale to developer.
        - Notice of pending zoning change.
        - Potential annexation.
      - The potential for increased cost of acquiring right of way.
   b. The Relocation Assistance Program Plan (including tenants and owners) if applicable.
   c. The Project Funding Estimate (see Chapter 4).
   d. Title reports and supplemental.

B. The above documentation, together with the environmental clearance specific to the parcel (typically a DCE on the ECS form), is submitted to FHWA for approval prior to first offer. If multiple parcels will be acquired, then contact HQ RES for additional guidance.

C. Upon receipt of the Work Order Accounting Plan, the Regional Administrator notifies the Region RESM to proceed with the parcel acquisitions on an expedited basis.

D. Using the procedures of this chapter, the Region RESM expedites further region processing of the parcel(s).

6-3.7 Governor and EPA approval

6-3.7.1 General

The state may use its own funds to purchase right of way prior to NEPA clearance and be reimbursed. However, they must meet the very stringent requirements of 23 USC 108(c)(2)(c&d), as explained in 23 CFR 710.501(c). This option (which requires the Governor's and EPA's sign-offs) will rarely be used.

6-4 Normal Preparation

6-4.1 Plan Preparation

A. The Region RESM attends all public meetings to provide information as needed. Written information explaining the state's acquisition and relocation policies will also be available.

B. The Region RESM serves as a member by appointment of the interdisciplinary team to provide information and expertise on such issues as:

1. Route selection.
2. Reconnaissance estimates.
3. Wetlands, cemeteries, gas stations, etc.
4. Right of way plan or sundry site plan preparation.

6-4.2 Project Inspection and Parcel Assignment

The Region RESM ensures that:

A. The right of way plan sheets are accurate with respect to ownership details and rights to be acquired.

B. Authority to purchase the necessary property rights has been received.

C. The project has been physically inspected.

D. The appropriate computer entries have been made.

E. Any remainder whose water system and/or septic system may be affected by the state's acquisition is identified. The procedures given in Chapter 8 are followed.

F. Any recent or pending public improvement assessments are identified.

G. Action is taken in accordance with Chapter 8 to identify and clear utility interests on a project-wide basis.

H. Individual parcel files are prepared which include:

1. Title report and assessor's total area.
2. Appraisal report if appropriate.
3. DV or Administrative Offer Summary (AOS). See Chapter 4 for details.
4. Salvage Appraisal Report (if applicable).
5. Appropriate right of way plan sheet(s).
6. Relocation Assistance booklet (if applicable).
7. Acquisition booklet. (***Note:*** To be delivered with offer.)

I. The Special Acquisitions Section Manager is notified of any of the following types of parcels which are to be acquired through Headquarters' negotiations.

1. Land owned by the United States (including property rights held by the Bonneville Power Administration but not including lands of the Bureau of Indian Affairs).

2. Lands owned by the state of Washington.
3. Lands owned by major railroads.
4. Acquisitions for Equipment and Facilities.
5. Acquisitions for the Ferries Division.
6. The following information shall be provided to the Special Acquisitions Section Manager for situations 6-4.2.I.1, 2, and 3 above:
   a. Title report and all supplemental reports.
   b. Identification of needed land or interest.
   c. Negotiator's copy of approved appraisals, DV or AOS.
   d. Any other pertinent information: federal aid number, right of way number, control section, parcel number, negotiation cut-off date, ad date, etc.
   e. Copy of cross sections and construction plan (for railroad acquisitions only).

6-5 Acquisition of Property and/or Property Rights by WSDOT

6-5.1 General

A. WSDOT normally acquires fee title to all lands lying within the right of way of a programmed project.
   1. WSDOT acquires fee title when it needs the exclusive right of use and occupancy of the property for itself or for transfer to another public service agency.
   2. WSDOT may acquire an easement when it needs a nonexclusive right to enter upon the property of another. The easement will set forth WSDOT's right to the use of the property under specified circumstances.

6-5.2 Access Rights

A. When only the access rights are to be obtained, the PAS:
   1. If from the fee owner of a parcel proceeds in much the same manner as for a normal acquisition, the PAS obtains a Warranty Deed, Access Rights Only (RES-305), and clears encumbrances (see Chapter 8).
   2. If from the owner of a benefitted parcel (an easement holder), the PAS proceeds to obtain a Quitclaim Deed (Access Use Rights) (RES-356) and clears the easement per Chapter 8. See Appendix 6-1 for an example of RES-356.

B. When a limited access facility is being built in an entirely new location:

1. WSDOT's policy is to obtain access rights from the abutters of the new facility even though the abutters did not have the right of access in the before.

2. If WSDOT acquires a parcel that is encumbered by an easement for access, then the PAS acquires the benefitted owner's access rights (per the standard acquisition process) and clears the easement.

C. When a managed access facility is being converted into a limited access facility, the PAS:

1. Acquires the abutting owner's access rights per the standard acquisition process.

2. Acquires the rights of use from the easement holder (RES-356). See Appendix 6-1 for an example of RES-356.

D. Compensation for loss of access is justified only if so indicated by a DV or AOS pursuant to Chapters 4 and 5.

E. If no access restriction is shown on the right of way plans, access cannot be acquired without prior written approval from the Headquarters Real Estate Program Administrator and the Access and Hearings Engineer.

6-5.3 Easements, Temporary Easements, Permits, and Rights of Entry

6-5.3.1 Easement

WSDOT may acquire a permanent easement when it needs a continuing, nonexclusive right to enter upon the property of another. The easement will set forth WSDOT's right to the use of the property under specified circumstances. The following are examples of typical easement situations:

1. An easement for cut or fill slopes, provided that:

   a. The slope can be put to use with the adjoining lands without detriment to the state's project (e.g., grazing land).

   b. The slope may be eliminated in the future by bringing the abutting lands to the same grade as the highway facility.

2. An easement for the construction of and continued access to project protection features (e.g., channel change, drainage).

3. An easement for land needed to replace the functional requirements of an existing easement.

6-5.3.2 Temporary Easement

WSDOT acquires a temporary easement when it needs the temporary right to enter upon the property of another. The temporary easement will set forth WSDOT's right to the use of the property under specified circumstances and/or conditions for a limited time period. The following are typical temporary easement guidelines and situations:

1. The temporary easement is used when the state requires a property right of a temporary nature. In most cases the rights required or the work to be performed is not beneficial to the property owner and just compensation will be paid.

2. The temporary easement will expire by its own terms by inclusion of a statement to the following. "The temporary rights herein granted shall terminate on (*date*)." Caution should be taken to allow ample time for completion of construction and the opening of the highway to traffic.

3. The recording of temporary easements will be based upon the following:

   a. The temporary rights are shown on the R/W plan.

   b. Value is $1,000 or more.

   c. That it has a term of more than six months.

   d. That there is an expiration date.

   Note: All of the above shall be met to be recorded.

6-5.3.3 Permit

A permit is used for temporary rights and should not be used when WSDOT needs a perpetual right. A permit is valid with the current owner only and must be renegotiated if property ownership changes before the permit expires. The following are typical permit guidelines and situations:

1. Permits will be drafted by the Region Real Estate Services Office. They will also fulfill the criteria listed below.

   a. Construction permits will involve relatively minor work that is beneficial and acceptable to the property owner, such as driveway reconnections, slope flattening, and/or contouring.

   b. In most situations, construction permits will be used where no other property rights are to be acquired from the same ownership as a part of the same project.

   c. Permits may also be obtained for preliminary testing on the property, e.g., archaeological, geotechnical, or piezometers, etc.

   d. The permit is normally obtained without payment of compensation.

   e. Need not be submitted to or approved by Headquarters Real Estate Services Office.

2. Executed permit is retained in the Region Real Estate Services Office in a file created for that purpose.
3. If at any time during the acquisition process it becomes apparent that the required permit no longer matches the qualifying characteristics, a temporary easement must be obtained following the formal process as noted herein.
4. The recording of permits will be based upon the following:
   a. The temporary rights are shown on the R/W plan.
   b. Value is $1,000 or more.
   c. That it has a term of more than six months.
   d. That there is an expiration date.

6-5.3.4 Right of Entry

A. Certain actions by the Department of Transportation or its agents do not require a written right of entry as provided by RCW 47.01.170, i.e., examinations, locations, surveys, and appraisals.

B. A right of entry is a personal right not a property right. It gives WSDOT the right to perform a service with the permission of the property owner. These documents are used for some soils analysis, wetland delineation, septic or well testing, or such work usually associated with the initial scoping and design of the project. The work typically does not require the movement of equipment or activities that disturb the property, such as drilling, digging, or excavating where a temporary easement is appropriate (see Section 6-5.3.2). The right of entry can be revoked by the property owner and is only valid with the current property owner. Should the property be transferred or sold, the right of entry will need to be renegotiated. Unless payment is required, rights of entry are not transmitted to Headquarters.

C. The right of entry contains the basic language into which is inserted the specific language describing the reason for the right of entry and the expiration date of the right.

6-5.3.5 Emergency Permit and Right of Entry – Reserved

6-5.4 Easement for Transfer

6-5.4.1 Access Easement for Transfer

6-5.4.1.1 Rules

When a R/W plan shows an “Access Easement for Transfer” across a private owner (A), the servient tenement, to serve another single private owner (B), the dominant tenement, we cannot condemn for the easement. We cannot use public money to condemn a private access for a third party because this situation is not a *Public Use* as defined in RCW 8.04.070.

Owner A does not have to grant the easement to Owner B. Owner B does not have to accept the easement across Owner A.

6-5.4.1.2 Procedure

1. The region orders title reports for both parcels and assigns state parcel numbers. Both parcels need to be shown on the right of way plan.
2. Prior to plan approval, the region should have an agreement from both parties accepting the proposed easement.
3. During the appraisal stage of acquisition, the appraiser prepares a two-premise report for each property. The before description and valuation is the same for both premises. The after description and valuation is different.
   a. For Owner A, the first premise in the after situation is without the easement. The second premise in the after is with the easement.
   b. For Owner B, the first premise in the after situation is without the easement from Owner A. The second premise in the after situation is with the easement from Owner A.

      The DV is handled the same way so that the PAS will have all the information required to cover the situation.
4. Upon establishment of just compensation, the PAS proceeds with the acquisition. If either owner is unwilling to agree to the easement, contact the Region RESM for further direction and the easement is removed from the right of way plans.

6-5.4.2 Utility Easement for Transfer – Reserved

6-5.5 Change of Grade

6-5.5.1 General

Once the grade of an existing street, road, or highway has been established, any change of that grade may cause a compensable damage to any abutting property owner. The fact that a change of grade can be accomplished within the existing right of way does not eliminate the need to negotiate with the abutting owner.

6-5.5.2 Procedure

A. When right of way is being acquired from the abutting owner, the PAS proceeds with the acquisition in the normal manner.

B. When no land is being acquired from the abutting property owner, the PAS has the property owner execute the Consent to Change of Grade (RES-323) (see Chapter 9) and appropriate voucher (see Chapter 10). Compensation, if any, is determined through the appraisal process (see Chapter 4).

6-5.6 Acquisition Leases

6-5.6.1 Rules

A. For the acquisition of temporary rights, WSDOT uses a lease if a permit or temporary easement does not secure adequate interest and if a lease is customarily used in private real estate practices involving the types of rights required.

B. A lease is generally used if WSDOT is unable to acquire a materials source or other sundry site in fee and temporary rights are determined to be an acceptable alternate for the state.

6-5.6.2 Procedures

A. The Region RESM determines the appropriate instrument of conveyance to be used.

B. If it is impossible to negotiate a purchase of a materials site, the RESM:

1. Obtains information from the Regional Administrator on quantities and types of materials to be removed.
2. Coordinates with the Headquarters RESM to determine the Attorney General's (AG) opinion with respect to condemnation of the site.
3. Obtains appraisal(s) and appraisal review(s).
4. Submits recommendations to the Regional Administrator regarding a proposed lease. These recommendations include:
   a. The reclamation plan as prepared in accordance with the reference cited in Chapter 1.
   b. The AG's opinion regarding condemnation of the site.
   c. The potential resale value of the site after reclamation.
   d. The amount of material required and its estimated cost on a lease basis.
   e. Lease for Pits and Quarries (RES-342) completed as specified in Chapter 9.
5. Upon receipt of Regional Administrator's approval or rejection, takes the appropriate action:
   a. If approved, instructs the PAS to secure the owner's execution of the lease.
   b. If disapproved and no alternative material site is available, submits the parcel for condemnation per Sections 6-24 or 6-25.

C. If so instructed, the PAS obtains the owner's execution of the appropriate lease and transmits the lease and other associated data.

6-6 Identity of Parties

6-6.1 General

A. A title report may question the ability of a party in interest to give a legal conveyance. These questions normally arise from the appearance of filings (by name) for dissolution of marriage (divorce), of guardianships, commitment of persons to institutions for the care of mental illnesses, or registration of corporations, etc.

B. It may also be appropriate for the PAS to raise questions of personal identity, questions of legal capacity of any party in interest, and questions of parties in possession of the premises as a result of field investigation.

6-6.2 Rules

The state is responsible for determining and clarifying:

A. The identity of parties in interest and/or in possession.

B. The status (ability to give a legal conveyance) of parties in interest.

6-7 Acquisition Party Types

6-7.1 General

Acquisitions are within the following three types: standard, governmental, and other.

6-7.2 Procedures for Standard Acquisition Types

A. **Individuals** – The PAS:

1. Verifies the individuals names against the title report, if different, documents why and adjusts the documents accordingly.

2. Verifies the marital status of the individuals. If necessary, obtains copies of any dissolutions of marriage, death certificates, and/or probates to establish signatories.

B. **Fiduciaries** – A generic term for persons or legal entities such as executors, trustees, and guardians appointed by the court, under a will, or by a trust to manage, control, or dispose of the property of others.

1. **Trust** – A written agreement whereby the party creating the trust is called the settlor, the party holding the property is the trustee, and the party for whose benefit the property is held is called the beneficiary. The trust cannot convey property; it must be conveyed by the trustees.

   The PAS:

   a. Requests a copy of the trust agreement and any amendments and examines the agreement for the proper trustees for execution of the document.

b. The owner may not provide a full copy of the trust. They may provide pertinent sections as to the trustees and conveyance authority.

2. **Guardianship** – A legal appointment of a guardian by the court to manage the affairs of a minor or incapacitated adult. This may involve making personal decisions on his or her behalf, managing property, or both.

   Examines the title report for information regarding a guardianship. The sale of property may require a court order prior to completion of the sale. If a guardianship exists, discuss with the Region RESM procedures to complete the acquisition.

3. **Estate** – An estate is the interest or nature of the interest in which real estate is held, such as a life estate or the estate of a deceased person.

   a. **Life Estate** – The interest in real property for the life of a living person reserved in a conveyance document. Upon death of the holder of the life estate, the property is then held by the grantee under the conveyance document reserving the life estate.

      The PAS either obtains proof of death of the life estate holder or obtains signatures from all parties.

   b. **Probate** – The legal process of determining a will's validity, paying the debts of the estate, and distributing the estate's remaining assets.

      The PAS examines the title report for any probate actions filed with the court. The sale of the property may require a court order prior to completion of the sale. If a probate exists discuss with the Region RESM procedures to complete the acquisition.

4. **Bankruptcy** – Voluntary (petitioned by the debtor) or involuntary (petitioned by the creditors of the debtors) proceedings under federal bankruptcy statutes for the cancellation of debt and the distribution of property.

   The PAS examines the title report for any bankruptcy proceedings. The sale of property may require a federal court order. If a bankruptcy exists discuss with the Region RESM procedures to complete the acquisition.

C. **Corporations** – A corporation is a legal entity under state law and has many of the capacities of a natural person. Many of the procedures used in dealing with individuals may be adapted for use in dealing with corporations. Several special procedures are given below. Also see Chapter 8 for procedures pertaining to acquisitions from public and private utilities.

   The PAS:

   1. Checks the title report and the records of the county auditor or Secretary of State for:

      a. Exact corporate name.

b. Payment of license fees.

Note: Nonprofit, charitable, religious, educational, and fraternal organizations are exempt from paying annual license fees but must file an Annual Report of Officers. The Secretary of State's Office can verify the corporation is in good standing.

c. Deficiencies in the corporate authority, e.g., a foreign corporation not authorized to do business in this state.

d. Dissolved, defunct, or suspended corporations.

2. Examines the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation to determine who has the authority to execute instruments for the corporation.

D. **Partnerships** – A partnership is an association of two or more persons to carry on a business for profit. The firm name adopted may or may not reveal the name of any partner and may contain the word "company" and so disguise the fact of partnership. Partnerships are of two kinds: general and limited. The basic difference is that a limited partnership has "limited partners" whose rights, duties, and liabilities are limited by law. This fact is of little importance in the acquisition of real property. Existence of a partnership may be disclosed in the title report but a PAS may be faced with acquisition from a partnership without prior warning and may include a small business or an individual operating a small business.

The PAS:

1. Checks the title report and the records of the county auditor or Secretary of State for:

a. Exact partnership name. If the partnership name is not found then the partnership should be treated as a general partnership.

b. There may or may not be payment of license fees.

c. Deficiencies in the partnership authority, e.g., a foreign partnership not authorized to do business in this state.

d. Dissolved, defunct, or suspended partnerships.

2. Examines the partnership agreement and any amendments to determine who has the authority to execute instruments for the partnership.

Note: A written partnership agreement is not required to form a partnership. If there is no partnership agreement or statement of partnership authority, then see RCW 25.05.110. The PAS can review RCW 25.05.105 to determine who can execute the instruments for the partnership.

E. **Limited Liability Companies** – A Limited Liability Company is a business entity that has the income tax benefits of a partnership and the limited liability of a corporation. The limited liability company must file a Certificate of Formation with the Secretary of State and prepare a Limited Liability Agreement. The Certificate of Formation shall include spousal consent to form the company. The Limited Liability Agreement establishes the authority of the "members" or "managers" to act on behalf of the company. Title to property vests in the name of the company and the company name must be followed by "Limited Liability Company," "Limited Liability Co.," or "LLC" To clear title, all members must sign the conveyance document unless the Limited Liability Agreement grants authority to convey or mortgage to certain members or managers.

The PAS:

1. Checks the title report and the records of the county auditor or Secretary of State for:

   a. Exact company name.

   b. Payment of license fees.

      Note: Nonprofit, charitable, religious, educational, and fraternal organizations are exempt from paying annual license fees but must file an Annual Report of Members. The Secretary of State's Office can verify the company is in good standing.

   c. Deficiencies in the company authority, e.g., a foreign company not authorized to do business in this state.

   d. Dissolved, defunct, or suspended companies.

2. Examines the limited liability agreement and any amendments to determine who has the authority to execute instruments for the company.

6-7.3 Procedures for Governmental Acquisition Types

A. **Political Subdivisions of the State of Washington** – Examples of political subdivisions of the state of Washington are counties, cities, towns, school districts, irrigation districts, etc. Some political subdivisions are municipal corporations (e.g., cities and school districts). Irrigation districts are not municipal corporations. In preparing instruments, etc., the PAS should use the terminology given in the title report.

1. **Counties** – In the state of Washington, county governments may be either on a commissioner system or on a council-executive system. In either case, the PAS makes contact through the appropriate county office. The exact process by which the county transfers real property to the state is controlled by the county's charter or lack thereof. Check with the local county to determine what system is used.

If the county road is located within the highway right of way, then using normal acquisition and those in Chapter 9, the Region RESM secures a Quitclaim Deed from the county for all county rights of way that lie within the right of way limits of each new state highway project. This action is postponed until the transactions with all other owners are substantially completed in order to avoid the necessity for supplemental instruments due to plan revisions. It is not necessary to recite the area of the lands conveyed.

2. **Cities** – In the state of Washington, city and town governments may be either on a commissioner system, council-mayor system, or on a council-manager system. In any case, the PAS makes contact through the city engineer's office.

   a. **City Streets Located Within Highway Right of Way**

      (1) **Nonaccess Controlled Highways** – When a street, etc., in an incorporated city or town is placed on the route of a nonaccess controlled state highway (pursuant to RCW 47.24.020), title to such street, etc., remains vested in the city or town. If the state elects to improve its highway by the widening of such a street, the additional right of way may be acquired either by the city or town or by the state, and the costs of acquisition split, as may be mutually agreed upon. By statute, the title to such additional widths vests in the city or town. If the agreement is for the state to acquire, the PAS proceeds to do so in the normal manner.

      (2) **Limited Access Facilities** – The title to the right of way for limited access facilities vests in the state (pursuant to RCW 47.52.210). No documents are necessary to transfer ownership of a city street to the state when it is within the right of way limits of a limited access highway.

3. **Other Political Subdivisions** – When acquiring property from any other political subdivision, the PAS adapts the procedures outlined above as necessary for the political subdivision involved. Procedures for acquisitions from irrigation districts are covered in Chapter 8.

B. **State Agencies**

1. **Department of Natural Resources** – Certain public lands (such as school trust lands, escheat lands, forest board lands, tide and shore lands, and bed and shore lands) are managed by the Department of Natural Resources (DNR). The acquisition of rights of way over and across said lands is controlled by provisions of one of the following portions of the Revised Code of Washington:

   - RCW 47.12.023 for all DNR-controlled uplands (other than rights of way over and across the beds of navigable waters and/or harbor areas).
   - RCW 47.12.026 for rights of way over aquatic lands (across beds of navigable waters and/or harbor areas).

a. **The Region Real Estate Services**

(1) When ready to appraise DNR-held property, contacts DNR's Project Sales and Leasing Department in the Natural Resource Building in Olympia to offer DNR personnel the opportunity to accompany the WSDOT appraiser.

Note: An appraisal is not required if rights of way needed are over and across beds of navigable waters or harbor areas as these rights are transferred by DNR without charge.

An appraisal is made of the ownership as if owned by a private individual.

(2) Forwards completed appraisal to the Appraisal and Appraisal Review Section Manager, for a determination of value to be completed. Upon completion sends appraisal and DV to Region RESM.

(3) Requests Headquarters acquisition of DNR lands by letter transmitting the following acquisition package to the Local Agency/Special Acquisitions/Certifications Section Manager:

(a) Title reports and all supplemental reports (including DNR title reports).

(b) Federal aid number, right of way number, control system number, parcel number, ad. date, etc.

(c) PAS's and DNR's copy of appraisal with DV.

(d) Two color-coded copies of approved right of way plan showing area to be acquired.

(4) On request from the Local Agency/Special Acquisitions/ Certifications Section Manager or designee, clears interests (including access rights and relocation assistance entitlements, if appropriate) of lessees and/or contract purchasers.

b. **Special Acquisitions Section Manager**

(1) Upon receipt of the acquisition package from the Region RESM, makes a request to Headquarters Plans section for the preparation of a land plat.

(2) Upon receipt of land plat from the Plans Section, files the following items with DNR as WSDOT's "Notice of Intent to Acquire" (RCW 47.12.023 and RCW 47.12.026):

(a) Statement that the lands or interest in lands is required for highway purposes.

(b) Statement of just compensation to be paid for the property based upon the department's approved appraisal with a statement that the payment will be paid to DNR electronically, or statement that, pursuant to RCW 47.12.026(1) no compensation is being offered.

(c) Copy of appraisal and/or AOS for upland acquisitions.

(d) Two paper copies of land plat.

(e) Copy of right of way plan with the area to be acquired colored in.

(f) Request for transfer of jurisdiction for upland properties and for an easement across aquatic properties.

(g) Request names and addresses of all lessees and/or contract purchasers having an interest in the required lands.

c. When names and addresses of lessees and/or any contract purchasers, if any, are received from DNR, forwards this information to region so that these interests (including access rights and relocation assistance entitlements, if applicable) can be cleared.

2. **Other State Agencies** – Negotiations are conducted between the HQ Special Acquisition Section and a representative of the particular agency. Normal acquisition procedures are followed in that WSDOT offers to pay market value as reported on the Determination of Value (Form RES-214). The Region RESM clears the interest of lessees and/or contract purchasers. Normal relocation assistance procedures are followed and relocation assistance entitlements are available as may be required for displacements.

a. When agreement is reached, the HQ Special Acquisition Section submits a Real Property Voucher (RES-321) to the agency representative for signature and when required prepares the necessary instruments (usually a Release and Transfer of Jurisdiction, Quitclaim Deed, or easement).

b. The signed voucher is returned together with the signed instrument transferring control of the property to WSDOT. The file is processed for payment following normal procedures and documentation is placed in the right of way parcel file. The HQ Special Acquisition Section verifies that the region has cleared the interests of all lessees and/or contract purchasers and transmits a copy of the signed instrument(s) to the region.

C. **Federal Agencies**

1. **Forest Service Lands**

a. The Regional Administrator coordinates engineering activities with the U.S. Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, from the reconnaissance stage on through final approval of the highway plans. According to the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of August 27, 1958, the Federal Highway Administration on behalf of the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) conveys an easement for the right of way to the state of Washington (under the terms and conditions set forth in the Letter of Consent and the separate Stipulation) by issuing a Highway Easement Deed.

b. The Regional Administrator, the Region RESM, and the forest supervisor of the appropriate national forest coordinate to ensure that:

(1) Application is made to the USFS for the right of way. Said application is prepared and sent to FHWA by the HQ RES Special Acquisitions Section.

(2) All encumbrances (e.g., leases, mining claims) are cleared.

c. Stipulations are agreed to and signed by USFS and WSDOT Regional Administrator.

d. All NEPA requirements are met.

e. The right of way plans submitted to USFS are stamped "Reviewed" and signed by the forest surveyor of the appropriate national forest.

f. A Letter of Consent is signed by the forest supervisor.

g. Contact Headquarters Special Acquisitions for assistance with any of the above. When all of the above are completed, Special Acquisitions will contact the Federal Highway Administration and complete the Highway Easement Deed process.

h. Temporary uses of national forest land outside of the easement area can be acquired by the Region RESM (or designee). Temporary use, such as a waste site, only requires a special use permit from USFS.

2. **Other Federal Agencies** – The Local Agency/Special Acquisitions/ Certifications Section Manager or designee:

a. Applies to FHWA as provided in Title 23 USC, Section 107(d) (Interstate), or Section 317 (other federal aid systems or other projects to be constructed, all or in part with federal funds) when either:

(1) The federal agency that controls the needed lands does not have the authority to grant rights of way.

(2) The federal agency that controls the needed lands wishes to proceed under Title 23 USC, Section 107(d), or Section 317.

b. When any of the following agencies wish to handle their own transactions, the Special Acquisitions Section applies to the appropriate agency:

(1) **U.S. Army or Air Force** – Installation Commander and Region Engineer, Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army.

(2) **U.S. Navy** – Region Public Works officer of the appropriate Naval Region.

(3) **Veterans Administration** – Director, Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C.

(4) **U.S. Department of the Interior**

(a) **Bureau of Land Management** – Either Chief, Branch of Lands and Mineral Operations (BLM), Portland, Oregon, or Manager (BLM), Regional Office, Spokane, Washington.

(b) **Bonneville Power Administration (BPA)** – BPA's Regional Office.

(c) **National Park Service** – Supervisor of the local installation.

c. Includes the following in the request:

(1) The purpose for which the lands are to be used.

(2) The estate or interest in the land required and/or extent of access control.

(3) Federal aid project number.

(4) Name of the agency having jurisdiction over the land and present use of the land.

(5) A commitment by the state to commence use of the land for the intended purpose within a period of not more than ten years following the transfer of the land to the state.

(6) An approved map showing parcel number, area of the needed lands, and extent of access control.

(7) The legal description of the needed lands to conform to the survey of the needed lands as same appears on the maps.

(8) Assurance of compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4332, et seq.), the Historic Preservation Act, 16 U.S.C. 470 (f), and with the Preservation of Parklands Act, 49 U.S.C. 1653 (f), if applicable.

(9) Assurance of compliance with Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964 (49 CFR 21).

D. **Tribal Lands**

1. **Tribal Trust Lands** – The Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior, has jurisdiction over applications for rights of way across tribal trust lands (Title 25 CFR, Section 169). The Region RESM contacts the superintendent of the Indian agency (or other official of the Bureau of Indian Affairs) whose responsibilities include the lands involved. In completing the transaction, the PAS complies with all the regulations and requirements of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and acquires any needed releases of lease.

2. **Nontribal Trust Lands** – WSDOT proceeds with negotiations directly with the Native American Tribe or individual Native American for the acquisition of the necessary property

3. **Notification** – Per Secretary's Executive Order E 1025.01, the Tribal Liaison Office shall be notified of any acquisition pertaining to Native Americans.

6-7.4 Procedures for Other Acquisition Types

A. **Tax Title Lands** – The Region RESM (or his designee) secures a Quitclaim Deed from the county for all tax title lands (using a parcel by parcel form of description) that lie within the right of way limits of each new state highway project. RCW 36.35.150 provides that the consideration be for not less than the principal amount of the unpaid taxes. Therefore, contact the county treasurer to determine the exact amount to be paid. The deed will be prepared by the county treasurer as provided in RCW 84.64.080. Refer unusual title problems to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager, for decision on a case-by-case basis, e.g., if the prior owner of tax title land was either a minor or a legally incompetent person, that person has three years from the issuance of the deed to reclaim the property (RCW 84.64.070). Any portions of tax title lands acquired that lie outside of the right of way limits will be excess lands and disposed of under the procedures governing such.

B. **Sundry Sites**

1. **Materials Sites**

a. A materials site is acquired either in fee (preferred) or by lease (see Section 6-5.5). In either case, one or more options (with respect to purchase and/or renewal) may be secured during the acquisition process.

b. Although the procedures for the acquisition of a materials site are similar to those for any other right of way acquisition, the following special procedures are applicable:

(1) A reclamation plan is prepared by the region for each site in accordance with requirements of the *Plans Preparation Manual* (M 22-31). Since the reclamation plan is an excellent source of information and an aid to settling with the owner, a copy of the plan is included in the parcel file that is furnished to the PAS.

(2) When other than a fee interest in a materials site is to be acquired by the state, the concurrence of the owners/lessors in the concept of the reclamation plan is required. The PAS submits the reclamation plan to the owners/lessors during negotiations and seeks their concurrence. Assuming such concurrence, the PAS prepares a Memorandum addressed to the Regional Administrator stating:

> "The (owners/lessors/etc.) of this site have reviewed the reclamation plan, approved (dated), and concur with its concept."

Note: The original of the Memorandum goes to the Regional Administrator, and two copies are included with the data transmittal to Headquarters.

(3) If the owners/lessors do not concur in the reclamation plan as presented, the PAS breaks off negotiations, notes the owners/lessors objection to the reclamation plan, and advises the Region RESM of the facts.

(4) The Region RESM reports the objections to the Regional Administrator, and obtains either a modified reclamation plan or a decision to condemn the parcel. The PAS is advised accordingly, and either resumes negotiations or turns the parcel in for condemnation.

(5) The PAS acquires an equivalent interest in the right of way for any needed access road (e.g., if the site is being acquired in fee, the access road is acquired in fee or by easement).

Note: Temporary access to a site is acceptable only when the state obtains either a temporary interest in the site or when an alternate access will be established.

(6) If all efforts to acquire a fee interest in the materials site by negotiations fail, the PAS refers the matter to the Region RESM.

(7) After proceeding as described, the Region RESM instructs the PAS whether to negotiate a lease, file a Negotiator's Report, or to begin negotiations for an alternate site.

2. **Mitigation Sites** – Reserved

3. **Facility Sites** – Facilities are managed by the Maintenance and Operations Division, Facilities Administration. Any decision to purchase, lease, or sell any such facility must have the approval of the Facilities Office. Facility sites include: pit sites, quarry sites, maintenance facilities or sites, regional offices, and safety rest areas.

   Otherwise, the procedures for the acquisition of a facilities site are similar to those for any other acquisition.

4. **Rail Property** – Rail sites are managed by the Rail and Marine Office. Any decision to purchase, lease or sell any such rail property must have the approval of the Rail Office. Otherwise, the procedures for the acquisition of rail properties are similar to those for any other acquisition

5. **Aviation Property** – Aviation property is managed by the Aviation Division. Any decision to purchase, lease or sell any such Aviation property must have the approval of the Aviation Division. Otherwise, the procedures for the acquisition of Aviation properties are similar to those for any other acquisition

6. **Ferries Property** – Ferries property is managed by the Ferries Division. Any decision to purchase, lease, or sell any such ferry property must have the approval of the Ferries Division. Otherwise, the procedures for the acquisition of Ferries properties are similar to those for any other acquisition.

C. **Timber and Crops** – WSDOT desires that its projects be environmentally compatible and aesthetically pleasing. Therefore, to the greatest extent possible, the natural vegetation is left intact within the limits of the right of way. To the greatest extent practicable, WSDOT acquires timber standing on the right of way, and the owner is discouraged from retaining salvage. The DV will reflect any compensation for the timber. With respect to crops other than timber, the property owner is permitted to harvest the crop if it will not interfere with the construction schedule. (Care must be taken to distinguish the crop from the fruit trees or vines producing it. Trees or vines stand in the same situation as timber as discussed above.)

1. The PAS does not offer timber for salvage.

2. If the property owner refuses to settle without being allowed to salvage at least some of the timber, the PAS refers the matter to the Region RESM.

   a. The Region RESM coordinates with the Regional Administrator and obtains either:

      (1) Approval for the owner to log the right of way.

      (2) Approval for the owner to log specified area(s) within the right of way. In this case, the area must be described in the instrument, mapped and flagged, or staked on the ground.

Note:

(a) In each of the above cases, the Region RESM requests that a salvage appraisal be made with respect to the amount of logging approved by the Regional Administrator.

(b) In each of the above cases, the property owner must agree to abide by the State Forest Practices Act as amended (Chapter 76.09 RCW) and any restrictions that might be imposed by WSDOT's environmental plan for the project.

(3) Denial of permission to log the right of way.

b. The PAS proceeds as instructed. If any timber cutting is allowed, the value of the timber salvage is shown on the salvage appraisal report.

3. With respect to crops other than timber, the PAS permits the property owner to harvest the crop provided this can be accomplished without interfering with the department's construction schedule. The owner must be willing to execute a rental agreement if the crop cannot be harvested before the state assumes control of the property.

4. Tenant owned crops – Reserved

5. Acquired timber is reported on the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335). Any salvage rights sold back to the property owner are also indicated on this form. Agreement with respect to compliance with the State Forest Practices Act and the department's environmental plan for the project are inserted in the remarks section. A rental agreement is required for any period of salvage activity after the payment date.

D. **Mining Claims** – The following covers procedures for acquiring both patented and unpatented mining claims. Mineral rights and reservations are covered in Chapter 8.

1. The Region RESM contacts the U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) to determine whether the right of way crosses lands "open to mining claims." If so, the Region RESM files an application with the BLM to have the right of way withdrawn from the "open" lands. This procedure ensures against the filing of future mining claims within the right of way. Mining claims filed on other than "open" lands are invalid and may be ignored. When a mining claim is found to be invalid because it was filed on other than "open" lands or because of any other reason, the fee ownership must be determined and dealt with.

2. To determine the existence of valid mining claims, the Region RESM:

a. Checks the mining claim records at the county courthouse.

b. Makes an on site inspection of the project. Checks for the existence of unpatented mining claims on patented mining claim lands for overlapping claims, etc.

c. Interviews area residents and prospectors.

d. Has the BLM determine the validity of all existing mining claims.

3. Usually mining claims are acquired for a nominal amount (up to $500). However, a valid, mineral-rich, and actively worked claim may not be available on this basis. In this case, the Region RESM has the mining claim appraised by a licensed professional mining engineer. After the specialist report is filed, appraisal review and acquisition proceed in the normal manner.

4. If the claim holder wishes to retain the subsurface mineral rights, the PAS uses the procedures in Chapter 8 as well as those given below.

5. A patented mining claim is essentially a fee ownership and several special steps must be followed:

   a. The Region RESM checks the conditions and stipulations in the patent. For example, timber rights are often reserved by the United States. If ignored, this could result in an overpayment to the patentee.

   b. The PAS proceeds in the same manner as for any other fee ownership. If the on site inspection reveals any unpatented mining claims on the property or other problems arise, the PAS reports this to the Region RESM and awaits further instructions.

6. An unpatented mining claim is the personal property of the claimant and is only a possessory right. However, the courts have ruled that this possessory right is a real property interest that is compensable in eminent domain proceedings. In effect, it is an encumbrance and acquisition of the right does not provide the department with all interest in real property.

   a. The PAS offers a nominal payment (up to $500) for a Quitclaim Deed (RES-306) to clear the mining claim.

E. **Water Rights** – Water rights, being most frequently encumbrances rather than subjects of acquisition, are covered in Chapter 8.

F. **Water and Septic Systems** – A water or septic system lying within the area to be acquired may be a damage item and as such will be covered in the appraisal of the property. Water or septic systems lying within the remainder may become a problem. After completion of a project, the owner may file a claim that the project has impaired the quality and/or quantity of the water or damaged the septic system. To determine the validity of the claim, it is necessary to have data on the quality and quantity of water produced by the water system prior to construction of the project. See Chapter 8 for procedures on obtaining tests prior to construction.

Water and septic problems can sometimes be handled with the use of agreements. The decision to use a Water System or Septic System Agreement should be made by the Region RESM with input from the Appraiser and the Appraisal Supervisor. If it is decided to use a Water

or Septic System Agreement, the department needs to be reasonably assured that a system can be replaced on site. A visit to the County Health Department or an appropriate specialist is required. While a detailed analysis or cost breakdown is not required, the opinion of the county or specialist on the ability to replace and the type of system required should be documented.

If the system cannot be replaced, a Water or Septic System Agreement cannot be used.

G. **Registered Lands (Torrens Title)**

1. When a title report shows that a parcel is registered land and that the duplicate certificates are not on file in the registrar's office, the PAS includes the following items together with the usual instrument, voucher, etc., in the transaction package:

   a. The owner's duplicate certificate of ownership. If the original "owner's duplicate" has been lost, the owner must execute an affidavit, file it with the registrar (county auditor), and apply to the courts for an order to issue a new duplicate certificate.

   b. The mortgagee's duplicate certificate, if there is a mortgage to be satisfied or partially released.

   c. The lessee's duplicate certificate, if there is a registered lease (for a term of three years or more) to be released.

2. All instruments that are to be filed must be prepared and executed in duplicate, in order to provide an instrument for Headquarters' records (the registrar retains the original as part of the county's records).

3. In the event that a parcel of registered land is condemned, the PAS proceeds as described in Section 6-24.

4. As part of the acquisition of the registered land, the PAS shall fill out the application for removal from registered land and submit with the transmittal.

H. **Mobile Homes (Manufactured Homes) and Recreations Vehicles (RVs)**

1. Mobile Home Work Sheet (RES-220) is available to assist the Region RESM with determining whether or not to acquire a mobile home and will serve as the administrative settlement justification if the mobile home is purchased. A mobile home determined to be personal property cannot be acquired under eminent domain or the imminent threat of the state's exercise of its rights of eminent domain.

   The authority to purchase a mobile home when it is personal property has been delegated (S7 Mobile Home Right of Way Purchase) to WSDOT by General Administration (GA) each biennium. HQ will be responsible for providing GA with a quarterly report regarding the acquisition of mobile homes.

If the Region RESM determines that the mobile home should be purchased the PAS shall:

a. Provide the owner of the mobile home with a separate mobile home offer letter (RES-349).

b. Verify that title has been eliminated or obtain title to the mobile home:

   (1) If title has been eliminated (considered real property per the criteria set forth in Chapter 4):

   (2) All mobile home information is included in deed, i.e., "together with a 1985 20x78 Saratoga mobile home."

c. If title has not been eliminated (Considered Personal Property per the criteria set forth in Chapter 4):

   (1) Obtain original title or prepare a Department of Licensing Affidavit of Loss/Release of Interest form. Owner must sign either the original title or the Affidavit of Loss/Release of Interest.

   (2) Prepare a Department of Revenue Mobile Home Real Estate Excise Tax Affidavit form and have the owner sign as Seller.

   Note: This applies to mobile/manufactured homes only. Sales tax will have to be paid on recreational vehicles.

   (3) Complete a Bill of Sale form.

   (4) Confirm that the property taxes and/or personal property taxes are paid in full through the current year. (See Chapter 8.)

   (5) Prepare a Department of Licensing Vehicle Certificate of Ownership Application a/k/a Vehicle Title Application form.

   Note: The form will be signed at Headquarters as the new registered owner by the Headquarters RESM.

   (6) Prepares Release of Interest/Power of Attorney. Complete power of attorney portion only for owner's signature.

   Note: Leave appointed name blank, HQ Title will complete.

   (7) If the Region RESM submits for escrow:

      (a) The Region Title Examiner obtains confirmation that the title company or escrow company is willing to escrow (close) a mobile home and verifies any additional fees that the company will require to complete the transaction.

      (b) Prepare an escrow agreement that includes:

         i. The transfer of the mobile home.

ii. Instructions for a UCC search or notes that HQ Title Section has completed a UCC search.

iii. Clearance of any liens disclosed.

(8) If Region RESM decides not to submit to escrow then:

(a) The agent contacts HQ Acquisition and Title Section to conduct a UCC search or prepares the UCC 11 form obtained from Department of Licensing and submits it with the proper fees to the Department of Licensing. After results are obtained, clears any liens disclosed per policy.

(b) The agent contacts the Department of Licensing to determine all applicable transfer fees.

Note: Headquarters will transfer the title through the Department of Licensing upon submission of originals.

(9) Submit all original paperwork with transmittal

(10) After original title is received from the Department of Licensing in the region (approximately six to eight weeks); a copy is transmitted to HQ for inclusion in the acquisition file.

d. The PAS advises the Regional Property Management Section that a mobile home is being acquired.

Note: If title is eliminated, advise Property Management that if mobile home is being moved off site, Property Management will need to apply for the title to be reinstated from the Department of Licensing.

2. If the Region RESM determines that the mobile home should not be purchased per the criteria set forth in Chapter 4, it will be moved pursuant to the procedures set forth in Chapter 12.

I. **Condominiums** – Condominiums created prior to July 1, 1990, are organized under Chapter 64.32 RCW and after July 1, 1990, they are organized under Chapter 64.34 RCW. Under both situations the declaration will contain the information on how the acquisition is completed. In the majority of acquisitions WSDOT will be acquiring the common area of the condominium.

1. Obtain copies of the declaration and any amendments and a copy of the survey map and plans.

2. If there are improvements within the acquisition area, then a title report shall be ordered on each unit of the condominium.

3. If no improvements are within the acquisition area, then a Memorandum of Title shall be completed.

4. If there is a section/article in the declaration for acquisitions under eminent domain, then the acquisition will be completed in accordance with this section/article.

5. If there is not a section/article in the declaration regarding eminent domain, then the acquisition shall conform to the appropriate section/article for sale and withdrawal of property from the condominium. ***Note:*** RCW 64.34.348 also governs the conveyance of common elements.

6. An amendment to the declaration and the condominium survey map and plans shall be completed to withdraw the acquisition area from the condominium.

J. **Donations** – Reserved

K. **Functional Replacement of Publicly-Owned Real Property** – Occasionally it is necessary to acquire publicly-owned, special use properties, e.g., a school, fire station. Generally, just compensation for such special use properties cannot be found by use of the common market value approach. Instead, just compensation for such properties may be measured by the cost of replacing the property with one that is functionally equal to the acquired property. Hence, if a fire station is being acquired, the just compensation for the fire station may be the cost of sufficient land in an equally suitable location upon which to build a replacement plus the amount necessary to construct a new fire station thereon. Functional replacement is limited to replacement of acquired lands and facilities with functionally equivalent lands and facilities. To qualify for reimbursement from FHWA, if there are federal funds in the right of way acquisition, FHWA must approve. Although the state of Washington has no specific case or statute law covering functional replacement, the principle of substitution and the provisions of RCW 47.12.040 and 47.12.150 are relied upon.

1. Cases that require functional replacement are identified as early as possible in the location and design stages so that they can be included in the environmental impact studies and addressed following plan development.

2. Functional replacement may be authorized under the following conditions:

   a. The property to be functionally replaced is in public ownership (except that properties owned by railroads and utilities are ineligible).

   b. The functional replacement actually takes place and the costs of replacement are actually incurred.

   c. The replacement site and construction thereon are in compliance with existing codes, laws, and zoning regulations.

   d. Functional replacement costs include:

      (1) The actual cost of providing a replacement facility having the same functional capabilities.

(2) Either of the following:

(a) The appraised current market value of the land to be acquired for transportation purposes, where the owning agency has other lands on which to relocate the facilities.

(b) The reasonable cost of acquiring a functionally equivalent substitute site where lands in the same public ownership are not available or suitable.

(3) Costs chargeable to increases in capacity and other betterments are not eligible, except:

(a) Those necessary to replace utilities.

(b) Those required by existing codes, laws, and zoning regulations.

(c) Those related to reasonable prevailing standards for the type of facility being replaced.

(4) If the appraised market value of the property to be acquired exceeds the cost of functional replacement, the market value may be paid.

3. To be eligible for functional replacement, publicly-owned real property actually must be in a specific use. For example: lands which are in actual use as a public park would be eligible. Undeveloped lands that are being held for future park use normally would not be eligible.

4. Eligibility for functional replacement of a volunteer fire department (VFD) is determined on a case by case basis. Authorization to permit functional replacement may be obtained if the state's file clearly shows that:

a. The VFD's facilities are devoted strictly to public use and are serving a public need that would otherwise have to be provided if the subject facility did not exist.

b. The VFD's facilities are physically unique. Facilities do not qualify if they are of a type that is found in the normal market.

c. The VFD has clear title to the land and the facilities on the land.

Note: The functional replacement concept may independently apply to owned improvements if they are on land that is not owned by the VFD. Title to land and/or facilities may be cleared by the VFD if it is desirable to qualify for functional replacement where all other conditions are met.

d. The VFD agrees to follow a nondiscriminatory policy consistent with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and 23USC 324 with regard to race, color, national origin, and sex, and to amend, revise, or modify any existing charter, bylaws, deed restrictions, etc., to that end.

5. The Region RESM:

   a. In the advance planning, design, or access and right of way phase, identifies real properties that are in public ownership and may qualify for functional replacement.

   b. Subject to appropriate authority from the Regional Administrator, meets with officials of the owning agency to discuss the effects of the proposed acquisition and the potential for application of functional replacement procedures, and:

      (1) Establishes a parcel file for the case by taking the actions specified herein and assures that it includes a Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition and a Functional Replacement Checklist.

      (2) Offers to have property valuation made on both market value and functional replacement bases.

      (3) Allows owning agency to select valuation method(s).

      Note: A market value appraisal and DV are made in every case except when the owning agency specifically waives its right to have its property appraised.

   c. Reports the results of discussions and decisions concerning functional replacement to the Regional Administrator for inclusion in environmental impact statements, etc., if required on a project.

   d. Assures that appropriate instructions are given to appraisers, specialists, and review appraisers (see Chapters 4 and 5).

      Note: Appraisal and DV on both the market value and the functional replacement premise may be required.

   e. If the owning agency has indicated that it elects functional replacement, verifies that the owning agency has submitted a letter (addressed to the Regional Administrator) formally requesting functional replacement, fully explaining why such replacement would be in the public interest, and, if it so elects, waiving its right to have its property appraised.

   f. Submits to the Headquarters RESM:

      (1) Cost estimate data showing comparative costs.

      (2) A memorandum covering:

         (a) Tentative agreements reached with the owning agency.

         (b) Justification for functional replacement.

         (c) Assurance that all replacement property will be acquired in compliance with all state and federal regulations concerning acquisition and relocation assistance.

(3) The owning agency's letter requesting functional replacement.

(4) Any other pertinent data.

6. The Headquarters RESM:

   a. Reviews the submittal from the Region RESM.

   b. If federal funds are to participate, prepares and transmits a letter (to be signed by the Director for Environmental and Engineering Programs) to FHWA, Division Administrator, including:

      (1) A request for FHWA concurrence in functional replacement.

      (2) A request for FHWA authorization to proceed with the acquisition of a substitute site, the physical construction of minor site improvements, and the preparation of PS&E for major site improvements.

      (3) Appropriate additional data received from region.

   c. Upon verification from FHWA that functional replacement is in the best interest of the state, notifies the Regional Administrator. Such verification stems from the approval of the Director for Environmental and Engineering Programs when federal participation is not involved.

      Note: When required, PS&E for major site improvements are prepared by the owner of the improvements being replaced and submitted for FHWA review and approval. Costs of PS&E preparation are normally reimbursable under functional replacement.

7. The Region RESM:

   a. Obtains execution by the appropriate officials of the owning agency of a formal agreement which sets forth:

      (1) The rights, obligations, and duties of each party with regard to the facility being acquired and the acquisition of the replacement site specifying how the agencies name is to appear on acquisition.

      (2) How the costs of the new facility are to be shared between the parties.

   b. Proceeds with the acquisition of the substitute site, if appropriate, in the name of the party specified in the agreement.

   c. Submits proposed PS&E for the functional replacement to the Headquarters RESM, if required.

   d. Submits the agreement to the Headquarters RESM for execution.

8. The Headquarters RESM:
   a. Reviews the agreement and executes it for the state of Washington.
   b. If federal funds are to participate, submits the executed agreement to FHWA together with a letter requesting FHWA concurrence.
   c. Notifies the Region RESM upon receipt of FHWA concurrence.
9. Upon completion of construction, the Region RESM:
   a. Makes a joint final inspection of the replacement facility with the appropriate representatives of the owning agency.
   b. Verifies that the conveyance from the agency to the state of the lands required for highway purposes has been accepted by the state.
   c. If appropriate, submits voucher for any costs, e.g., relocation assistance, due to the agency pursuant to the agreement.
   d. Obtains a statement from the appropriate officials of the owning agency that:
      (1) The costs of the replacement facility have actually been incurred in accordance with the provisions of the executed agreement.
      (2) A final inspection of the replacement facility has been made by both parties.
      (3) The Department of Transportation is released from any further responsibilities.

6-8 Property and Acquisition Specialist's Actions Prior to Contact With the Owner

The PAS:

A. Adds to the parcel file the Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition Form.

B. Reviews the title report(s). Checks the description to ensure conformity with right of way plans, determines the action to be taken with respect to each encumbrance, and obtains any supplemental title reports which may be necessary.

C. Studies the appraisal report and the Review Appraiser's DV or AOS, taking special note if there are any tenant-owned improvements identified or improvements to be salvaged. ***Note:*** Salvage items should be identified during the appraisal inspections and any salvage values should be included in the appraisal report.

D. Studies and investigates all details of the right of way plans, utility plans, drainage plans, channelization plans, as well as the profiles, cross sections, road approach schedules, and any other specialist's reports for complete familiarity and understanding.

E. Reviews hearing transcript and EIS documents when available.

F. Makes an on site inspection of the proposed acquisition. Notes evidence of any recent or pending public improvements (because these may cause an assessment). Notes physical access in the before and after situations. Notes any item such as improvements (fences, buildings, business signs, etc.), utilities (including drop lines continuing service to buildings), and evidence of septic drain fields that may have been missed in the title report and/or the appraisal.

G. Coordinates with Relocation Assistance and Property Management as required. If improvements and/or land are to be rented back to grantors, follows procedures in Chapter 11.

H. Prepares an appropriate "Offer Letter" in accordance with specific guidelines shown in form RES-350. Each letter is individually prepared on region letterhead. ***Note:*** **If the offer is administrative, the offer letter must state the property has not been appraised but will be if requested.**

I. Whenever possible, prepares the instruments and vouchers necessary to complete the transaction (see Chapters 9 and 13).

6-9 Relocation Assistance Program

If an acquisition requires the moving of persons or personal property from the parcel, the PAS completes a Relocation Eligibility Report (RES-524). Upon obtaining proper signatures on the Relocation Eligibility Report, immediately forwards the original to the Relocation Assistance Section Manager.

If requested, the PAS can deliver a Relocation Assistance Program booklet and a General Notice of Relocation Rights (see Chapter 13 for example) to the property owner.

The PAS should only try to answer relocation questions posed by property owners based on their knowledge and experience of the Relocation Assistance Program. If the agent is unfamiliar with relocation, it is better to offer to have a relocation agent contact them.

If a decision is made by the department to withdraw an offer to purchase from a property owner and relocation is involved, the PAS should forward a copy of the letter withdrawing the offer to the relocation department.

More complete information and instructions are found in Chapter 12.

6-10 Property and Acquisition Specialist's Contact With the Owner

6-10.1 In-State Owner

The PAS:

A. Contacts all parties having an ownership in property rights required (land, encumbrances, and improvements). Encourages a setting for meetings that will allow for proper display of maps and affords enough privacy to avoid unnecessary distractions.

B. Verifies that the person(s) to whom the offer is to be made is the parcel owner, contract buyer, or an agent for same who is authorized to convey the subject parcel.

C. Explains purpose of the project, what property rights will be required, and why.

D. Presents the state's offer orally and in writing. The state's offer is normally presented during the first or second personal contact with the owner(s) or their representative. Reviews the offer letter with the owner to ensure complete understanding.

E. Provide the Appraisal/AOS to the owner as follows:

   1. Deliver the bound copy of the appraisal (but *not* a copy of the DV).

      a. If the DV is different from the appraised amount, the PAS will deliver the Reviewer's deviation memo to the property owner as justification for the difference.

      b. Instruct the property owner to direct questions about the appraisal only to the PAS as the representative of WSDOT.

   2. The PAS will present a copy of the approved AOS including the appropriate market data sheets to the property owner upon making the offer.

F. Reviews the right of way plans and title report(s) with owner for accuracy and completeness. In the case of a partial acquisition, points out the impact of the project on the remaining property such as water rights, drainage, access restrictions, road approach details, etc.

G. If there are no persons or personal property displaced by the state's acquisition, the agent so states in the diary.

H. Provides the owner with the *Transportation Property Needs and You* booklet.

I. Provides the owner with an original and one copy of all instruments necessary for the transaction.

J. Provides the owner with the original and one copy of the Real Property Voucher(s) (RES-321)

K. Provide the property owner(s) with a substitute Form W-9 to complete in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

L. Provide the property owner(s) with a Statewide Vendor Registration and Payment Options form (SWV Form) to complete in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

M. If there are persons or personal property to be displaced, follows instructions herein or have the relocation specialist present to explain the relocation program and entitlements.

N. Obtains information from the owner regarding tenants on the parcel to be acquired by requesting the owner complete the Landlord/Tenant Form (RES-352) for each tenant on the total premises.

O. Obtains copies, if applicable:

1. Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws and any amendments.
2. Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement and any amendments.
3. Partnership Agreement and any amendments.
4. Trust Agreement and any amendments.

P. Meets with the owner or owner's designee and discusses WSDOT's offer at least three times (including the meeting during which the Initial Offer Letter is presented) before parcel may be considered for condemnation.

49 CFR Part 24.102(f) Appendix A provides that the property owner be given a reasonable opportunity to consider the Agency's offer and to present relevant material to the Agency. In order to satisfy this requirement, Agencies must allow owners time for analysis, research and development, and compilation of a response, including perhaps getting an appraisal. The needed time can vary significantly, depending on the circumstances, but 30 days would seem to be the minimum time these actions can be reasonably expected to require. Regardless of project time pressures, property owners must be afforded this opportunity.

Note: Telephone calls to set up an appointment do not count as a meeting unless the owner refuses to grant an appointment and instructs the PAS to submit the parcel for condemnation.

Q. If it is impossible to make WSDOT's offer in person because the owner refuses to grant any appointments, the PAS proceeds in the same manner as dealing with an alternate method by mail, except that a paragraph is added to the offer letter requesting an appointment and a chance to explain the state's offer in detail.

6-10.2 Alternate Contact (Offer) by Mail With In-State Owner or Out-of-State Owner

The Region RESM may designate projects in which the first contact (offer) with property owners may be accomplished by mail. In these instances, the PAS:

A. Contacts all parties having an ownership in property rights required (land, encumbrances, and improvements) as shown on the title report or in the appraisal.

B. Verifies that the person(s) to whom the offer is to be made is the parcel owner, contract buyer, or a specialist for same who is authorized to convey the subject parcel.

C. Sends to the owner by certified mail, with return receipt requested:

1. A written explanation of the purpose of the project, what property rights will be required, and why.

2. The original and one copy of the offer letter (RES-350), with the copy marked requesting signature and return.

3. Provide the appraisal/AOS to the owner as follows:

   a. The negotiator will send the bound copy of the appraisal (but *not* a copy of the DV).

      (1) If the DV is different from the appraised amount, the Negotiator will send the memo to the property owner as justification for the difference.

      (2) The negotiator will instruct the property owner to direct questions about the appraisal only to the Negotiator as the representative of WSDOT.

   b. The negotiator will send a copy of the approved AOS including the appropriate market data sheets to the property owner.

4. A copy of the right of way plan marked to definitely show the area to be acquired and any remainder(s).

5. *Transportation Property Needs and You* booklet.

6. Relocation Assistance Program booklet, if appropriate.

7. Such additional relocation assistance material as may be deemed necessary upon consultation with the Region Relocation Assistance Supervisor.

8. Original and one copy of all instruments necessary for the transaction.

9. Real Property Voucher(s) (RES-321).

10. Send the property owner(s) a substitute Form W-9 to complete in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

11. Send the property owner(s) a Statewide Vendor Registration and Payment Options form (SWV Form) to complete in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

12. Special instruction on what to sign, where to sign, how to sign requirements for acknowledgments, and instructions for return mailing.

13. Self-addressed, stamped envelope.

D. Upon return of the certified mail receipt, telephones the owners to discuss the state's offer and to obtain the owner's reaction.

E. Upon receipt of the executed instruments, signed voucher(s), and receipted offer, sends a "thank you" letter and completes the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal (RES-353) as specified in Section 6-8.

F. If the owners do not respond within two weeks, sends by certified mail (return receipt requested) a "follow-up" letter or contacts by telephone to follow-up.

G. If the owners do not respond within two weeks to the "follow-up" letter, sends by certified mail (return receipt requested) an urgent letter or delivers in person.

H. If the owners reject the state's offer or do not respond within two weeks to the "urgent" letter, prepares the final action notice per RCW 8.25.290.

6-10.3 Post-Meeting Responsibilities

6-10.3.1 Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition (RES-301)

The PAS makes detailed entries in the Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition (RES-301) covering every contact, meeting, etc., involving the assigned parcels. These entries are made as soon as possible after each contact to assure accuracy. Upon completion of entries, the agent is to sign and date the diary.

Diary entries must be limited to a recitation of the facts because the diary is subject to the rights of discovery by all parties in any court proceedings.

Diary entries include, but are not limited to, the following:

A. The date of the parcel assignment.

B. The date, time, telephone number, and full name (e.g., Mr. John F. Jones, not Mr. Jones) of any party of interest who is contacted by telephone.

C. The date, time, address, and place of every meeting with any party in interest. This includes the actual location of the meeting, e.g., the dining room of the owner's residence, Attorney John T. Smith's office in the Block Building, etc.

D. The full names of all adult participants in a meeting and their relationship to the owner. If children are participants, note their approximate ages.

E. The amount in dollars of the state's offer and the fact that the offer was made both orally and in writing. The same information is given for any revised offers by the state.

F. A summary of the events of the meeting, including:

1. The owner's reaction to the state's offer.
2. Details of any counter offers, etc.
3. Owner's questions and PAS's responses.
4. Any concerns or issues noted.
5. The explanation of the statutory evaluation allowance.
6. The explanation of the Relocation Assistance Program or that they will be contacted by a Relocation Specialist.
7. If improvements are being acquired, an explanation of any salvage allowed.

G. Either an indication of who signed the receipts for the offer letter and for the relocation booklet, the acquisition booklet, or a statement that the letter and booklets were delivered but that the owner refused to sign the receipts.

H. The details of any negotiated/administrative settlement that is reached.

I. The details of any revised offers.

J. The details of any issues that may result in the withdrawal of the offer.

K. If condemnation is to be filed per RCW 8.25.290, the following details shall be included in the diary:

1. Dates notice published in the local paper or papers.
2. Date notice mailed to "taxpayer" by certified mail.
3. Date and attendance at final action meeting.

L. Date negotiator's report completed (RES-320).

6-10.3.2 Continued Negotiation

The PAS:

A. If there is a revision to the right of way plan or if there is a reappraisal, either of which result in a new Determination of Value (RES-214), makes an appointment with the owners to present the state's revised offer. Uses the same general presentation as in the original offer except that the agent presents the state's revised offer orally and in writing using the revised offer letter (RES-351), in which the occupancy date remains unchanged. If the acquisition involves an owner-occupied dwelling, a revised Notice

of Eligibility and Entitlements must be presented. If the original offer did not require relocation of the occupant(s), then required relocation notices must be sent out according to the procedures set forth in Chapter 12.

B. Submits any appraisal provided by the owner to the review appraiser, in accordance with instructions in Chapter 5.

C. Continues the negotiations until either:

1. A satisfactory settlement is reached. In this case, the PAS prepares the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal (RES-353) and its accompanying data package.

2. A settlement cannot be reached. In this case, the PAS prepares the final action notice per RCW 8.25.290.

6-10.4 Owner Represented by Others

6-10.4.1 General

A. The property owner (or any other party of interest) may choose to be represented by another party. Certain individuals (e.g., minors, or incompetents) are required by law to have another party represent them.

B. An attorney at law may act as the owner's representative but may not contract or convey in the place or name of the owner (without legal authority).

6-10.4.2 Rules

A. At the owner's written request, the state conducts acquisition activities with the interested party's representative.

B. The state accepts conveyances from the owner's duly authorized attorney-in-fact as provided in a recorded durable or special power of attorney that has not been revoked or superseded and the principal is alive.

6-10.4.3 Procedures

6-10.4.3.1 Attorney at Law

A. If the property owner (or any other interested party) is represented by an attorney, the PAS deals only with that attorney. The PAS requests that the property owner furnish written confirmation of the scope and fact of such representation. When furnished, such confirmation is made part of the parcel file.

B. If the property owner subsequently decides to deal directly with WSDOT, the PAS requests that the owner furnish a letter of notification. When received, such letter is placed in the parcel file.

C. In either case, the circumstances should be noted in the diary and the written confirmation or letter is referenced.

6-10.4.3.2 Attorney in Fact

A. When dealing with an owner's attorney in fact, the PAS may accept conveyance from either the individual (the principal) or from the attorney in fact, provided (in the latter case) that the PAS:

1. Reviews the recorded power of attorney and determines that the attorney in fact is authorized to convey the subject property.
2. Determines that the recorded power of attorney has not been revoked or superseded.
3. Uses the proper form of acknowledgment, etc. (see Chapter 9), thereby obtaining the attorney in fact's sworn statement that the principal is alive.
4. Includes a copy of the power of attorney, showing recording data in the transaction package when forwarded for processing.

6-11 Remainders

The following sections cover acquisitions involving two categories of remainders: "uneconomic remnants" and "excess acquisition."

6-11.1 Uneconomic Remnants

A. If the DV includes a statement by the reviewer that a remainder is an uneconomic remnant, the department shall offer to purchase such remnant at its determined value by selecting "Clause A" for the offer letter (see RES-350). Although the department is required to offer to purchase uneconomic remnants, the owner is not required to sell them. If the remnant shows evidence of contamination, any offer to buy should be contingent on the property being acquired in a clean condition.

B. If the owner rejects the state's purchase offer and the PAS files the Negotiator's Report (RES-320), the uneconomic remnant is normally not included in the condemnation action except by agreement between the Assistant Attorney General (AAG) and the property owner.

6-11.2 Excess Acquisition

6-11.2.1 Rules

A. An excess acquisition is the acquisition of a remainder or remnant which has not been identified in the DV as being "uneconomic."

B. The department tries to avoid acquiring excess property, but may do so when the excess is to be used for "trading stock" on the same project, or for a pit or borrow site not yet mapped, or when appraisal considerations dictate that such excess acquisition is in the best public interest.

C. If the state has no interest in acquiring a remainder for the purposes set forth in 6-11.2.1.B and the owner is adamant in his refusal to keep the remainder, then the PAS may acquire the excess using the following procedures.

6-11.2.2 Procedures

A. If the "after value" of the remainder, as shown on the DV, up to and including $10,000, the PAS prepares form RES-336 requesting the approval of the Region RESM. Upon receipt of the approved memo, the PAS proceeds with the transaction in the normal manner.

B. If the "after value" of the remainder, as shown on the DV, exceeds $10,000, the PAS also includes a signature line for the approval of the Regional Administrator.

C. The PAS includes any memos authorizing the excess acquisition with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal.

D. If the owner rejects the state's offer and the PAS files the Negotiator's Report (RES-320) the Negotiator's Report specifies only the required right of way.

6-12 Administrative Settlement

6-12.1 General

If it is impossible to reach an agreement to purchase based upon just compensation, WSDOT may attempt acquisition by means of an administrative settlement.

6-12.2 Rules

A. The Region RESM reviews the state of acquisitions on the project before permitting the acquisition of a parcel for an amount in excess of that given on the Determination of Value (RES-214) or Administrative Offer Summary (RES-216).

   Authorization to proceed with an administrative settlement is given only when it has been determined that such action will not unduly jeopardize the remaining acquisitions on the project.

B. In each case, the effect of an administrative settlement upon the entitlement amount under the Relocation Assistance Program is considered.

C. Each administrative settlement must consider the following:

   1. Condemnation process (updating for trial, pretrial, conferences, attorney's expenses, witness fees, etc.).

   2. Trial risk (based on experience in the particular county).

   3. Other parcel specific issues.

      Note: Specific information about the parcel, including copies of appraisals, estimates, bids, research information, etc., **must** carry the most weight in the justification.

6-12.2.1 Authority

The authority to approve administrative settlements on parcels being acquired by the department is as follows:

1. Unlimited settlement authority is delegated to each Regional Administrator. This authority may be further delegated. The region is responsible for documenting any further delegation and providing evidence of that delegation to Headquarters.

2. Each settlement must be supported by adequate documentation and justification. Adequate justification is providing sufficient information or documentation to "tell the story" so that another person or party not familiar with the parcel can ascertain if the decision is supportable.

   a. A diary entry signed by the approving authority or authorities is sufficient documentation when the administrative settlement amount is $50,000 or less.

   b. A memorandum to the file, signed by the appropriate authority or authorities, must be provided to support administrative settlements that exceed $50,000.

   The diary or memorandum explains the rationale for the administrative settlement to an extent consistent with the circumstances and need, the amount of money involved, and is retained as a permanent document in the file.

6-12.3 Procedures

6-12.3.1 Region Actions

A. The PAS:

   1. Makes every sincere effort to negotiate a purchase for the just compensation as listed in the DV or AOS. This must at least meet the minimum negotiation requirements contained herein.

   2. If all efforts to negotiate a settlement at the just compensation fail, discusses the parcel (especially offers, owner demands, counteroffers, etc.) with the Region RESM.

B. The Region RESM:

   1. Reviews the Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition and weighs all factors affecting the parcel, including:

      a. Basis for owner's refusal of WSDOT's offer.

      b. Owner's counteroffers, etc.

      c. Status of negotiations on the project, including negotiation cut-off date.

      d. Costs of condemnation.

e. Effects upon Relocation Assistance Program entitlements.

f. All available appraisals, including any owner's appraisal. **Note that where an administrative settlement is made for cost-to-cure items (that were not addressed in the original AOS) that would put the parcel over the $25,000 threshold for appraisal waiver, an appraisal is required.**

g. Trial risks.

2. May instruct the PAS either:

   a. Negotiate a settlement.

   b. Submit the parcel for condemnation.

3. If the administrative settlement is to be for an amount greater than that authorized to the Region RESM by this section, prepares the memorandum, attaches copies of any estimates or bids and transmits it to the Regional Administrator or delegate for approval.

4. Upon receipt of the approved administrative settlement memo, transmits it to the PAS for inclusion with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal with instruction to negotiate an administrative settlement.

5. Without approval for an administrative settlement, instructs the PAS to submit a Negotiator's Report for Condemnation.

C. The Acquisition Specialist:

1. If instructed to negotiate an administrative settlement:

   a. Notes the authorization to proceed in the Diary of Right of Way Activities and, if the administrative settlement is within the appropriate limits, obtains the signature of the appropriate authority on this diary notation. Included in the diary is reference to any estimates and bids in the file.

   b. Makes an oral offer to the owners to settle for the amount of the just compensation plus the administrative settlement. Assures that the owners are aware of the effects that an administrative settlement may have upon the amount of relocation assistance entitlement and notifies the Relocation Specialist.

      Note: No written offer letter is presented on an administrative settlement.

   c. If the owners accept the administrative settlement, prepares and obtains execution of the necessary instruments, vouchers, etc., as in a normal closing. Then prepares the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal and its accompanying data package

d. If the owners refuse the administrative settlement, prepares the Negotiator's Report and its accompanying data package as described in Sections 6-24 or 6-25.

2. If instructed to condemn, proceeds as described in Sections 6-24 or 6-25.

6-12.4 Sample Administrative Settlement Format

Amount of Approved AOS or DV: $
Amount of Proposed Administrative Settlement: $
Amount of Proposed Total Settlement: $

1. Condemnation will take additional time and money, i.e., updating for trial, pretrial, conference, staking of right of way, attorney's expenses, and witness fees (appraisers, consultants, etc.).
2. Describe the trial risks based on experience in the particular county.
3. Describe other parcel specific issues:
   a. Brief summary of the basis of the owner's refusal of the state's offer.
   b. Counteroffers and negotiations relative thereto.
   c. Detailed explanation of the justification for the administrative settlement including the following:
      i. WSDOT's review of the owner's appraisal or counteroffer.
      ii. Evaluation of value differences.
      iii. Evaluation of cost-to-cure items including copies of estimates or bids.
      iv. Other impacts to construction such as fish windows, channel change, or irrigation canal relocation.

	WSDOT Appraisal	Proposed Settlement	Difference
XXX S.F. of Land in Fee	$9,600 ($2.15 sf)	$15,600 ($3.50 sf)	$6,000
Fencing	$2,800	$3,600	$800
Sign Relocation	$6,000	$8,550	$2,550
Proximity Damages	$0.00	$5,900	$5,900
Total	$18,400	$33,650	$15,250

Signature of (Approving Authority)
Reminder: Attach copies of any bids or estimates to the memorandum.

6-12.5 Web Based Training Link for Administrative Settlements – Reserved

6-13 Payment of Rent Prior to the Acquisition of the Property

6-13.1 General

If a current tenant vacates property or the property is already vacant before the department acquires possession, then it may be appropriate for the department to pay rent to prevent the property from being rented to another tenant, resulting in another displacement or in a property owner claiming loss of rent.

6-13.2 Rules

A. The payment of rent is to be utilized at the discretion of the Region RESM based on the following criteria:

   1. Terms and rental rate for the current leasehold interest held by the displaced person.
   2. Lead-time for business and tenants to find and secure replacement sites.
   3. Availability of replacement sites suitable to the displaced person.
   4. Potential of the owner to rent the subject site.
   5. Facilitate negotiations and goodwill with the property owner.
   6. The acquisition schedule (ad date).

B. The Region RESM must analyze the cost effectiveness of paying rent. Consideration should be given to time and cost of rent versus the payment to the displaced person(s).

   For example, if the rent is $100 per month on a 10 foot by 10 foot storage unit and the proposed rent period is 6 months, then it would not be cost effective to enter into a rental agreement because the personal property benefit is only $300 (for 10 foot by 10 foot unit).

C. The Region RESM concludes that the rent is justified or not justified and instructs the Region Acquisition Supervisor and Region Relocation Supervisor.

D. If the property is occupied by a tenant then the PAS and the relocation agent coordinate to establish timelines regarding the vacation of the property by the displaced person(s) and the date to commence protective rent. Upon vacation of the premises by the current tenant, the PAS will obtain verification that the existing lease has been terminated and that all deposits have been returned to the tenant.

6-13.3 Procedures

The following options for rent, prior to the acquisition, require that the region establish a rental rate and provide documentation justifying said rate. The rental rate for the property should reflect an appropriate reduction in services no longer required by the owner:

A. An Agreement Not to Rent (RES-343) may be completed and signed by the owner and the Region RESM.

B. The PAS requests that the owner (landlord) provide WSDOT with a lease/rental agreement.

   1. The PAS will submit the lease/rental agreement to the Region RESM for review and approval. The Region RESM will consult with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager regarding complex issues or non standard language (such as hold harmless, indemnity, etc.).

   2. If the owner (landlord) does not provide a lease/rental agreement, then the appropriate WSDOT acquisition lease will be utilized.

C. The PAS prepares the right of way acquisition transmittal package.

6-13.4 Payment Options

The following are suggested methods of payment available for either option 6-13.3.A or B above:

A. **Agreement** – The region executes three original instruments and establishes a 0P Agreement following procedures outlined in the *Agreements Manual* M 22-99.

B. **Real Property Vouchers** – The region executes Real Property Vouchers to make monthly, quarterly, or yearly payments based on the terms of the agreement.

C. **Administrative Settlement** – The region and the property owner reach an agreement on the amount of protective rent to be paid. This amount is justified as per the administrative settlement procedures as shown in this chapter and is paid in the primary real property voucher upon final settlement with the property owner.

   Note: Payment of rent should continue until the department has obtained possession of the property (e.g., by deed or possession and use).

6-14 Special Benefits

A. The subject of special benefits may arise in partial acquisitions. In this state, it is necessary to differentiate between and understand three concepts when value may be created by a pending highway improvement. The three concepts are defined as follows:

   1. **Enhancement** – Increases in real estate values in advance of right of way acquisition created by knowledge of pending highway improvement.

   2. **Special Benefits** – Value accruing to the remainder of a property by reason of acquisition and use by the state of a portion of such property where such value is special to said remainder and not enjoyed by the general public. Benefits may be special even if other owners on the facility receive similar benefits.

3. **General Benefits** – Washington law does not clearly define general benefits. Because of this we have only attempted to explain special benefits and will assume that any benefits that are not "special" may be properly considered to be "general" benefits.

   Under both state and federal procedures, an owner may not receive compensation based on values due to "enhancement." In federal condemnation cases, both special and general benefits must be offset against compensation for the part being acquired and/or damages. In state condemnation cases, only special benefits are to be offset against compensation for the part being acquired and/or damages.

B. The PAS:

   1. Shows the amount of special benefits charged (as shown on the DV) in the Offer Letter (RES-350) by adding the appropriate clause.

   2. Selects Clause "B" on the Offer Letter and attaches a copy of RCW 8.25.210 through RCW 8.25.260 to the owner's copy of the Offer Letter.

   3. Modifies the owner's receipt for the Offer Letter to include receipt of a copy of the statutes.

   4. Gives the owner adequate time to consult with counsel.

6-15 Toxic/Hazardous Waste Situations

Initial site assessments and preliminary site investigations should have already been conducted before the PAS is assigned the property. Chapter 4 contains information on the indications of a contaminated site.

A. When the appraisal indicates the possibility of the property being contaminated, the PAS will consult with the Environmental Service Office (ESO), the Region RES Manager, and the Acquisition and Title Section Manager for the appropriate method of mitigating the risk to WSDOT. Items F and G below provide direction.

B. When a potential hazardous waste or contamination situation is observed or indicated to the PAS, will complete a hazardous waste checklist and submit it to the Region RES Manager.

C. The Region RES Manager will forward to ESO with a copy to the project engineer and the project development engineer. When a contaminated site is discovered at this stage of the right of way project, there could be significant project delays. It is imperative the project managers be notified.

D. ESO will report back with its assessment and estimates for costs to clean up the contamination.

E. The Region Appraisal Supervisor should be consulted to determine if the appraisal needs to be revised. If so, a new offer will need to be presented.

F. Several methods of cleanup procedures can be used. These will be unique to each parcel and the following list is not meant to be the only methods available. Each method should be discussed with the Region RES Manager and Acquisition and Title Section Manager to assure proper risk assessment and avoidance is applied.

1. The property will be purchased as if clean and the PAS withholds the cleanup costs from the compensation. The risk is the estimate may over or understate the cleanup costs. Depending on the confidence of the ESO in the estimate and the potential for additional contamination, an indemnity clause may be needed in the deed.

2. The property is purchased as if clean and the property owner agrees to an indemnity clause in the deed. This means the owner will be liable for any future cleanup costs.

3. The funds to acquire the property can be placed in escrow. The property owner then cleans up the contamination using draws on the escrowed funds to pay for the cleanup. This method will only work on early acquisitions or shelf projects as there is not usually sufficient time to clean up a site in our construction schedule. Once the site is cleaned to ESO's satisfaction, the remaining funds can be released. Indemnity language may or may not be needed in the deed, depending on the risk of future cleanup costs.

4. If the appraisal used contaminated sales, the diminution of value due to the contamination is recognized and no indemnity language would be needed in the deed. It is extremely unusual that this situation will occur without extensive environmental investigation and very substantial sales comparisons in the appraisal.

5. Prospective Purchasers Agreements – The Washington State Department of Ecology has a procedure for resolving the liability for a particular site prior to the purchase of the site. This procedure involves entering into what is known as a prospective purchaser agreement. Through this process, the agency is able to negotiate with Ecology prior to purchase to limit the extent of the agency's responsibility.

6. When access rights only are acquired, there is no need for an indemnity clause or a deduction for cleanup costs.

G. ESO and RES will need to work together to assure the appropriate measures are used in the cleanup of the property. ESO will process all Department of Ecology filings.

6-16 Property Rights Acquired and Occupancy by WSDOT

6-16.1 General

A. **Definitions**

1. **Property Acquired (Ownership)** – WSDOT acquires ownership of property and/or property rights on the "payment available date" (when owner has received and has the opportunity to deposit the payment or when funds are disbursed through escrow).

2. **Early Occupancy** – The right to use and occupy the property subsequent to settlement agreement and prior to ownership.

B. When lands are occupied by persons, personal property, business, or farm operations, WSDOT cannot acquire occupancy without providing the owners and tenants with a written assurance at least 90 days prior to the earliest date by which they could be required to vacate the property as specified in Chapter 12.

6-16.2 Rules

A. Any occupancy by the original owner or tenant after the state acquires ownership requires payment of rent to WSDOT and execution of a lease. Any deviation from the requirement shall be approved in writing by the Property Management Section Manager. (See Chapter 11.)

B. Rental to the original displaced owner or tenant beyond the initial displacee lease period is allowed only with prior written approval by the Headquarters RESM.

C. Rental rates to the original displaced owner or tenant may not exceed fair market rent.

D. Either a copy of the displacee lease or a statement shall be included in the Diary that the lease is being obtained by the region prior to transmittal of the acquisition documents to HQ.

E. In the case of tenant occupied properties, the acquisition specialist verifies that all damage deposits and prepaid rents have been addressed. If an amount is disputed between the owner and tenant WSDOT shall withhold the disputed amount as a performance bond until the dispute is resolved.

6-16.3 Procedures

If the property is occupied, the PAS:

A. Reviews the appraisal for determination of rent and coordinates with the Region Property Management Specialist to determine the amount of rent and any leasehold excise tax which will be required after the state acquires ownership (see Chapter 11).

B. For Owner Occupied Property:

1. States that the owner will be required to sign a lease with WSDOT and surrender occupancy in accordance with the terms of the lease once WSDOT acquires ownership of the property. The lease cannot terminate prior to the displaced occupant being provided with their Notice of Relocation Eligibility, Entitlement, and 90 Day Assurance Letter. This also applies to those parcels where just personal property is involved.

   Note: The Region RESM will assign an agent for delivery and execution of the displacee lease in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 11.

2. States that WSDOT is required by law to advise any owner of their rights and entitlements under the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.

3. During negotiations, ensures that the owner is fully aware of the amount of rent to be collected after WSDOT acquires ownership and any other terms or conditions which may be required (i.e., leasehold excise tax).

4. Obtains execution of the instrument(s), and, if required, the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement.

C. For tenant occupied property:

1. States to the owner that it is WSDOT's policy to discourage tenants from vacating the subject prior to the sale to the state.

2. States to the owner and the tenant that the owner's right to collect the rents from the tenant terminates on the date WSDOT makes payment for the property available to the owner, and that the collection of such rents should be adjusted accordingly

3. Provides the Landlord/Tenant Form (RES-352) previously filled out by the owner for review and obtains acceptance of the statements by requesting the tenant's signature on the form. If tenant disputes the information then the agent requests a meeting between the tenant and the owner.

4. If there is tenant owned real property, a Quitclaim Deed shall be executed.

5. If no tenant owned real property, then either Partial Release of Lease (RES-312) shall be executed by the tenant and concurred to by the owner or a Release of Lease (RES-313) shall be executed by the tenant, as applicable.

6. States that the tenant will be required to sign a lease with WSDOT and surrender occupancy in accordance with the terms of the lease once WSDOT acquires ownership of the property. The lease cannot terminate prior to the displaced occupant being provided with their Notice of Relocation Eligibility, Entitlement, and 90-Day Assurance Letter.

Note: The Region RESM will assign an agent to coordinate with property management and relocation regarding delivery and execution of the displacee lease in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapters 11 and 12.

7. States that WSDOT is required by law to advise any tenant of their rights and entitlements under the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.

6-17 Miscellaneous

6-17.1 Expenses Incidental to Selling to the State

6-17.1.1 Statutory Evaluation Allowance

By statute (RCW 8.25.020) parties having interests in a parcel may be reimbursed up to $750 for "expenditures actually and reasonably incurred" in evaluating the state's offer. The PAS uses the following guidelines and procedures in making the claim for the statutory evaluation allowance:

A. In making the offer to the owners, the PAS explains the statutory evaluation allowance. The agent suggests to the owners that, if they choose to have an evaluation made, it should be made by knowledgeable personnel. Do not suggest that they have their own appraisal made. An evaluation of the state's offer may take many forms—an appraisal is only one of those forms.

B. Only one allowance may be paid per transaction. This rule applies in the following situations as well as to the standard single parcel-single owner transaction:

   1. More than one offer is made on a parcel.

   2. Two or more tracts which have separate parcel numbers but are combined for appraisal and acquisition purposes due to common ownership.

   3. More than one party in interest elects to have an evaluation made.

C. The PAS reviews the documentation accompanying the claim for payment and prepares a Real Property Voucher not to exceed $750 for those items which qualify. The documentation for the claim must accompany the signed voucher.

D. The statutory evaluation allowance is normally paid at the time of final settlement unless unusual delays in settlement are experienced due to department activities (e.g., lack of funding).

6-17.1.2 Allowance for Other Expenses

Certain "incidental expenses" incurred in transferring property to the state are payable by the department.

A. **Payable Expenses**

1. **Real Estate Excise Tax** – If the property is not acquired under eminent domain, i.e., early acquisition, advanced acquisition and remainders, then the department shall pay the real estate excise tax. If property acquired under eminent domain, then the department shall pay the administrative fees due.

2. **Processing Expenses** – The mortgagee's reasonable fees for processing documents and analyzing the account, recording fees, owner's legal fees, etc., required to pass good title.

3. **Prepayment Penalties** – Loan prepayment penalties charged by a mortgagee.

   Note: There are no prepayment penalties in the case of FHA insured loans.

4. Reconveyance Fee. A trustee is entitled to a fee for execution of a reconveyance (see Chapter 8).

5. Other charges incidental to the conveyance of clear title by the owner such as attorney's fees in connection with the appointment of a guardian, administrator, or executor.

B. **Nonpayable Expenses**

1. Prepayment penalties when they are incurred by the voluntary act of the grantor (i.e., when the grantor elects to prepay all or part of a loan).

2. Any other expense incurred solely for the convenience of the grantor (e.g., general attorney's fees related to advice rather than to perfecting title).

C. **Procedures** – The PAS:

1. Obtains the amount of Real Estate Excise Tax due from the Department of Revenue's website (www.dor.wa.gov).

2. Obtains a bill or letter from the charging agency, person, or company for any fee and/or prepayment penalties.

3. Questions the lender and verifies the necessity for a processing charge or prepayment penalty. The Region RESM shall approve and document any processing charges or prepayment penalties.

4. Includes the payable expenses (6-17.1.2.A) in the appropriate section of the Real Property Voucher (RES-321). If the charging agency, person, or company is joining on the voucher, these expenses may be shown on the principal Real Property Voucher. Otherwise, they may be separately vouchered. The trustee's reconveyance fee is separately vouchered at the time of delivery of the reconveyance.

6-18 Trades and Exchanges

6-18.1 General

Sometimes it is possible to arrange a settlement by trading or exchanging unneeded lands for needed lands. The lands traded may be either full or partial compensation for the lands acquired.

6-18.2 Rules

A. There are three sources of land available for trades or exchanges:

1. Land shown on the approved right of way plans as "excess right of way," provided such land has been entered into the Real Property Inventory in the computer system (see Chapter 11) and has been declared surplus.

   Note: It may be necessary to delay the actual transfer of this type of land until after the opening of the new facility.

2. Any state-owned, department-controlled land in the vicinity of the project which is shown on the Real Property Inventory as "surplus" (see Chapter 11).

3. Any "remainder" acquired on a specific project may be used as trading stock on that same project, provided that:

   a. The "remainder" is entered into the Real Property Inventory (see Chapter 11).

   b. The state has acquired a valid title to the "remainder."

   c. The property has been declared surplus in Headquarters and a value for the property has been established by the Property Management Section.

B. In addition to the formal instruments, documents, etc., the acquisition transmittal includes a completed Exchange Agreement (RES-322).

C. In all trades or exchanges involving the payment of money by the state, a Real Property Voucher (RES-321) is prepared as described in Chapter 10.

D. Full credit for the value of traded or exchanged surplus lands, as determined by a current Determination of Value (DV) (RES-214), must be realized against the costs of acquisition of the needed lands, or the difference justified through administrative settlement procedures as set forth in Section 6-9.

6-18.3 Procedures

A. When the approved right of way plans are available, the Region RESM:

1. Adds all "excess right of way" and "remainders" to the Real Property Inventory.

2. Initiates procedures to have all "excess right of way" and available "excess" lands in the vicinity of the project evaluated and declared "surplus" (see Chapter 11).

3. Notifies the Acquisition Supervisor of all "surplus" land and "remainders" that are available for trades or exchanges.

B. The PAS:

1. Confers with the Acquisition Supervisor as to which surplus land and remainders are available as inducements for a particular parcel. Obtains copy of Surplus Property Report showing disposal approval.

2. Conducts negotiations in the normal manner but is prepared to offer a trade or exchange of surplus land at full value as shown by the current Surplus Property Report approved in Headquarters.

3. Prepares the Real Property Voucher as described in Chapter 10 when the trade/exchange represents only partial consideration.

4. In coordination with Property Management, has the Exchange Agreement prepared for execution by the grantor.

5. Prepares the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal with care to include the Exchange Agreement as specified in this section, and the Surplus Property Report.

6-19 Construction Items

A. WSDOT may mitigate damages to a "remainder" by the inclusion of special construction items in the construction contract. An item may be part or all of the consideration to be paid for a given parcel, but its cost may not exceed the estimated reduction in damages to the "remainder" of that parcel. Some types of construction items may affect more than one parcel, in which case the cost of the item may not exceed the sum of the reductions in damages to the remainders of the parcels so affected. The cost of these construction items is eligible for federal participation when FHWA is participating in the costs of right of way acquisition.

B. All construction items require the submission of a Memo: Construction Item (RES-344) approved by the project engineer and the property owner. When necessary to enter upon lands not acquired to perform an obligation, a further clause granting a right of entry to the state for that purpose is also required (RES-381). The original memo is sent to the project engineer and a copy is included in the transmittal package.

6-20 Road Approaches

A. Road approaches on nonlimited access facilities are governed by Chapter 47.50 RCW. Specific formulas for establishing road approaches have been determined. All new or altered road approaches must be documented by access connection permit. For alteration of an existing access point, contact the region's access personnel.

B. Road approaches on limited access facilities are governed by Chapter 47.52 RCW. Specific clauses for inclusion on documents are in Chapter 9.

6-21 Salvage of Improvements

A. If improvements are being acquired as a part of the state's acquisition, the PAS, prior to contacting the owners:

   1. Prepares a Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335).

   2. If the region has determined that project scheduling and other factors will allow for salvage of improvements.

      a. Obtain written approval from the project engineer and the Region RESM for all tenant occupied improvements to be salvaged.

      b. Obtains a Salvage Appraisal Report (DOT Form 263-003) from Region Property Management Section.

      c. Determines from the Region Property Management Section the amount required as a performance bond. This amount shall be sufficient to cover the costs to perform the necessary cleanup if the owner does not perform as promised.

B. If the owners desire to salvage any or all improvements and it will not adversely impact construction, the PAS may offer the same at the amount of the salvage value given on the Salvage Appraisal Report, plus the required Performance Bond. See Chapter 10 for preparation of the Real Property Voucher(s).

C. See Chapter 11 for more complete information and instructions.

   Note: If the improvement acquired is a mobile home, whether it is determined to be real property or personal property, then follow procedures set forth in Chapter 11.

6-22 Acquisition Transmittal

After acquiring or clearing all interests in a parcel, the PAS prepares the data package for transmittal.

Note: All interests in each respective parcel must be acquired, cleared, or noted for future clearance (see Chapter 8). If any one interest cannot be acquired, cleared or noted for future clearance, the PAS refers the parcel for condemnation using the procedures of Sections 6-24 or 6-25.

6-22.1 Special Handling

6-22.1.1 General

A. "Hardship" acquisitions are automatically given priority handling both in region and in Headquarters.

B. All other cases receive normal routing unless an approved "Memo: Special Handling" (RES-354) is attached to the face of the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal.

6-22.1.2 Rules

Transactions are given "special handling" only in emergencies such as, a threat of irreparable damage to the grantor in terms of monetary loss or burden, extreme hardship, an urgent public relations problem where the state is correcting its own error, tax payment, or an ad date in jeopardy.

6-22.1.3 Procedures

6-22.1.3.1 "Hardship" Acquisition

All "hardship" acquisitions have already been authorized for special handling. Therefore, the PAS stamps or writes in large red letters "Hardship" on the face of the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal to assure that the transmittal will receive "special handling."

6-22.1.3.2 Memo: Special Handling

A. In compliance with this section, the PAS prepares a memo requesting that the transaction be given special handling

B. The Region RESM reviews the memo, and if approved, signs the memo in the space provided.

C. The PAS attaches the "Memo: Special Handling" to the face of the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal.

6-23 Right of Way Parcel Transmittal

Having successfully negotiated a transaction, the PAS prepares the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal (RES-353), as follows:

A. **Identification and Headings**

1. Enters right of way project number, state route, right of way plan title, federal aid number, control section number, and right of way number.

2. **Grantors** – Inserts the grantor's name.

3. **Inventory Control Number** – If available inserts the number in the transmittal.

4. **Contract Ad Date (if scheduled)** – Insert the currently scheduled ad date for the first construction project that will require the availability of this property or property right.

5. **Map Sheet** – Inserts appropriate map sheet number (e.g., 13 of 47).

6. **From** – Inserts closing right of way agent's name.

7. **Preacquisition, Negotiated Possession and Use, Final Settlement, or Post Acquisition Transmittals** – Places an "X" or shades in the appropriate box and inserts the date in the blank provided.

B. **Transaction Data**

1. **Real Property Voucher(s)** – Inserts the amounts of each voucher.

2. **Instruments** – In the space provided, indicates the types of executed instruments attached (e.g., warranty deed, partial reconveyance, exchange agreement).

3. **Encumbrance Report** – Shows the method of clearance of every encumbrance on the title report and on all supplemental reports (see Chapter 8).

4. **Mailing Addresses** – Lists the correct names and mailing addresses for all parties signing the voucher(s).

5. **Parcel Number** – Inserts WSDOT parcel number.

C. **PAS's Summary**

1. **Settlement** – Places an "X" in the appropriate box to indicate whether the acquisition was "total" or "partial." Inserts the amount of the settlement before adjustments for salvage, performance bond, statutory evaluation allowance, etc. Inserts in the blanks provided: the right of way area, date of deed, amounts and dates of all offers. Gives any required explanations in Section C, "Remarks."

2. **Occupancy** – Places an "X" in the appropriate box to indicate whether the property being acquired by WSDOT was "occupied" or "unoccupied" on the date of the Initial Offer Letter.

   Note: Property is "occupied" if persons are in residence, if it is being used as a part of a business or farm operation, or if it is being used for storage of personalty.

3. **Remarks** – Enters any pertinent explanations, information, etc., including, if appropriate, the fact that the parcel had been previously turned in for condemnation.

6-23.1 Right of Way Parcel Package

In addition to the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal, the remainder of the package is made up of the following attachments (as appropriate) in the order listed:

A. Acquisition and Title Contents Form*.

B. Fully executed document(s).

C. Proof of payment.

D. TRAINS Property Voucher(s).

E. Executed Real Property Voucher(s).

F. Do not include executed substitute Form W-9. ***Note:*** Once submitted to accounting, no copies should remain in file.

G. Do not include completed Statewide Vendor Registration and Payment Options form (SWV). ***Note:*** Once submitted to accounting, no copies should remain in file.

H.. Administrative Settlement – Attaches letter justifying any administrative settlement or makes appropriate diary entry.

I. Diary of Right of Way Activities (RES-301) – Assures that the diary is complete and that the certificate is signed and dated.

J. Escrow Agreement (RES-337) – Completely filled out and signed.

K. Escrow Statements (HUD)*.

L. Offer Letter and Revisions – Assures that the delivery data is completed on all.

M. Title Policy – Reviewed and approved by Region*.

N. Closing Order (do not use for escrow)*.

O. Excise Tax Affidavit(s)*.

P. Title Report – Assures that the title report and all supplemental reports are included, together with copies of all exception and vesting documents, and are not older than six months.

Q. Entity documentation include necessary resolutions, corporate papers, partnership agreements, trust agreements, LLC operating agreements, etc.

R. Request to Accept Encumbrance form (RES-333).

S. Letter: Instrument Guarantee – Includes, if applicable, a letter from an interested party guaranteeing that a required instrument will be executed upon receipt of funds (usually partial satisfaction of mortgage or partial reconveyance).

T. Letter: Taxes – Includes, if applicable: (1) a letter from the mortgagee guaranteeing that the real estate taxes will be paid out of the reserves, or (2) a letter signed by the grantors and approved by the county assessor requesting that the real estate tax lien be set over to the remainder of the property.

U. Memo: Construction Item – Include a copy of memo (Construction IOC) signed by the Regional Administrator or designee and the property owner authorizing a special construction item.

V. Memo: Special Handling – Attaches the memo to the face of the acquisition transmittal form.

W. Affidavits/Comments – Includes any necessary affidavits or documents.

X. Miscellaneous Correspondence – Includes correspondence relating to the transaction. Assures that all correspondence from the grantor is included. Includes bills/receipts for statutory evaluation allowance, etc. Correspondence should be in reverse chronological order.

Y. Copy of Displacee Lease.

Z. Copy of the Relocation Eligibility Report (RES-524) and the appropriate Relocation Eligibility forms per Chapter 12.

AA. Exchange Agreement (RES-322)

BB. Salvage Appraisal Report (DOT Form 263-003) – Accounts for salvage values, if applicable.

CC. Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335) – Itemizes all fixtures and improvements acquired, if applicable.

DD. Determination of Value (RES-214).

EE. Appraisal(s).

FF. Administrative Offer Summary (RES-216).

GG. Copy of Right of Way Plan Sheet(s).

Note: *All items notated with an * are included after processing and payment.*

6-23.2 Region Processing

Region processing includes the following functions: title, property management, relocation assistance, appraisal, and accounting. The transmitting PAS should not be responsible for any part of the region review of the transmittal, but makes certain all appropriate entries are made in computer.

The Region RESM or designee makes a detailed review of the entire data package, to assure that WSDOT will acquire an insurable title in the interest required. The primary focus of this review includes the following:

A. **Instruments** – Verification that all instruments needed to convey and/or clear title either have been executed or are provided for by the escrow instructions. The emphasis shall be on identification of correct parties, signatures, notaries, and legal descriptions.

B. **Clearance of Title** – The emphasis shall be on compliance with the requirements set forth in Chapter 8 and documentation of risk analysis by the Region RESM.

C. **Administrative Settlements** – The emphasis shall be on compliance with the current WSDOT policy, documentation, and justification.

D. **Vouchers** – Reviews all real property vouchers to assure that they have been prepared and executed in accordance with Chapter 10.

E. All necessary property management forms have been completed, i.e., Fixtures and Improvement Agreement and Displacee Lease (if applicable), as noted in Chapter 11.

F. All relocation requirements per Chapter 12 have been met.

G. Upon completion of review, the Region RESM:

1. Signs and dates the conveyance instruments for acceptance and approval by WSDOT.

2. Signs and dates the appropriate vouchers as approving authority.

   Note: The authority to execute documents for the various transactions required for acquisition of Real Property has been delegated by Secretary's Executive Order E 1012.01, *Delegation of Authority to Approve Certain Department Documents*, memorandum dated August 20, 2008, and as further subdelegated.

3. Transmits construction memo(s) to the appropriate project engineer.

4. In non-escrow cases:

   a. Transmits closing orders and instruments to title insurance company (that prepared the title report) for recording.

   b. Order funds by one of the following methods:

      (i) **Electronic Fund Transfers (EFT)** – New option for vendors. If EFT is selected, all banking information must be filled out. This option could take up to ten or more days for first time payments after W-9, SWV form, and Voucher is submitted for payment processing. Subsequent payments will be processed in the normal three to four day timeframe. According to accounting, this is the most cost effective method of providing payment. **Acquisition documents must be recorded prior to requesting payment.**

(ii) **Inserted Warrants From AFRS** – Payment is processed and mailed directly to the vendor from OFM. The warrant does not come back to WSDOT. This payment option provides warrants three to four days from the date of processing. **Acquisition documents must be recorded prior to requesting payment.**

(iii) **Standard Warrant Return** – This option may take a few days longer as the warrants will be returned to WSDOT and not directly processed and mailed from AFRS to the vendor. RES payments are typically sent to property owners/vendors by certified mailed, hand delivered, or mailed with back up documentation/instructions to vendors.

c. If methods b(i) or b(ii) are used, then upon receipt of notice of recording from the title insurance company a payment letter may be sent to the appropriate parties using RES-360 for b(i) or RES-361 for b(ii).

d. If method b(iii) is used, then upon receipt of notice of recording from the title insurance company prepares and sends payment letter using RES-362 and warrant by certified mail to the appropriate parties.

e. Enters appropriate dates and recording numbers into computer database.

5. In escrow cases:

a. Order funds by one of the following methods:

(i) **Electronic Fund Transfers (EFT)** – New option for vendors. If EFT is selected, all banking information must be filled out. This option could take up to ten or more days for first time payments after W-9, SWV form, and Voucher is submitted for payment processing. Subsequent payments will be processed in the normal three to four day timeframe. According to accounting this is the most cost effective method of providing payment.

(ii) **Inserted Warrants From AFRS** – Payment is processed and mailed directly to the vendor from OFM. The warrant does not come back to WSDOT. This payment option provides warrants three to four days from the date of processing.

(iii) **Standard Warrant Return** – This option may take a few days longer as the warrants will be returned to WSDOT and not directly processed and mailed from AFRS to the vendor.

b. If methods a(i) or a(ii) is selected, then immediately upon ordering funds transmits to the escrow company the following:

(i) Appropriate cover letter (RES-357 or RES-358).

(ii) Escrow agreement (RES-337).

(iii) Documents.

(iv) Excise tax affidavit.

c. Upon receipt of warrant(s), mails by certified mail, or hand delivers obtaining written proof of delivery, the following to the escrow company:

(i) Cover letter (RES-359).

(ii) Warrant.

(iii) Escrow agreement Form (RES-337).

(iv) Documents.

(v) Excise tax affidavit.

d. Executes all necessary closing statements (HUD forms, etc.) with the escrow company and authorizes recording of the transaction.

e. After recording, notifies property management section of recording numbers and date funds disbursed.

f. Enters appropriate dates and recording numbers into computer database.

6. Upon verification of recording and payment, completes the Acquisition and Title File Contents form (RES-347) and transmits the completed original acquisition file (and title policy if received) in the order specified in Section 6-23.1 to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager in Headquarters for compliance review and records retention.

7. Upon receipt of title insurance policy, the policy is reviewed to make sure that it complies with the closing order or escrow instructions.

a. If approved, the title policy is sent to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager to be added to the original acquisition file.

b. If not approved, coordinates with the title company for corrections. When corrected policy is received, forwards to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager to be added to the original acquisition file.

6-23.3 Headquarters Processing

A. All acquisition files when received are date-stamped and then submitted to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager or designee who:

1. Assures that compliance is completed on a minimum of 25 percent of a project's acquisition files. This is a minimum and a greater percentage is at the discretion of Headquarters. All early acquisitions, protective buying acquisitions, hardship acquisitions, corridor preservation acquisitions as defined in Section 6-3 shall be reviewed for compliance.

a. The primary area of focus will be on conveyance documents. The emphasis will be on identification of correct parties, signatures, notaries, and legal descriptions.

b. The second area of focus will be on clearance of title and documentation of risk. The emphasis will be on compliance with Chapter 8 and documentation of risk analysis.

c. The third area of focus will be on administrative settlement justification. The emphasis will be on compliance with current WSDOT policy, documentation, and justification.

2. Posts all acquisition documents on the appropriate official Real Estate Services ownership maps.

   a. If an instrument does not agree with the approved plan, the Headquarters Acquisition and Title Reviewer notifies the Region RESM that the instrument the instrument should be corrected to agree with the current approved plan.

   b. If the parcel had been previously submitted for condemnation action, prepares and delivers to the AG's Office, Memo: Stop Condemnation Request (RES-319).

6-24 Condemnation, State

6-24.1 General

When title to private property, or property rights, needed for transportation purposes cannot be acquired by negotiation, the state exercises its power of eminent domain and acquires or clears the interests of all private parties by condemnation action.

The probable necessity to condemn is determined by the Region RESM when efforts to obtain a settlement with the owner have not been successful or title cannot be conveyed to the state.

The Region RESM discusses the potential necessity to condemn with the AG's office.

6-24.2 Rules

A Notice of Final Action must be mailed to the taxpayer's address and a meeting held per RCW 8.25.290.

A Negotiator's Report (RES-320) containing proof of the final action meeting is submitted to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.

After the final action is held, all offers are considered withdrawn and the acquisition is referred to the Attorney General's Office. The Attorney General then assumes full responsibility for all aspects of the acquisition, except that settlements negotiated by the Assistant Attorney General must be coordinated with and approved by the appropriate regional level of authority for administrative settlements.

The owner of the real property shall be reimbursed for any reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney, appraisal, and engineering fees that the owner actually incurred because of a condemnation proceeding, if:

A. The final judgment of the court is that WSDOT cannot acquire the real property by condemnation; or

B. The condemnation proceeding is abandoned by WSDOT other than under an agreed-upon settlement; or

C. The court having jurisdiction renders a judgment in favor of the owner at least 10 percent higher than the state's 30-day offer.

6-24.2.1 In-State Owners

A. No parcel may be considered for condemnation until the PAS has met with the owner or owner's designee and discussed WSDOT's offer at least three times (including the meeting during which the Initial Offer Letter is presented).

   Note: Telephone calls to set up an appointment do not count as a meeting unless the owner refuses to grant an appointment and instructs the PAS to submit the parcel for condemnation.

B. If it is impossible to make WSDOT's offer in person because the owner refuses to grant any appointments, the PAS proceeds in the same manner as dealing with an alternate method by mail, except that a paragraph is added to the offer letter requesting an appointment and a chance to explain the state's offer in detail.

6-24.2.2 Out-of-State Owners

If it becomes necessary to condemn a parcel that belongs to an out-of-state owner, the PAS meets the requirements of RCW 8.25.290.

6-24.2.3 Exceptions

The PAS may deviate from the rules in Section 6-24 under the following circumstances:

A. The owner (owner's attorney) rejects the state's offer and instructs the PAS to submit the parcel for condemnation.

B. The owner is abusive and/or orders the PAS to "get out."

C. The final notice requirements shall be followed per RCW 8.25.290.

6-24.2.4 Precondemnation Agreements

A. Possession and Use Agreement. If, at the conclusion of negotiations, the only remaining issue is the amount of the just compensation, when so instructed by the Region RESM, the PAS attempts to obtain a Negotiated Possession and Use Agreement (RES-317) from the owners.

B. Compensation Agreement for Condemnation (RES-318). This instrument is for use in those circumstances where the property owner is in agreement with the state's offer of compensation, but is faced with title complications which make it impossible to convey good title, or for the PAS to perfect the title through clearance of encumbrances. If the agreement is executed by the person or persons who appear to have the paramount claim to the property, the state will be safe in entering upon the property under the terms of the right of immediate entry contained in the agreement, even prior to the actual clearing of the title encumbrances or the entry of the judgment and decree.

C. Compensation Agreement for Condemnation shall be secured by the PAS only at the request of the Region RESM who shall make his decision (1) upon the same criteria as to time set forth in 6-24.2.4.A and (2) consultation with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.

D. If either of the above forms is sought and executed, it will be forwarded to Headquarters as a separate transmittal. The Negotiator's Report will be a separate transmittal which is to include a copy of the Possession and Use Agreement or Compensation Agreement and voucher(s) for the information of the Assistant Attorney General assigned to the case.

6-24.3 Procedures

6-24.3.1 Region Processing

A. If it becomes necessary to submit a parcel for condemnation and after the requirements of the final action notice are met, the PAS:

1. When so instructed by the Region RESM, determines whether the owners will sign a Possession and Use Agreement or a Compensation Agreement for Condemnation as appropriate to the case.

   a. If so, prepares and obtains execution of the appropriate agreement, a Real Property Voucher, if appropriate, and all other documents normal to the acquisition.

   b. If not, notes the refusal to sign the agreement in the Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition.

2. Completes the Negotiator's Report according to the instructions thereon.

   a. If operating under the critical project deviation procedure and if the owner does not accept the state's offer at the meeting at which the Initial Offer Letter is presented:

      (1) Avoids taking any coercive action by simultaneously:

         (a) Continuing the negotiations to meet the minimum requirements without notifying the owner of the critical project deviation procedure.

(b) Preparing and submitting the Negotiator's Report, but reserving additional negotiating time by inserting in the remarks section of the report: "Under the critical project deviation procedure, negotiations will continue until _____."

(2) If the subsequent negotiations are successful, submits a supplemental Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal as specified in Section 6-8.

(3) If the subsequent negotiations are unsuccessful, submits a supplemental Condemnation Report at the end of the additional time.

b. If the parcel is "Registered Land" (see Section 6-5), notes that fact in the remarks section of the report.

3. Assembles the data package required for the condemnation transmittal. This data package includes at least the following in the order listed:

Three copies (original plus two copies):

a. Negotiator's Report.

b. Diary of Right of Way Activities.

c. Approved DVs or AOSs and all updates.

Two copies (original plus one copy):

a. Title report and supplementals including instruments shown in title report under special exceptions. Title report must be updated to within 30 days of transmittal to Headquarters. Detailed information as to the clearance of encumbrances, easements (including private and utility), restrictions, maintenance obligations, etc. and parties to be named in the condemnation action must be contained in the Negotiator's Report. The detailed information must include the current beneficial interest and easement holders and their addresses.

b. Correspondence (offer letter, letters, emails, memorandums). In reverse chronological order (most recent on top).

One copy:

a. Right of way plan sheets (full or half size) showing area or interest to be acquired.

b. Proposed Real Property Voucher.

c. Copy of latest appraisal with pictures (color, if available).

Please email one copy of the proposed deed, easement, etc., to the Headquarters Acquisition and Title Reviewer assigned to the region.

4. Submits the Negotiator's Report and its accompanying data package as listed above to the Region RESM.

B. The Region RESM:

1. Contacts the owner (or owner's attorney) and attempts to negotiate a settlement. Takes care to avoid any charge of coercion.

   a. Completes a Diary of Right of Way Activities – Acquisition indicating the results of this contact.

   b. If a settlement is arranged, converts the data package to an Acquisition Transmittal.

   c. If it is not possible to arrange a settlement, adds the diary (above) to the condemnation data package, and notes the addition in the "remarks" section of the Condemnation Report.

2. Coordinates with the Regional Administrator to determine the exact procedures and routing for the region review of the Condemnation Report and its accompanying data package. As a minimum, the region processing includes: title, appraisal, and computer system. The PAS should not be responsible for any part of the region review.

3. Every file that is submitted for processing to condemnation must include evidence that a conversation involving the Regional Administrator (or the project development engineer), the Region RESM, and AG's Office took place.

   a. Evidence of this conversation must be in the file when it is submitted. A short diary entry or copy of an email message indicating who was involved in the conversation and what was decided will provide the minimum information needed. Details on what was discussed would be very helpful to document the conversation for anyone looking at the file in future years. This entry will also provide the Assistant AG who is assigned to the case with information he or she might otherwise not have.

   b. Evidence of the final action procedures per RCW 8.25.290 must also be submitted.

6-24.3.2 Final Region Review

Upon completion of all other steps in the region review process, the condemnation data package is reviewed by the Region RESM. Upon concurrence, the Region RESM signs and dates in the region action block of the Negotiator's Report, and transmits the data package to Headquarters.

6-24.4 Headquarters Processing

A. The Acquisition and Title Section Manager, or designee:

1. Inputs appropriate data into the computer tracking system.
2. Transmits the condemnation data package to the appropriate HQ Acquisition and Title Reviewer.

B. The HQ Acquisition and Title Reviewer reviews the Negotiator's Report and its accompanying data package to determine whether adequate efforts to obtain a settlement were made.

1. If not, discusses the package with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager prior to returning the package to the region for further negotiation.
2. If appropriate, proceeds with review of the Negotiator's Report transmittal package.
3. If the transmittal is a "hardship" or "protective buying" condemnation, weighs all factors (e.g., nature of the hardship, state's construction schedule) and recommends to the Headquarters RESM whether to proceed to immediate condemnation or to let the case await the normal acquisition schedule.

C. HQ Acquisition and Title Reviewer:

1. Reviews each transmittal that has been approved for condemnation processing to assure that all departmental and federal negotiation requirements have been met.
2. Prepares exhibit maps by color coding five copies of the approved right of way plan to show the total before ownership and the interest (e.g., fee, easement) to be acquired. All copies are certified for use as court exhibits by the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.
3. Checks the legal description given in the title report for the "before" ownership against the right of way plan to ensure conformance.
4. Verifies the legal description of the interest to be acquired.
5. Prepares a list of all parties in interest (including: names, addresses, and instructions as to where the parties may be located for legal service). The prime source of this information is the Negotiator's Report; however, other sources (e.g., the PAS, title report, data from adjacent parcels) are used as required.
6. Coordinates with the Assistant AG as needed to determine recommendations on the makeup of blanket condemnations.
7. Groups the parcels for filing of one or more blanket condemnation actions.

8. Prepares a data package for each parcel being condemned including:
   a. Exhibit maps.
   b. Title reports.
   c. Legal description(s).
   d. List of parties in interest as defined in 6-24.4.C.5.
   e. Appraisal reports.
   f. Determination(s) of value.
   g. The remainder of the negotiating agent's data package forwarded with the Negotiator's Report.
   h. A cover letter to the AGO requesting that the required interests be acquired by legal action. A single cover letter is used to forward all parcels grouped into a blanket condemnation.
9. Makes the following distribution of the data packages:
   a. Attorney General, Transportation Division.
   b. Regional Administrator.
   c. Headquarters parcel file.
10. Examines all right of way plan revisions and supplemental title reports to determine their effects, if any, on any pending condemnation case. As a result, supplies the Attorney General, Transportation Division, with corrected descriptions, maps, lists of interested parties, etc.
11. Upon receipt of the Memo: Stop Condemnation Request (RES-319) and upon confirming that an appropriate settlement has been obtained, sends a letter to the Attorney General, Transportation Division, requesting that the parcel be deleted from the condemnation action.

6-24.5 Attorney General's Processing

The AAG who is assigned to act as the trial attorney:

A. Prepares pleadings.

B. Files the action in the superior court for the county in which the property is located, and secures a hearing date for obtaining the Order Adjudicating Public Use (OAPU).

C. Files the Lis Pendens with the county auditor for said county.

D. Obtains the OAPU and secures a trial date.

E. In preparing the case, may obtain the services of additional or alternate expert witnesses and/or specialists by contracting for the needed services.

F. Holds a pretrial conference.

G. May continue action to effect settlement from date of assignment to case.

1. If, during the preparation of the case for trial, whether before or after filing, the trial attorney and the attorneys for the condemnee reach a basis for settlement which is greater than the reviewing appraiser's DV, the trial attorney coordinates with the Chief Counsel, Transportation Division, and the Region RESM for the required approvals.

2. If the basis for settlement is reached during the trial of the case, the trial attorney may secure the necessary approval by telephone during a recess by obtaining the approval of the Regional Administrator or designee.

3. In either case (1 or 2 above) the trial attorney may obtain possession and use under appropriate circumstances. If possession and use by WSDOT is desired and can be had by offers of payment into court, the trial attorney must obtain the same approvals indicated in 6-24.5.G.1 and 2 if the amount to be paid exceeds the Review Appraiser's Determination of Value.

4. Having reached an approved basis of settlement in any case (6-24.5.G. 1, 2, or 3) the trial attorney enters into an appropriate stipulation with opposing counsel for presentation to the court.

H. Depending upon the form of approved settlement, if any, which is secured pursuant to G above, takes action as follows:

1. Acquires the required interest by a Stipulated Judgment and Decree of Appropriation and complies with paragraph 6-24.5.L.

2. If the condemnee wishes to settle by deed rather than judgment, sends a memo to the appropriate Region RESM requesting the region conclude a settlement by deed and voucher. Such memo should include an explanation of the amount above the DV and who approved same.

3. Sends to the Headquarters RESM conformed copies of the Stipulated Order of Immediate Possession and Use, copies of the Certificate of Immediate Possession in Condemnation (Trial Attorney's Certificate) and the AG Memo: Transmittal – P&U and Request for Warrant. If the stipulated amount varies from the DV, submits a signed memo explaining the circumstances.

I. If no agreement can be reached, proceeds with trial of the case and acquires the required interest by either a court or jury Judgment and Decree of Appropriation (J&D).

J. If an adverse verdict is received, submits recommendations for appeal to the Chief Counsel, Transportation Division, then pursues the appeal, if so directed.

K. If WSDOT does not appeal, causes the J&D to be entered.

L. Sends to the Headquarters RESM two conformed copies of the J&D, and two copies of the Trial Attorney's Certificate, the Trial Attorney's closing report, and the AG Memo: Transmittal – J&D and Request for Warrant. If the J&D was reached by stipulation pursuant to Paragraph H-1 above, the closing report includes a statement of the circumstances regarding the amount in excess of the Determination of Value and the fact of approval and by whom approved.

M. If in any of the cases stated above, attorney's fees are payable in addition to the settlement, the AAG will initiate a voucher and warrant request to cover same and forward the voucher, warrant request and any necessary affidavits to the appropriate HQ Acquisition and Title Reviewer.

6-24.6 Closing

A. The Acquisition and Title Section Manager or appropriate HQ Acquisition and Title Reviewer:

1. Assures that:

   a. All interested parties have been named, appeared, and/or defaulted.

   b. The proper legal description was used.

   c. All necessary documents were received.

   d. All pertinent data is entered into computer.

2. Prepares and signs a Real Property Voucher made payable to the Clerk of the appropriate court in the amount of the Trial Attorney's Certificate.

3. Transmits the Real Property Voucher to the Headquarters accounting office.

4. Distributes copies of the Stipulated P&U or the J&D, and the closing report to the Region RESM

5. Prepares the Condemnation Cover Sheet

6-25 Condemnation, Federal

6-25.1 Rules

A. Condemnation proceedings in federal court system are used:

1. Only on interstate and defense access highway projects.

2. Only when the property owner has refused the state's request for immediate possession and use.

3. Only when the Attorney General, Transportation Division, advises the Region RESM that the superior court calendar for the appropriate county precludes acquisition of the required right of way in time to meet the construction ad date.

B. All of the rules and procedures of Sections 6-24.2 (except for 6-24.2.4), 6-24.3.1, and 6-24.4 are followed.

6-25.2 Procedures

6-25.2.1 Region Procedures

The Region RESM:

A. Prepares a letter for the signature of the Regional Administrator explaining the situation and requesting the Secretary of Transportation's authorization to proceed to federal court.

B. Prepares and transmits the Negotiator's Report according to the instructions thereon.

C. Coordinates with the U.S. Region Attorney on all matters concerning the proceeding.

6-25.2.2 Headquarters Procedures

The Acquisition and Title Section Manager:

A. Coordinates with the project engineer to obtain accurate exhibit maps as required for the federal court. The federal court requirements include:

   1. Color-coded right of way plan sheet(s) for each parcel.
   2. Legend on each sheet (as to meaning of symbols employed).
   3. Parcel number within the right of way boundaries.
   4. A known monument shown on each sheet.
   5. Metes and bounds delineation of the part taken expressed completely on the face of the plan.
   6. Vicinity map on each sheet showing entire ownership.
   7. Distances expressed in hundredths of a foot.
   8. Areas expressed in thousands of an acre.
   9. Deputy Secretary's signature and seal.

B. Prepares a legal description of the acquisition that agrees with the delineation on the exhibit map.

C. Coordinates with FHWA to obtain their preliminary approval of the state's:

   1. Exhibit maps.
   2. Legal description.
   3. Appraisals.

D. Submits legal description and orders federal form title insurance reports from the title insurance company—the amount of the insurance being the amount of the FHWA-approved preliminary appraisal.

E. Coordinates with Photogrammetry to obtain aerial photographs of the area involved as close to the date of the Declaration of Taking as the weather permits.

F. Coordinates with the U.S. Region Attorney as needed to obtain additional appraisals, plans etc.

G. Prepares, coordinates and submits through channels a data package containing:

1. A letter to the U.S. Department of Transportation signed by the Secretary of Transportation including:

   a. The justification for the federal acquisition of the lands or interests in lands.

   b. The date FHWA authorized WSDOT to commence right of way acquisition, the date the project was advanced to Stage 2 program status, the date of the project agreement and a statement that the agreement contains the provisions required by Sections 108(a), 108(b), and 111 of Title 23, U.S.C.

   c. The necessity for acquisition of the particular lands under request.

   d. A statement of the specific interests in lands to be acquired, including the proposed treatment of control of access.

   e. WSDOT's intentions with respect to the acquisition, subordination, or exclusion of outstanding interests, such as minerals and utility easements, in connection with the proposed acquisition.

   f. A statement on compliance with the provisions of 23 CFR Part 771 relating to environmental concerns.

   g. Adequate legal descriptions, plats, appraisals, and title data.

   h. An outline of the negotiations which have been conducted by the agency with landowners.

   i. An agreement that WSDOT will pay its pro rata share of costs.

   j. A statement that assures compliance with the applicable provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601, et seq.) and amendments thereto.

2. A letter to FHWA Division Administrator signed by the Headquarters RESM transmitting the following:
   a. Transmittal letter to the Federal Director.
   b. Title page, for each blanket or single case.
   c. The following items for each parcel:
      (1) Negotiator's reports.
      (2) Diary of Right of Way Activities.
      (3) Exhibit maps (ten copies).
      (4) Legal description (ten copies).
      (5) Appraisal reports and DV's (five copies).
      (6) Federal form title certificates (five copies).
      (7) Schedule "A" showing:
         (a) Parcel number.
         (b) Owners.
         (c) Owner's addresses.
         (d) Estimated just compensation.
         (e) Legal description.
      (8) Scheduled ad date.
      (9) Statement of the state's inability to acquire in state court in time for contract advertising.
      (10) Statement of access control.

H. Checks and accepts the deed(s) from the USA to the state.

6-26 Damage Claims

6-26.1 Initial Action

A. Upon receipt of a claim for damages from a property owner, the Region RESM starts a Diary of Right of Way Activities (RES-301), and investigates the basis for the claim.

   Note: A damage claim may be initiated by an oral communication and preliminary investigation made on the basis of that communication. An alleged damage must be claimed in writing, however, before it can receive any official status. No format is prescribed.

Note: Investigators are to obtain the facts, but are not to make any comments on cause or liability to the claimants.

Note: If a construction project is ongoing in the area of the claim, the Region RESM and the Project Manager should investigate the possibility of having the problem corrected by the contractor.

If the claim is based on taking or damaging of private property or property rights for which the owner has not been paid and rights will need to be acquired, the claim is a right of way responsibility; however, if the claim appears to be based on tort liability (i.e., contractor carelessness), the claim is forwarded to the department's Risk Management Office. If it is unclear who should have responsibility for the claim, the package should be forwarded to Risk Management for their input. If the claim is determined to be the responsibility of Risk Management, they will take over the processing of the claim and Real Estate Services will only be involved if requested by Risk Management to help with claim resolution. It is possible that some claims have elements that cross boundaries and responsibility may be shared.

Note: In general, Tort Claims have a three-year Statute of Limitations and Inverse Actions have a ten-year Statute of Limitations.

B. If the claim is determined to be a damage (the responsibility of RES), then the Region RESM submits a report to the Headquarters RESM including:

1. The original written claim.
2. A copy of the Diary of Right of Way Activities stating the facts and conclusions developed as a result of the investigation of the case.
3. An estimate of the direct costs to WSDOT if WSDOT is found liable for settlement.
4. All related correspondence.
5. Maps and/or information identifying the geographic location.
6. Damage Claim Evaluation (DOT Form 220-025) signed by Region RESM.

C. The Headquarters RESM opens a new Diary of Right of Way Activities by an entry showing receipt of the damage claim, maintains the file, and coordinates all further activities.

D. If there is any doubt about department liability, the Headquarters RESM refers the case to the Attorney General Division for an opinion.

E. Upon receipt of the opinion of the Attorney General, the Headquarters RESM forwards same to the Regional Administrator with the directions to proceed.

6-26.2 Procedures – State Liabilities

A. The Regional Administrator's staff prepares and submits the following data to document the Work Order Authorization (DOT Form 120-020) as specified in Chapter 1.

1. An estimate of all necessary costs including:

   a. Title report (if needed).

   b. Salaries (appraisers, reviewers, title examiners, PAS, relocation specialists, property management specialists administration).

   c. Travel and per diem.

   d. Appraisal fees.

   e. Specialist fees.

   f. Cash settlement.

   g. Relocation assistance entitlements.

   h. Property management expenses.

   i. Costs (other than cash settlement) of state force or state contract activity to resolve damage.

2. A copy of the Diary of Right of Way Activities stating the facts and conclusions developed as a result of the investigation of the case.

3. A statement as to what costs are chargeable to construction.

   Note: If the damage or taking was the result of construction (e.g., owner's basement cracked by vibration or blasting) the claim is chargeable to construction. If the damage was due to a taking of additional property, the claim is chargeable to "right of way acquisition."

B. Upon receipt of the Work Order Accounting Plan, the Regional Administrator expedites the settlement transaction by using the normal right of way acquisition procedures including appraisal and Determination of Value addressed to the dollar amount of the damages. Instruments and vouchers are drawn and executed as appropriate to the settlement.

C. When the transmittal is received in Headquarters, the Headquarters RESM submits the settlement transaction to the Attorney General (AG) (Transportation Division) for certification and approval of the voucher. Upon approval, the AG stamps the voucher and signs it. The text of the AG's stamp is as follows:

> *This voucher is in payment for private property taken or damaged for public use without just compensation having been first made to the owner in violation of Article 1, Section 16, of the constitution of the State of Washington.*
>
> *Approved for Payment*
>
> _____
> *Assistant Attorney General*

This step is required when the release of damages is being obtained due to an unconstitutional entry and use of private property without prior negotiation and agreement with the property owner.

D. If WSDOT's settlement offer is rejected by the claimant, condemnation reports are informational and are submitted in the normal manner, but these reports are not acted upon directly by the Attorney General (Transportation Division). Instead, the PAS informs the claimant that to obtain a settlement it will be necessary for the claimant to file legal action (i.e., inverse condemnation) against WSDOT.

6-26.3 Procedures – State Not Liable

When the Attorney General (Transportation Division) determines that WSDOT is not liable, the Regional Administrator informs the claimant by letter, and sends a copy of the letter to the Headquarters RESM. The Regional Administrator calls upon the Headquarters RESM and the Attorney General (Transportation Division) as needed in preparing the letter. The letter may be hand-delivered by the PAS thus permitting a personal explanation.

After recording return document to:

State of Washington
Department of Transportation
Real Estate Services Office
PO Box 47338
Olympia, WA 98504-7338

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE

Document Title: Quitclaim Deed (Access Use Rights Only)
Reference Number of Related Documents:
Grantor(s): John Smith and Mary Smith, husband and wife
Grantee(s): State of Washington, Department of Transportation
Legal Description:
Additional Legal Description is on Page of Document.
Assessor's Tax Parcel Number:

QUITCLAIM DEED
(ACCESS USE RIGHTS ONLY)

State Route 502, N.E. 21st Ct. to N.E. 102nd Ave.

The Grantor(s), **John Smith and Mary Smith, husband and wife**, their heirs, successors or assigns, as owner(s) of the following described Tract "Y" (Dominant Estate) for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND 00/100 ($10.00) Dollars, and other valuable consideration, hereby convey and quitclaim to the **State of Washington, acting by and through its Department of Transportation**, Grantee, all Grantor's easement rights, to use the access approach belonging to the hereinafter described Tract "X" (Servient Estate), as granted by that certain easement recorded under Clark County Auditor's No. 4224209, for ingress and egress to, from and between SR 502 and the remainder of said Tract "Y", and any after acquired interest therein, situated in Clark County, Washington, under the imminent threat of the Grantee's exercise of its rights of Eminent Domain.

EXCEPT that the State shall reconstruct on its right of way a Type "C" off and on approach for the remainder of Tract "X" (Servient Estate), not to exceed 30 feet in width for the sole purpose of serving a single family residence, on the easterly side, at or near Highway Engineer's Station 400+10, as shown on Sheet 5 of 18 Sheet of the hereinafter map of definite location.

FA No.
Project No.
Parcel No.

RES-356
Revised 6/12

Page 1 of ( ) Pages

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

QUITCLAIM DEED

The Grantors, as holders of an easement to cross the remainder of Tract "X", their heirs successors or assigns, shall have the right to use this Type "C" off and on approach onto SR 502 only for such time as the easement across Tract "X" remains in effect. This approach is to be used to serve both the Dominant and Servient estates.

Tract "X" (Servient Estate: Real property easement or use is imposed upon)

Lot 2 as shown on the plat of Running Hills per plat thereof recorded in Volume 30 of Plats, pages 6-9, records of Clark County, Washington

Tract "Y" (Dominant Estate: Real property benefiting from the easement)

Lot 3 as shown on the plat of Running Hills per plat thereof recorded in Volume 30 of Plats, pages 6-9, records of Clark County, Washington

The specific details all of which are to be found on Sheet 5 of that certain plan entitled SR 502, N.E. 21st Ct. to N.E. 102nd Ave., now of record and on file in the office of the Secretary of Transportation at Olympia, and bearing date of approval December 17, 2009, revised June 2, 2011.

It is understood and agreed that delivery of this deed is hereby tendered and that the terms and obligations hereof shall not become binding upon the State of Washington unless and until accepted and approved hereon in writing for the State of Washington, by and through its Department of Transportation, by its authorized agent.

Dated: _____, _____

_____
Name

_____
Name

RES-356 Page 2 of ( ) Pages Parcel No.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

QUITCLAIM DEED

Accepted and Approved

STATE OF WASHINGTON
Department of Transportation

By: _____
Title
Authorized Agent

Date: _____

Acknowledgment

RES-356 Page 3 of ( ) Pages Parcel No.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

QUITCLAIM DEED

EXHIBIT A

Parcel 1:

All that portion of the easement rights, held by the Grantor(s) as the benefitted property hereinafter described as Parcel 2, over and across the hereinafter described Tract "X"

_____

Tract "X"
(Servient Estate)

Parcel 2:
(Dominant Estate)

Insert "specific details" to extinguish said easement

Grantor's Initials

RES-356 Page 4 of ( ) Pages Parcel No.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

Chapter 8 Encumbrances

8-1 General
8-2 Clearance of Encumbrances
8-3 Lien Encumbrances
8-4 Property Rights Encumbrances
8-5 Personal Rights Encumbrances

8-1 General

This chapter is concerned with encumbrances and the procedures for clearing them. Techniques include: escrowing the transaction, withholding a performance bond, or clearing the encumbrance prior to transmitting the parcel to Headquarters. The method used to clear each encumbrance is noted in the Encumbrance Report.

The Headquarters Real Estate Services Program Administrator (RESPA) determines the acceptable title risk in each state acquisition. A title report, consisting of a "Commitment for Title Insurance" plus any "Supplemental Title Reports" (STRs), is obtained for each parcel. The title report lists the recorded encumbrances affecting the title. In addition, the Property and Acquisition Specialist (PAS) may discover other encumbrances (e.g., unrecorded leases).

The following sections discuss techniques for general clearance of encumbrances and procedures for clearance of individual encumbrances.

In some situations it may be difficult to clear encumbrances in the prescribed manner. In such cases, check with the title company to see what they will require to clear the encumbrance.

8-2 Clearance of Encumbrances

8-2.1 General Technique

8-2.1.1 Rules

A. The state clears each encumbrance affecting its acquisitions unless otherwise specified in this manual. Any deviations from the manual must be authorized and approved on a case by case basis. The Region Real Estate Services Manager will analyze and document the risk associated with the deviation. All deviations must be approved by the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.

B. Clearance of encumbrances is normally accomplished by the region office in non judicial acquisitions.

C. Under conditions specified in Section 8-2.2 et seq., the state may obtain clearance of encumbrances involving the payment of money through the escrow services of the title company issuing the commitment on the respective parcel.

D. If any interest cannot be acquired by negotiations, the entire acquisition is achieved through eminent domain proceedings.

E. Each transaction package includes documentation on the clearance of all encumbrances against the property being acquired including approvals for any deviation.

8-2.1.2 Procedures

A. The Region RESM, or designee:

1. Investigates each encumbrance listed on the commitment and any supplementals and all other questions of title which appear during the acquisition process.

2. Resolves all title questions in accordance with Sections 8-2.1.1 and 8-3 et seq., or obtains execution of an appropriate Escrow Agreement (RES-337) in accordance with Section 8-2.2.

B. The PAS:

1. Includes the Encumbrance Report on the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal (RES-353), explaining the effect of each encumbrance on the state's acquisition and the method employed to clear each encumbrance.

2. If unable to negotiate a settlement of any interest, reports the facts to the Region RESM and makes the appropriate note in the Diary of Right of Way Activities (RES-301) in accordance with Chapter 6.

8-2.2 Escrow Technique

8-2.2.1 Rules

A. Transactions are closed in escrow if:

1. The Region RESM feels an escrow is required to protect the state's or the property owners' interests; or

2. Acquisitions involving payoff of monetary encumbrances. (e.g., Deeds of Trust, Judgments, Taxes); or

3. The owners insist upon it.

B. Transactions are not normally closed in escrow when:

1. The amount necessary to clear an encumbrance is subject to negotiation.

2. A condition precedent to final closing involves the escrow agent in a determination of a performance other than the payment of money (e.g., removal of improvements).

8-2.2.2 Procedures

When in compliance with Section 8-2.2.1 it is necessary to close a transaction in escrow, the PAS:

A. Clears all encumbrances of nonmonetary nature (easements, etc.) and documents the clearance of these encumbrances on the Encumbrance Report.

B. Provides, for the benefit of the escrow agent, names, addresses, and telephone numbers of parties in interest, including institutions collecting contract or mortgage payments, judgment creditors, etc.

C. Completes all appropriate instruments involving conveyance to the state and obtains execution thereof.

D. Completes the Escrow Agreement (RES-337).

E. Provides an executed copy of the completed Escrow Agreement to the grantors and transmits the executed original with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal.

F. Prepares the Real Property Voucher (RES-321) as specified in Chapter 10. The voucher(s) is(are) to be signed by the grantor(s) (claimants) and directs that the funds be made payable to the escrow agency.

8-3 Lien Encumbrances

8-3.1 Real Property Taxes

8-3.1.1 General

Real property taxes are payable when the treasurer of each county completes the tax roll and provides notification of said completion each year. The entire year's taxes become delinquent if the first half taxes are not paid on or before April 30. The second half taxes become delinquent if not paid on or before October 31.

8-3.1.2 Rules

A. Any real property tax lien (current year and prior years) is an encumbrance which is cleared on acquisitions of fee title and on most acquisitions of less than fee title (see Chapter 6).

B. The effect of the current year's real property tax lien depends upon the date that the transaction is accepted and approved by WSDOT's authorized agent. If the approval date is between:

   1. **January 1 and Notification of the Completed Tax Roll** – The region will have to determine the tax payable date for each county.

   2. **January 1 through June 15** – At least the first half real property tax must be cleared.

   3. **After June 15** – The lien of the entire year's tax must be cleared.

C. Persons who have paid the real property tax for the current year may be entitled to a tax refund. Such refund, if any, is based upon that portion of the taxes paid that relate to the property acquired by the state, but only on a pro rata basis for that portion of the year following the state's acquisition. This is not an encumbrance and reimbursement is obtained directly from the county.

8-3.1.3 Procedures

8-3.1.3.1 Payment of Current Year's Tax

A. For either a total or a partial acquisition, the PAS, or at the owner's discretion:

1. Allows the owner to pay the tax lien. The PAS includes proof of the payment with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal.

2. Pays the tax lien by a separate Real Property Voucher (RES-321) made payable to the appropriate county treasurer. The amount of this voucher is shown as a deduction on the "principal" Real Property Voucher.

3. If the mortgagee is holding reserves to pay the real property taxes, obtains a "tax payoff" letter from the mortgagee. The PAS requests that this letter be prepared and signed by the appropriate official of the mortgage company guaranteeing payment of the real property taxes. The PAS includes this letter in the data package transmitted with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal.

B. If the transaction is to be closed in escrow, includes instructions to pay the real property tax in the escrow agreement.

8-3.1.3.2 Payment of Delinquent Taxes

The PAS clears the lien of delinquent taxes by using the procedures of Section 8-3.1.3.1. If a separate voucher is written for the payment, the PAS has the county treasurer compute the interest to be charged allowing sufficient lead time (approximately 60 days) to enable payment to be received by the county treasurer. If desired, a statement may accompany the voucher.

8-3.1.3.3 Payment by Tax Segregation

On a partial acquisition, the PAS or the owner may request that the county assessor segregate both the assessed valuation and the real property taxes between the property acquired by the state and the remainder. Then the taxes are paid on at least the portion acquired by the state (RCW 84.60.070) using the procedures in Sections 8-3.1.3.2 and 8-3.1.3.3.

8-3.1.3.4 Clearance by Tax Set Over

On a partial acquisition, if the assessed valuation of the remainder exceeds the total amount of all current and delinquent taxes, the amount of the real property tax applicable to the state's acquisition may be "set over" to the remainder thus avoiding the necessity of making a tax payment prior to closing. The Tax Set

Over Letter may be prepared by the PAS, is signed by the owners and is approved by the county assessor and the county treasurer. The PAS includes the Tax Set Over Letter (RES-334) in the data package transmitted with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal.

Also, on a partial acquisition, the taxes may be set over to the remainder by inserting in the Warranty Deed the following paragraph:

> "Also, the Grantor(s) request the Assessor and Treasurer of said County to set over to the remainder of the hereinafter described Parcel "A", the lien of all unpaid taxes, if any, affecting the real estate herein conveyed, as provided for by RCW 84.60.070."

Note: This procedure does not apply to total acquisitions

8-3.2 Personal Property Taxes

8-3.2.1 General

Personal property taxes are subject to the same levy rate as real property taxes. Personal property includes machinery, equipment, furniture, and supplies of businesses and farmers. It also includes any improvements made to land leased from the government (leasehold improvements).

Property taxes are due on April 30 and October 31. The owner of the property on January 1 of the assessment year owes the tax due the following year. The tax is due even if the business closes, or the property is sold or transferred before the end of the year.

Note: If WSDOT is acquiring a mobile home, personal property taxes must be paid in full.

8-3.2.2 Rules

Any personal property tax lien (current year and prior years) is an encumbrance which is cleared on acquisition of the personal property as a result of the state's project.

8-3.2.3 Procedures

A. The PAS at the owner's election or tenant's election, if tenant owned:

   1. Allows the owner (tenant) to pay the tax lien. The PAS includes proof of payment with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal

   2. Pays the tax lien by a separate Real Property Voucher made payable to the appropriate county. The amount of this voucher is shown as a deduction on the "primary" Real Property Voucher.

B. If the transaction is to be closed in escrow, includes instructions to pay the personal property tax in the escrow agreement.

8-3.3 Assessments

8-3.3.1 General

A. There are two basic types of assessments:

1. An amount levied against real property by an assessing district, e.g., Local Improvement district (LID), to accomplish a public improvement, e.g., water, sewers. Most of these assessments are lump sum levies (which usually are payable over a number of years).

2. When the operation is continuous, e.g., a drainage district, diking district, surface water management, fire district, an assessment is usually levied annually and thereby become a recurring lien in the same sense as real estate taxes on private property.

B. The taxing district per RCW 84.56.035 may contract with the county treasurer to collect the special assessments.

C. Assessments cannot be set over to the remainder property unlike property taxes.

Note: The Acquisition Specialist should notify the Property Management Section of any ongoing assessments by Memorandum or email.

8-3.3.2 Rules

A. The lien of current and delinquent assessment is cleared:

1. On all acquisitions of fee title.

2. On those acquisitions of less than fee title for projects which would restrict the operation, maintenance, or other functional interest of the assessing district.

B. Irrigation districts are cleared per RCW 87.03.810 and RCW 87.03.815.

8-3.3.3 Procedures – Irrigation Districts

A. If the Regional Administrator determines the department-controlled lands or highways will remain in irrigable status, the annual assessments are handled by the Property Management Program as specified in Chapter 11.

B. If the Regional Administrator determines that the department-controlled lands or highways should be removed from an irrigable status. Per RCW 87.03.810 and RCW 87.03.815, the Region RESM determines a lump sum payment for lands that are to be removed from irrigable status in coordination with the irrigation district as follows:

1. A sum sufficient to pay the pro rata share of the irrigation district's bonded indebtedness; and

2. A sum sufficient to pay the deferred installments of any LID against such lands, if any; and

3. A sum sufficient, if invested at an annual rate of interest equivalent to that set forth in the current tables issued by the State Insurance Commissioner, to produce a sum of money equal to the annual increase in the operation and maintenance costs against the remaining lands in the irrigation district resulting from the severance from the irrigation district of the lands acquired by WSDOT.

C. The Region RESM:

1. Prepares a resolution for action by the Board of Directors of the irrigation district.
2. Prepares a Real Property Voucher (RES-321) as specified in Chapter 10.
3. Transmits the voucher and resolution through channels to the irrigation district for approval and execution.
4. Upon receipt of the executed resolution and voucher from the irrigation district:
   a. Inputs pertinent data into the computer system.
   b. Transmits the resolution and Real Property Voucher together with the determination of the sum due to the Region RESM as a separate acquisition using the procedures set forth in Chapter 6 for approval.

8-3.3.4 Procedures – All Other Assessing Districts

A. The Region RESM, or designee:

1. Identifies from the title reports, and any other appropriate source, all:
   a. Lump sum levies by special districts for capital improvements.
   b. Recurring assessment liens by junior assessing districts for performed services, e.g., fire patrol, diking.
   c. Assessing officials (or bodies) affected by the highway project.
2. Assures that the DV (RES-214) reflects any market value added by the improvement for which the assessment was levied.
3. On acquisitions of less than fee title: coordinates with the Region RESM to determine the required actions.
4. Instructs the PAS on the appropriate steps to be taken to clear, assessments, and any amounts to be deducted from the "principal" Real Property Voucher (RES-321) because of any separate clearance of assessment liens.

B. The PAS:

1. Clears assessment liens as instructed by the Region RESM by adapting the procedures given in Section 8-3.1.3, except that:

a. It is not possible to arrange payment of an assessment from the reserves held by the mortgagee.

b. The request for an assessment segregation is directed to the proper assessing district officials. (***Note:*** Set overs of assessments are *not* authorized by law but may be arranged at the discretion of the assessing district involved.)

c. The amount of all assessments to be paid is shown as "Deductions" on the principal Real Property Voucher (RES-321).

2. Shows the method for clearance on the Encumbrance Report.

8-3.4 Deeds of Trust and Mortgages

8-3.4.1 General

Deeds of trust and mortgages are discussed together. For the purpose of this section, both are encumbrances cleared with either a reconveyance document or a satisfaction of mortgage, respectively, and may require payment of funds.

Most deeds of trust and mortgages contain a condemnation/eminent domain or an acceleration clause, if all or a portion of the property is sold, calling for all proceeds to be applied to the unpaid balance; if proceeds are not applied to the unpaid balance, the lender can call all amounts immediately due and payable.

In the following discussion, the language appropriate to a deed of trust is shown first, with the language appropriate to a mortgage shown in parentheses. The term "trustee" is appropriate only to deed of trust and is used only in that context.

8-3.4.2 Rules

A. A full reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) is required to clear a deed of trust (mortgage) in the case of any total acquisition.

B. A partial reconveyance (partial release of mortgage) is not required on partial acquisitions when the dollar amount of compensation is under $10,000 (including damages, but exclusive of cost to cure/cost to move damages and compensation paid to replace or move a well or septic system) and there are no appreciable improvements (building, garage/sheds, outbuildings, etc.) in the area being acquired.

   If the compensation is between $10,000 and $25,000 (including damages, but exclusive of cost to cure/cost to move damages and compensation paid to replace or move a well or septic system) and there are no appreciable improvements (building, garages/sheds, outbuildings, etc.) in the area being acquired, the risk of assuming this additional liability must be made by the RESM.

   Over $25,000 is reviewed on a case by case basis and requires approval by the Region RESM and the Regional Administrator (or delegate).

C. In the case of partial acquisition of fee and an easement, the following clause should be added to the partial reconveyance (partial release of mortgage) "The Beneficiary (Mortgagee) herein consents to an easement for the purposes of ____over the following described property_____"

   Note: The Request for Partial Reconveyance should also recite this clause.

D. In the case of an easement only acquisition, the beneficiary (mortgagee) should also execute the document consenting to the easement.

E. For the acquisition of temporary rights. Based upon the length of time involved, the compensation, the degree of interference, and size of the easement, consider having the beneficiary (mortgagee) execute the document

F. In accordance with Chapter 6, certain "incidental expenses" incurred in transferring property to the state are payable by the department including reasonable fees for processing and reconveyance fees.

8-3.4.3 Procedures

The PAS determines the identity of the "servicing agent" by asking the grantor where the deed of trust (mortgage) payments are made. The servicing agent is the initial point of contact for dealing with the beneficiary (mortgagee).

8-3.4.3.1 Total Acquisition

A. **Instruments Obtained** – If the beneficiary (mortgagee) is willing to deliver a full reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) without funds in hand, the PAS:

   1. Obtains the signatures of both the trustor (grantor) and the beneficiary (mortgagee) on the Real Property Voucher (RES-321) using the mailing address of the beneficiary (mortgagee) as the address of the "claimant."

      Note: As an alternate, the amount to be paid to the beneficiary (mortgagee) may be paid by a separate Real Property Voucher (RES-321) made payable to the beneficiary (mortgagee) and deducted from the principal Real Property Voucher if both parties are agreeable to the amount.

   2. On the strength of the state's promise to pay the voucher, requests that the beneficiary (mortgagee) take all necessary steps to file a full reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) with the county auditor/recorder where the property is located.

   3. Obtains the recording data of the full reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) and recites same in his Encumbrance Report (RES-353, Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal) as reference for the clearance of the encumbrance.

B. **Instruments Guaranteed** – If the beneficiary (mortgagee) is unwilling to deliver a request of full reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) without funds in hand (beneficiary cannot deliver a reconveyance, the reconveyance is prepared by a trustee), the PAS:

1. Requests a letter of guarantee in lieu of the full reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) if the beneficiary (mortgagee) is an established lending firm. This is a letter signed by an appropriate officer of the beneficiary (mortgagee) that states they will request a full reconveyance (satisfy the mortgage) upon receipt of the funds for the same.

2. Submits the transaction to escrow if the beneficiary (mortgagee) is an individual or is unwilling to deliver a reconveyance (satisfaction of mortgage) prior to delivery of funds.

8-3.4.3.2 Partial Acquisition

A. Where a partial reconveyance (partial release of mortgage) is not required the following procedures apply:

1. Under $10,000:

   The PAS informs the property owner of any condemnation, due on sale, or acceleration clauses and associated risk and so notes in the activities diary. The response of the owner should also be clearly noted. The PAS also notes in the encumbrance report on the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal Sheet that the property is being acquired subject to the lien.

2. Between $10,000 and $25,000:

   a. The PAS completes the Request to Accept Encumbrance (RES-333) and submits it prior to transmittal to the Region RESM for consideration.

   b. The Region RESM evaluates the request based on the following criteria:

      (1) Age of lien and current status of payment.

      (2) Amount of lien and risk of being called due.

      (3) Equity (market value of remaining lands less balance of lien).

      (4) Evaluation of all liens, including taxes and assessments, as noted on the title report.

      (5) Evaluation of any other unrecorded interests.

   c. If approved by the Region RESM, the PAS obtains written permission from the property owner that they have been informed of any condemnation, due on sale, or acceleration clauses and associated risk.

   d. The owners signed statement and Request to Accept Encumbrance form are included with the transmittal package.

   e. If RESM's review determines unacceptable risk, the RESM rejects the request and the PAS clears the encumbrance, per normal procedure.

3. Over $25,000:

   The procedure outlined above for $10,000 to $25,000 applies. However, the Request to Accept Encumbrance form must be approved by the Regional Administrator (or delegate) prior to submittal of transmittal.

B. When a partial reconveyance (partial release of mortgage) is required, the PAS determines, by coordinating with the beneficiary (mortgagee) and the grantor, any necessity to make payment of money to the beneficiary (mortgagee). This is decided by the parties and is normally based on the value of the remaining real property in relation to the balance owed on the deed of trust (mortgage).

   1. Some payment of money to the beneficiary (mortgagee) required by the parties: There is a divergence of procedures between mortgages and deeds of trust in this instance; therefore, each is discussed separately.

      a. Partial Release of Mortgage (PRM): PAS obtains execution of a Real Property Voucher and submits for mortgagee's signature a Partial Release of Mortgage (RES-308 and RES-309).

      b. Partial Reconveyance: PAS obtains execution of a Real Property Voucher and prepares Request for Partial Reconveyance (RES-310) and Partial Reconveyance (RES-311). The Request for Partial Reconveyance is signed by the beneficiary, requesting the trustee to execute the partial reconveyance. The PAS, using the "Request" as his authority, obtains execution of the Partial Reconveyance from the trustee.

   2. If no payment of money to the beneficiary (mortgagee) is required by the parties: the PAS proceeds as in Section 8-3.4.3.1.A except in this instance the trustor (grantor) is the payee and the beneficiary (mortgagee) does not join in execution of the Real Property Voucher.

      The PAS:

      a. Includes in the partial reconveyance (partial release of mortgage) the appropriate clause (see Chapter 9) authorizing full payment to the grantor, and

      b. Includes in the request for partial reconveyance the appropriate clause (see Chapter 9) authorizing full payment to the grantor.

8-3.4.3.3 Security Instruments That Include an Assignment of Rents

8-3.4.3.3.1 General

Certain loans may secure payment of a debt and be a lien on commercial property that is occupied by tenant(s). The PAS, with the assistance of the region title examiner, needs to be familiar with the provisions in the loan documents and understand how to remove any Assignment of Rents.

8-3.4.3.3.2 Procedures

There are many different types of security instruments. Each must be read for how to obtain a release of the Assignment of Rents. Some provide that the Release of Assignment of Rents must be executed solely by the lender and others consider the Assignment of Rents to be released upon the execution of the reconveyance.

8-3.4.3.3.4 Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems (MERS) Reserved

8-3.5 Judgments

8-3.5.1 General

A. A judgment is a lien on all the real and personal property of the debtor and is similar to the lien of a mortgage. If no action is taken to collect or to renew the lien of a judgment within ten years of the date of its entry, the judgment will expire. It is often advantageous to the debtor to ignore the judgment if the time for levy by the creditor has almost expired.

   Judgments for child support extinguish ten years after the youngest child reaches the age of 18.

B. A judgment is an effective lien on the following:

   1. All properties owned by the debtor in the county in which the judgment is entered on the date of filing the judgment.
   2. All properties to which the debtor acquires ownership or a contract purchaser's interest during the life of the judgment.
   3. All properties owned by the debtor in all other counties in Washington provided an Abstract of Judgment has been recorded in the county in question.

8-3.5.2 Rules

A. Judgments are cleared by payment, partial payment, and/or release of the property being acquired.

B. On partial acquisition or acquisition of easements, the Region RESM may acquire subject to the judgment with appropriate documentation.

C. ***Except* that all child support judgments shall be cleared.**

D. Without documentation to the contrary, it is assumed that the party named or cited in the title report is, in fact, the judgment debtor and that the judgment has been neither satisfied nor expired.

8-3.5.3 Procedures

A. **Identity of Debtor** – The PAS determines whether the judgment debtor and the state's grantor is the same person. ***Note:*** The title company may require an identity affidavit for completion.

B. **Verification of Status of Judgment Against State's Grantor**

1. **Expired** – If the Title Report and/or the PAS's investigation indicate that no action has been taken to collect or renew the lien within the past ten years, the PAS requests that the Region RESM obtain a STR showing that the judgment is eliminated.

2. **Paid** – If such judgment has been paid, the PAS requests the creditor's attorney to satisfy the judgment of record.

3. **Assigned** – If the judgment creditor has assigned his interest in the judgment and the PAS is uncertain of the validity of the assignment, the assignor and the assignee are requested to join in execution of a satisfaction of judgment or partial release of judgment.

   Note: An Assignment of Judgment must include an acknowledged execution by the judgment creditor.

C. **Clearance**

1. If the conditions stated in Section 8-3.5.3.B.1 appear to pertain, but a new STR does not show that the judgment has expired, the PAS submits a complete explanation of the evidence to the Region RESM requesting that specific guidance be obtained from the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.

2. If the judgment remains of record against the state's grantor and is to be cleared, the PAS:

   a. Contacts the judgment creditor's attorney or assignee (if any) and obtains a written statement of the amount necessary to obtain a satisfaction or a partial release of the judgment.

   b. Arranges with the debtor and his attorney to pay the required amount, usually by a separate Real Property Voucher (Form RES-321).

   c. Arranges with the creditor and/or his attorney to have a Satisfaction of Judgment or a Partial Release of Judgment properly entered in court.

   d. If an Abstract judgment, has the satisfaction or partial release filed in the original county that the judgment was filed.

8-3.6 Miscellaneous Monetary Liens

8-3.6.1 General

Any monetary debt may be reduced to judgment and become a lien against real estate. Monetary indebtedness (although not reduced to judgment) may become a lien capable of being specifically reported in a title report when the creditor or his attorney files the appropriate papers with the county clerk or records the papers with the county auditor. The condition of a grantor's title may also be questionable due to other types of monetary debts.

A. The following become a lien against real estate upon recording with the county auditor in the county where the lands lie and are reported accordingly as an encumbrance on the title report:

1. **Mechanics' and Materialmen's Liens** – Valid for a period of eight calendar months. However may be enforced by court action or, subject to further specific conditions (per RCW 60.04.141).

2. **Federal Tax Lien** – Delinquent federal taxes are a lien when properly filed with the appropriate county auditor. May be considered expired after ten years from date of filing unless a continuance has been recorded.

3. **Department of Social and Health Services Lien for Child Support** – Per RCW 26.18.055 when not paid, becomes a lien against all real and personal property of the debtor. It is WSDOT's policy to obtain a release of lien for the property acquired. There are no exceptions for clearing this type of lien.

4. **Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Financing Statement** – The Uniform Commercial Code is a nationwide system for the simplification, clarification and modernization of the laws regarding commercial transactions as defined per RCW 62A.1-102.

B. At time of death, debts of the decedent become a lien against the estate without necessity for filing or recording and are generally only questioned in the commitment. Such debts may include:

1. State inheritance tax and federal estate tax.

2. Funeral expenses.

3. Bills and expenses of final illness.

C. There are additional types of indebtedness that may require clearance, e.g., tax warrants, financing statements.

8-3.6.2 Procedures

A. **Mechanics' and Materialmen's Liens**

1. **Verification of Status of Lien** – If eight months have lapsed since the date of filing of the lien, and no pending action to enforce the lien, the PAS obtains an STR (by request through the Region RESM) removing the lien.

2. **Clearance** – The following procedures apply only if an action to enforce the lien in court has not occurred:

a. The attachment period is eight months.

b. The lien is released by the claimant.

c. The documents of release are "Release of Lien" and "Partial Release of Lien."

d. The documents of release are drafted for each specific case under the supervision of the RESM in coordination with the Section Manager of Acquisition and Title.

e. The documents of release are recorded with the county auditor.

Note: If an action has been filed to enforce the lien then the procedures for releasing a judgment shall apply.

B. **Federal Tax Lien** – The PAS clears the Federal Tax Lien by:

1. A request for the amount of funds necessary to clear the lien from the acquired property should be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service Lien Payoff Unit.

2. Requests that the IRS file a release where the debtor indicates the debt has been paid.

3. Includes a copy of the debtor's receipt identifying his payment of the debt or a copy of the release with the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal.

4. Explains the method of clearance on the Encumbrance Report.

C. **UCC Financing Statement** – Per RCW 62A.9A-502(b) a financing statement is considered sufficient as fixture filing if it indicates that it is to be filed for record in the real property records.

1. If there is a record of the UCC filed with county auditor then a termination of UCC must be filed with said auditor.

2. Whether or not a recorded UCC is filed, since the only requirement is that the filings indicate it is to be filed in the real property records, an UCC search needs to be completed with the Washington State Department of Licensing.

HQ Acquisition and Title Section have access to the UCC website. Please contact HQ for any searches.

If any UCCs are found affecting the real property, they will need to be released by filing with the Department of Licensing a termination once the creditor has been paid.

D. **Lien on Estate of Deceased** – Refer to Section 8-5.5.

E. **Miscellaneous Monetary Encumbrances** – When the Title Report or any information obtained by the PAS discloses or raises questions concerning possible existence of other types of indebtedness on the part of the state's grantor, the PAS refers the information to the RESM and requests specific guidance.

8-4 Property Rights Encumbrances

8-4.1 Real Estate Contracts

A. A real estate contract is similar to an installment plan transaction between seller (vendor) and purchaser (vendee) and establishes rights and duties between the two parties.

Either party may sell or assign his respective interest in the contract.

The contract seller's interest is transferred by a Warranty Deed, a Quitclaim Deed, or by a Seller's Assignment of Contract and Deed.

The purchaser's interest is transferred by a Quitclaim Deed or a Purchaser's Assignment of Contract and Deed.

B. An assignment of interest by a contract seller or a contract purchaser may be given as an actual (absolute) conveyance or may be given merely as a security document for a loan or for the performance of some act. A security document might, on its face, appear to be an absolute conveyance and be reported as such in the Title Report. The facts and relationships expressed by the assignor and assignee determine the intent of the parties.

C. Subject to the terms and conditions of the respective contracts, the most recent contract purchaser generally has the right to receive a deed upon fulfillment of the contract and, in the meantime, has the right of full use, control, and enjoyment of the property. Any contract seller has the right to receive the contract payments, the duty to deliver a deed upon fulfillment of the contract, and forfeiture rights to the contract if the purchaser does not fulfill his contractual obligations.

8-4.1.2 Rules

A. The most recent contract purchaser who is in physical possession and/or control of the real property is the "equitable owner" and is the principal party with whom the state deals.

B. Recorded and unrecorded contracts and assignments are cleared as to the property being acquired.

8-4.1.3 Procedures

The following procedures are used to clear the encumbrance of real estate contracts and assignments in either total or partial acquisitions.

8-4.1.3.1 Parties

A. The PAS determines the correct names and mailing addresses of contract sellers, purchasers, and assignees; and, where appropriate, verifies the intent of the respective parties as to absolute conveyance or security document (see Section 8-4.1.B).

B. The Region RESM determines the identity of all necessary parties in interest and the "equitable owner." In complex cases, the Region RESM coordinates with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.

8-4.1.3.2 Distribution of Funds

After obtaining agreement of the "equitable owner" to the state's offer to purchase, the PAS contacts all necessary parties in interest to establish a mutually-agreeable disbursal of funds. If the parties cannot agree on the distribution, the PAS turns in the parcel for possible condemnation.

8-4.1.3.3 Conveyance

A. **Joint Conveyance** – Two alternatives are available:

1. Joint Conveyance, Single Voucher, and Single Payee: If there is no distribution of funds required, or if the parties wish to arrange their own private distribution of funds, the PAS has the contract purchaser and the contract seller join on an appropriate instrument. This instrument includes the appropriate clause authorizing payment by the state to only one of the parties. The Real Property Voucher is then executed and made payable to the party designated on the instrument of conveyance.

2. **Joint Conveyance, Separate Vouchers** – If there is to be a distribution of funds, the PAS has the contract purchaser (owner) and the contract seller join on an appropriate instrument. The "primary" Real Property Voucher is executed by and made payable to the contract purchaser and indicates (a) the full amount of the state's transaction, and (b) a deduction of the amount to be paid separately to the contract seller. A secondary Real Property Voucher is executed by and made payable to the contract seller for the amount deducted from the "primary" voucher.

B. **Separate Conveyances** – The PAS has the contract purchaser execute an appropriate instrument and also has the contract seller execute a deed to the state. Vouchering may be accomplished by any methods described in Section 8-4.1.3.3.A.

C. **Security Assignees** – The PAS clears the interest (as to the state's acquisition) of any security document assignee following the procedures for clearing of a mortgage except that a Quitclaim Deed is used instead of a Satisfaction of Mortgage or a Partial Release of Mortgage.

D. **Escrow** – If the transaction meets the requirements for closing in escrow, the PAS:

1. Has the contract purchaser execute an appropriate instrument and a Real Property Voucher which is made payable to the escrow agent.

2. Drafts an appropriate Escrow Agreement (RES-337), and has both contract purchaser and seller execute same if a partial acquisition is involved. If a total acquisition is involved, the contract seller's signature is not required.

8-4.2 Leases

8-4.2.1 General

A. **Lease Rights** – A lease is a conveyance of possessory rights in realty for a specified period of time, the consideration for which is termed "rent." To be fully binding, a lease must be in writing, just as any other conveyance involving real estate. The person conveying the possessory right is the lessor and the person to whom conveyed is termed the lessee.

Any portion of the bundle of rights that make up full ownership may be the subject of a lease, e.g., lease of the surface of the land only, lease of the improvements (or a portion thereof) only, some combination of land and improvements, lease of airspace over the property, or lease of subsurface rights such as oil or minerals.

A sublease is a lease between the original lessee and a third party (sublessee) in which sublease the original lessee becomes the (sub) lessor and may convey rights up to the limits of those which he himself holds.

A lease may contain an option to renew that, if exercised, would extend the term of the lease.

A lease may include an option to purchase all of or a portion of the property being leased.

B. **Self-terminating Leases** – A self-terminating lease contains a clause which automatically terminates the agreement upon the happening of a certain event, such as, eminent domain acquisition of all or a portion of the premises. The parties in interest (and not the condemnor) decide whether their agreement is terminated by an eminent domain acquisition.

8-4.2.2 Rules

A. A leasehold interest is recognized by the state when it is evidenced by either:

1. A written (recorded or unrecorded) document.
2. An existing use and possession of the property in exchange for a consideration (rent).

B. A lease and sublease interest in effect on the date of delivery of the initial Firm Offer Letter are cleared by the state when they conflict with acquisitions of fee title, easements, or permits.

1. A Partial Release of Lease (RES-312) is obtained in partial acquisitions and acquisitions of easements and permits where the rights of the lessee (in the remainder) are not being obviated by the state's partial acquisition.
2. A Release of Lease (RES-313) is obtained in all total acquisitions, and in those partial acquisitions and acquisitions of easements or permits where the rights of the lessee are being obviated by the state's acquisition.

C. Any effect on a lease due to an acquisition by the state of access rights only is a matter of adjustment between the lessor and lessee. Such leases are cleared when the loss of access would eliminate the effectiveness of the lease.

D. The state does not acquire property subject to an outstanding lease, i.e., assuming the position of the lessor.

8-4.2.3 Procedures

8-4.2.3.1 Clearance of Lease Interests

A. **Release** – The PAS:

1. Obtains the signature of the lessee on a Partial Release of Lease (RES-312) or Release of Lease (RES-313). The identity of the lessees should be established per Chapter 6 on the Landlord Tenant Form (RES-352)

2. If the lessee has or claims a leasehold value, advises the owner (lessor) and obtains the signature of the lessee on the principal Real Property Voucher along with the signature of the owner (lessor) without breaking down the amount payable to each.

   Note: The approved compensation includes the value of all interests.

B. **Commercial Lessees** – If the lessee owns improvements or is purchasing trade fixtures (under recorded or unrecorded conditional sales contract or chattel mortgage) and which fixtures are attached to the real property that is affected by the state's acquisition the PAS):

1. If not covered by the Reviewing Appraiser's DV, requests that the Region RESM provide a listing of all such lessee-owned property and its value as included in the approved compensation.

2. Advises the owner (lessor), deducts the value of said lessee's property from the principal Real Property Voucher, and obtains the lessee's signature on a second voucher covering only the property of the lessee being purchased by the state.

3. Obtains the lessee's signature on a Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335) covering only the lessee's property.

4. If the lessee is purchasing his property under a conditional sale contract or a chattel mortgage:

   a. Obtains the signature of the seller or mortgagee on the "secondary" Real Property Voucher (see Section 8-4.2.3.1.B.2) without breaking down the amount payable to each signatory.

   b. Obtains the signature of the seller or mortgagee on the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335).

5. If the fixtures are being purchased by the lessee on a conditional sale contract where the fixtures vendor retains title until the contract is paid in full, requests that the fixtures vendor execute, for the lessee, his standard satisfaction of the conditional sale contract and obtains a copy of same to be included in the transaction package.

6. If the fixtures are being purchased by the lessee subject to a chattel mortgage, requests that the mortgagee execute, for the lessee, his standard satisfaction of the chattel mortgage.

   a. If the chattel mortgage is not recorded, the PAS obtains a copy of such satisfaction for inclusion in the transaction package.

   b. If the chattel mortgage was recorded, the PAS requests that the satisfaction be appropriately recorded, obtains the recording date and auditor's file number of the satisfaction, and recites same in his Encumbrance Report.

7. If access rights are acquired in the instrument from the owner, they must also be acquired in the release from the lessee.

8. See Chapter 6 for refunds of deposits.

C. Residential Leases

1. Per RCW 59.18.200 (Landlord/Tenant Act) when premises are rented for an indefinite time whether by oral or written lease with monthly or other periodic rent reserved, such tenancy shall be construed to be a month to month tenancy. These leases shall be terminated by written notice of 20 days or more, preceding the end of any of the months or periods of tenancy. Therefore when WSDOT requests a release of lease from a residential tenant, the displacee lease must be signed concurrently in order to not violate the statute.

2. See Chapter 6 for refunds of deposits.

8-4.2.3.2 Acquisition Subject to Lease

A. When the PAS has reached agreement with the owner of land to be acquired but finds that it is subject to a lease that the lessee refuses to release and *all* the conditions of Section 8-4.2.2.D are present, the PAS requests the RESM to obtain the approval of the Headquarters RESM for acquisition subject to the lease.

B. The Region RESM, by memorandum setting forth all the facts called for by Section 8-4.2.2.D, requests approval of the Headquarters RESM for acquisition subject to the lease. If such approval is obtained, directs the PAS to acquire subject to the lease; if approval is not forthcoming, directs the PAS to turn the parcel in for condemnation.

C. If the PAS is directed to acquire subject to the lease, the PAS obtains execution of the appropriate instrument from the owner (lessor), including therein the following clause:

Note: "Also the grantors herein release and assign unto the state of Washington all of said grantor's rights and responsibilities as lessor in and to that certain lease by and between the grantor (as lessor) and (name of lessee) (as lessee) dated _____ and recorded _____."

8-4.3 Utilities

8-4.3.1 General

Public and private utility companies may hold fee interest and/or easements for construction and operation of their facilities. Utilities may be underground, at grade, above grade, or combinations thereof. The state is obligated to make reasonable accommodation of utilities, avoiding disruption of operating systems in the public interest.

8-4.3.2 Rules

The Region Real Estate Services Office should work closely with the Region Utilities Office to ensure that all utility property rights issues are addressed.

8-4.3.2.1 Real Property Interests

A. Responsibilities:

1. **Railroad Utilities and Bonneville Power Administration Utilities** – Any interest in real property (operating and nonoperating) is cleared as specified in Chapter 6.

2. **All Other Utility Properties** – Any interest in real property (operating or nonoperating) held by a utility company (except those held by a railroad or the Bonneville Power Administration) is cleared by the Region RESM as specified in Chapter 6.

8.4.3.3 Procedures

8.4.3.3.1 Identification of Interests

The Region Utility Engineer (or designee) and the Region RESM (or designee):

A. In the early stages of plan development, determines the location of all utility interests that need to be cleared. Determination is made by:

1. Research of existing utility permits or franchises held in the Region Utilities Office.

2. Inspection and Subsurface Utility Engineering (SUE) process investigation.

3. Examination of all title reports and easement documents.

B. Prepares a summary of their findings to the region project engineer listing each location on a project encumbered by a utility interest. The following information should be given in each instance:

1. The parcel number affected, if assigned.
2. The owner of the utility interest and the type of utility service.
3. The location, bracketed by the pertinent Highway Engineer's Stations delineating a crossing or encroaching interest.
4. The type of property interest held, e.g., fee or easement.
5. Whether the property is classified "operating" or "nonoperating."
6. The action required to clear the encumbrance.

8-4.3.3.2 Clearance

The Region RESM (or designee):

A. Prepares the appropriate instruments:

1. A Quitclaim Deed (RES-306) is used if the utility system is to be relocated or otherwise removed from its existing right of way.
2. A Subordination Agreement (RES-314) is used if the utility system is to be reestablished remaining within its existing right of way, crossing or encroaching on the state's acquisition. (***Note:*** A Subordination Agreement is intended for use only when a utility company cannot convey its rights to the state due to restrictions on conveying operating properties during periods of indebtedness.)

B. Coordinates with the Region Utility Engineer as necessary on presenting their respective matters to representatives of the affected utility.

C. Transmits instruments pursuant to Chapter 6.

8-4.4 Private Easements

8-4.4.1 General

An easement is a property right which enables one party to use property owned by another party. To be fully binding, an easement must be in writing just as any other conveyance in real estate. The benefitted parcel is the dominant estate and the encumbered parcel is the servient estate. Generally, an appurtenant easement right will travel with the conveyance of the benefitted parcel, even if not mentioned in the conveyance.

8-4.4.2 Rules

A. The state recognizes an easement when it is evidenced by a written (recorded or unrecorded) document.

B. An easement right affected by the state's acquisition is cleared as to the encumbered parcel by acquisition of such easement rights as are appropriate from the benefitted parcel.

C. When the state acquires all of both the dominant and the servient estates, or the entire dominant estate and so much of the servient estate as contains the easement, the interests merge (see Section 8-4.4.3.C).

8-4.4.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM:

1. Identifies any easement which obviously has no bearing on the property as it currently exists (e.g., 1880 irrigation easement encumbering land presently developed to commercial use) and requests that the Acquisition and Title Section Manager accept such easement.

2. Confirms the ownership(s) benefitted by the easement pursuant to Chapter 7.

B. The PAS assigned to the encumbered parcel:

1. Acquires the property and/or property rights called for by the state's project plans.

2. If benefitted and encumbered properties are separate parcels, all parcels should be cleared and closed simultaneously unless the RESM coordinates with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager and obtains approval from the Attorney General's Office to clear and close separately prior to notating the Encumbrance Report that the encumbered parcel and the benefitted parcels will be cleared and closed separately.

3. If benefitted and encumbered properties do not have separate parcel numbers, the encumbrance is cleared per Chapter 8.

   Note: It is recommended that the same PAS should be assigned to the encumbered and benefitted parcels.

C. For Managed Access, the PAS assigned to the benefitted parcel(s) obtains (an) instruments in accordance with the following:

1. Benefitted Parcel is Outside the State's Acquisition – The PAS obtains a Quitclaim Deed (Release Easement) (RES-355) from the parties in interest in the benefitted parcel. See Appendix 8-1 for an example of RES-355.

2. Total Acquisition of Benefitted Parcel – Obtains the normal instrument (see Chapter 6) appropriate to the total acquisition as called for by the project plans. No special instrument or instrument clause is required.

3. Partial Acquisition of Benefitted Parcel – Obtains the normal instrument (see Chapter 6) appropriate to the partial acquisition as called for by the project plans. Also obtains a Quitclaim Deed (Release Easement) (RES-355) to release the encumbered parcel. See Appendix 8-1 for an example of RES-355.

4. If prior approval has been obtained makes appropriate notation in his Encumbrance Report to cross-reference the transaction to the encumbered parcel(s).

   Note: If there are road maintenance obligations, these should be reviewed with the RESM or designee to determine the effect on the acquisition.

D. For Limited Access, the PAS assigned to the benefitted parcel(s) obtains an instrument in accordance with the following:

1. Benefitted Parcel is Outside the State's Acquisition and is not authorized to use the encumbered parcel's access as part of the easement. The PAS obtains a Quitclaim Deed (Release Easement) (RES-355). See Appendix 8-1 for an example of RES-355.

2. Total Acquisition of Benefitted Parcel – Obtains the normal instrument (see Chapter 6) appropriate to the total acquisition as called for by the project plans. No special instrument or instrument clause is required.

3. Partial Acquisition of Benefitted Parcel – Obtains the normal instrument (see Chapter 6) appropriate to the partial acquisition called for by the project plans. Also obtains a Quitclaim Deed (Release Easement) (RES-355) to release the encumbered parcel. See Appendix 8-1 for an example of RES-355.

4. Acquisition of Access Use Only – Obtains the easement's rights to use the encumbered parcel's access per the procedures in Chapters 6 and 9. Also obtains a Quitclaim Deed (Release of Easement) (RES-355). See Appendix 8-1 for an example of RES-355.

5. If prior approval has been obtained makes appropriate notation in the Encumbrance Report to cross reference the transaction to the encumbered parcel(s).

8-4.5 Mineral Rights

8-4.5.1 General

A mineral right (reservation) is a right to extract a mineral from the earth or to receive payment, in the form of royalty, for the extraction of minerals. "Mineral" may have different meanings depending on the context and there is no universal definition. However, "mineral" generally includes: fossil fuels (oil, natural gas, and coal), metals and metal-bearing ores (gold, copper, and iron), non-metallic minerals and mineable rock products (limestone, gypsum, building stones, and salt), and sand, gravel, etc.

A mining claim is a form of surface ownership and is discussed in Chapter 6.

The rights of ownership held by the fee holder include subsurface mineral rights unless such subsurface rights have previously been conveyed or otherwise reserved (severed) from the fee ownership. The state's power of eminent domain is capable of stopping any exercise of subsurface rights potentially detrimental to the state's project.

For further information on mining and mineral rights, see Chapter 78 RCW.

8-4.5.2 Rules

A. Mineral rights that have not been previously reserved (severed) from the fee are automatically acquired with the fee conveyance to the state, unless the owner insists on retaining them by the reservation clause in Chapter 9.

B. Mineral rights that have been reserved (severed) from the fee are:

   1. Ignored if the property is in an area in which subsurface exploration or interest is not apparent.

   2. Cleared in the state's acquisition:

      a. If the property is in a known or suspected mineral rich area.

      b. If there are observed mining operations in the area.

   3. Included for acquisition in any formal condemnation action or if the holder of such right is also the holder of a fee interest to be acquired within the project.

8-4.5.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM:

   1. Determines if mineral rights interests and/or explorations are apparent as a part of the project inspection (see Chapter 6).

   2. Reviews the appraisal report(s) and/or the applicable Determinations of Value (RES-214) and assures inclusion of any actual value of mineral rights in the approved compensation.

   3. If there is any question of mineral rights activity, submits the problem to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager for a project-wide determination of necessity for clearance.

   4. Assigns acquisition in accordance with the determinations made pursuant to Sections 8-4.5.2 and 8-4.5.3.A.3, recognizing that one encumbrance may affect several parcels.

B. The PAS:

   1. Determines the present ownership of the outstanding (severed) mineral rights that are assigned to be cleared.

2. If the appraisal data and reports conclude that there is no value attributable to mineral rights, determines if the rights can be readily acquired or adjusted either by donation or for a nominal consideration (up to $500).

   a. If severed mineral rights can be readily acquired, obtains a Quitclaim Deed from the holder of such rights using the same description used to purchase the required right of way, and if applicable, a Real Property Voucher in accordance with Chapter 10.

   b. If such rights can be modified (if the holder insists on reserving mineral rights), obtains a Quitclaim Deed using the same description used to purchase the required right of way, reserving to the holder the subsurface rights by special instrument clause in accordance with Chapter 9, and if applicable, a Real Property Voucher in accordance with Chapter 10.

3. If the appraisal reports conclude that there is value attributable to mineral rights, may either:

   a. Join the holder of such rights with the fee holder on the normal instrument and Real Property Voucher.

   b. Obtain a Quitclaim Deed.

4. If mineral rights cannot be acquired, reports the facts to the Region RESM in the Diary of Right of Way Activities (RES-301) and, as advised by the Region RESM, may either:

   a. Turn the transaction over to the Region RESM for administrative handling in accordance with Chapter 6, or

   b. Complete a condemnation report in accordance with Chapter 6, as appropriate.

8-4.6 Water Rights

8-4.6.1 General

The right of any person to private use of the water resources within the state is controlled by state law. While specifically providing for the preservation of water rights existing at the time of the adoption of the state law (Chapter 90.03 RCW), such law sets out that all waters within the state belong to the public and any right thereto, or to the use thereof shall be acquired for a beneficial use and only in the manner provided by law. Even though the state law provides for certain differences between rights in “surface waters” as opposed to “ground waters,” there is no basic difference requiring separate procedures in acquisitions for highway projects.

Note: Riparian/littoral rights are not included in the subject addressed here.

8-4.6.2 Rules

A. The state recognizes water rights evidenced by either:

1. An existing beneficial use of water resources by way of private diversion.
2. A water right claim filed with the Department of Ecology or one of its predecessors.
3. A permit issued by the Department of Ecology or one of its predecessors.

B. A water right is an encumbrance if the state's acquisition leaves a remaining property that is physically or functionally severed from an existing water right of measurable value to such remaining property.

8-4.6.3 Procedures

8-4.6.3.1 Identification of Rights Affected

A. The Region RESM:

1. Determines if a water right exists on each affected parcel, pursuant to information received through any appropriate combination of the following:
   a. Title reports.
   b. Field observations including but not limited to those made by the region project development engineer, and the project inspection (see Chapter 6).
   c. Appraisal reports.
   d. Discussions with the parties in interest.
2. Determines if the water right is endangered or severed by virtue of the highway project.
3. Investigates all feasible methods for future water service including, but not limited to, the following:
   a. Reconnection to the self-same source by passing through or preserving same within the state's project.
   b. Connection with a suitable existing alternate source such as a neighbor or community system.
   c. Replacement and connection with a new source by entering into an agreement with the parties at interest.
   d. Leaving the present system alone.

4. Determines suitable action for future water service that may include but is not limited to:

   a. A construction item for reconnection or new connection (see Chapter 6).

   b. An agreement for replacement.

   c. Acquiring the affected rights which may include acquiring a remainder or paying damages.

   d. Ignoring rights not expected to be affected.

5. Submits to the Region RESM a written request for a test and report on each existing endangered domestic source as to capacity and potability, identifying each case by project title, parcel number, name of owner, address of property, type of existing source (e.g., private well, community well), and location of the respective sources.

B. The Region RESM forwards each request to the appropriate region office of the Department of Ecology, requesting that each reply be directed to the Region RESM.

C. The Region RESM coordinates with appropriate region personnel and obtains approval by the Regional Administrator on any necessary Construction Memos (see Chapter 6).

8-4.6.3.2 Clearance

The PAS:

A. Includes language appropriate to the settlement in the deed and Real Property Voucher.

B. If the settlement is by construction item, includes the approved "Memo: Construction Item" (see Chapter 6) in the transaction package.

C. If the settlement is by agreement, see Chapter 6.

8-4.7 Reservations, Restrictions, and Defects

8-4.7.1 General

Deed restrictions, deed reservations, plat restrictions, and defects in prior conveyances are generally reported as encumbrances in the title report. Some of these restrictions or reservations may be of the same nature and effect as easements, mineral reservations, or other rights subtracting from fee simple title. A defect in a prior conveyance may involve a reversionary right, a will restriction against sale to outside parties, or other unusual circumstances. Most restrictions on the use of property as contained in a plat or in a deed are surpassed by the state's higher right of eminent domain.

8-4.7.2 Rules

A. Reservations, restrictions, and title defects are individually analyzed as to any encumbering effect on the state's acquisition.

B. Encumbrances are cleared or adjusted in accordance with suitable procedures.

8-4.7.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM:

1. Analyzes reservations, restrictions, and defects and identifies those which affect the state's acquisition.
2. If the encumbrance has the same effect as another property rights type encumbrance covered in Section 8-4, handles such encumbrance in accordance with the section governing that type of encumbrance.
3. If the encumbrance does not have the same effect as any other property rights type encumbrance covered in Section 8-4, coordinates with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager on handling appropriate to the individual case.
4. If the reservation, restriction, or defect does not affect the state's acquisition, instructs the PAS to ignore the reported encumbrance.

B. The PAS:

1. Handles encumbrances in accordance with instructions by the Region RESM as in Section 8-4.7.3.A.
2. Makes appropriate explanations in his Encumbrance Report (see Section 8-2.1.2.B.1).

8-4.8 Vacated Streets and Roads

8-4.8.1 General

Streets and roads are vacated by either city or county ordinance. Such vacations will be noted in the PC.

8-4.8.2 Rules

A. A recorded claim of title to a vacated street will appear in the PC, and is cleared by the PAS in the course of the negotiations with the abutting owner (i.e., the property owner to whose lands the vacated street or road "attaches by operation of law").

B. An unrecorded claim of title to a vacated street or road must usually be perfected by a court decree.

C. Per RCW 36.87.090 if the street or road is not dedicated by a plat, the street may be considered vacated under the following conditions:

1. The street or road must have remained unopened for public use for a period of five years after the order is made or authority granted for opening it.
2. The lands must have not been conveyed to the state, or to any county, city, or town for highways, streets, roads, alleys, or other public places.

Note: Check with title company for insurance requirements.

8-4.8.3 Procedures

A. The PAS:

1. If the PC indicates that a vacated street (or portion thereof) is attached to the parcel by operation of law, includes any required portion of the vacated street in the description of the acquisition from the property owner.
2. If the property owner has an unrecorded claim to an unopened street or road, obtains information on the owner's claim and refers the matter to the Region RESM for further action.

B. The Region RESM:

1. Coordinates with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager to determine the appropriate course of action (e.g., condemnation, allow the claim, and obtain a new appraisal).
2. Instructs the PAS as to required procedures.

8-4.9 Prescriptive Streets and Roads

8-4.9.1 General

The legislature frequently adds a county road to the state highway system. When the entire right of way of the county road has been acquired by recorded deeds, waivers, or condemnation actions, the width of the right of way is known. However, many county roads have been acquired by prescription (i.e., without a formal conveyance to the county) and the widths of these roads must be determined when they become a part of the state highway system.

The principle that governs the width of a prescriptive road is set out in the *Matter of the Extension of West Marginal Way* (109 Wn 116). In this case, the city of Seattle sought to widen the existing West Marginal Way (a former county road). The city took the position that the prescriptive right of way was 60 feet wide because that was the width set out in the petition and the county commissioners' order which established the road. Sixty feet was also the maximum width permissible for county roads under the statute during the prescriptive period. The abutting property owners argued that the city could only claim title to the actual width of the travelled way (approximately 10 to 15 feet). The State Supreme Court upheld the city's position and stated that: "The county actually laid out and surveyed a road 60 feet in width. We think, under the authorities cited, and the

facts, which are not disputed, that the county acquired by prescriptive right the whole of the 60-foot road, notwithstanding the fact that but a portion thereof was actually used."

8-4.9.2 Rules

A. When a county road becomes a part of the state highway system, the Region RESM ascertains the width of the right of way so acquired.

B. In the absence of any acquisition instruments, the county road is prescriptive, and its width is determined by the statute applicable at the time the road was created:

   1. Territorial law: Section 7, Act of January 11, 1859: "County roads shall be 60 feet in width unless the county commissioners shall, upon prayer of the petitioners for same, determine a less number of feet in point of width."

   2. Legislature of 1881, Section 3119, page 578: Continued Territorial law.

   3. Laws of 1890, Chapter 19, Section 1: Provided that county roads should be not less than 30 nor more than 60 feet in width.

   4. Laws of 1925, Ex. Sess., Chapter 173, Section 3: Provided that county roads should be not less than 30 nor more than 120 feet in width.

   5. RCW 36.68.010: county road rights of way designated as being 60 feet in extremities and 30 feet on each side of the centerline of the road, unless the commissioners elect a different width.

C. The period of uninterrupted public use required to establish a road as a public highway is seven years if the county is performing maintenance on the right of way (RCW 36.75.070), and is ten years if there is no county maintenance (RCW 36.75.080).

8-4.9.3 Procedures

A. When a county road becomes a part of the state highway system, the Region RESM:

   1. If the road was previously on the state highway system, sends a memorandum to the Manager of the Title and Condemnation Program requesting information on the status of the road.

   2. If the road was not previously on the state highway system, or if the Acquisition and Title Section Manager so requests, ascertains the width of the right of way by:

      a. Searching for deeds, waivers, condemnation actions, or other acquisition instruments.

b. Searching the county commissioners' records to determine whether the road was established by petitions and county commissioners' orders. If so, determines that the width was within the limits of the applicable statute, and that the proper period of public use exists (see Section 8-4.9.2).

B. The Acquisition and Title Section Manager submits to the Region RESM a status report on the road upon request (see Section 8-4.9.3.A.1).

8-4.10 Riparian/Littoral Rights

A. The rights of a riparian/littoral owner (see Chapter 3) may be so affected by the state's proposed acquisition as to require clearance thereof as an encumbrance on the state's acquisition. Such rights will seldom be set up in the Title Report, but should be the subject of concern by the PAS whenever the property or property rights to be acquired include the bed or banks of a stream, river, lake, or ocean.

B. Most adverse effects of the state's acquisition will occur downstream from such acquisition (e.g., change in water flow, change in channel causing bank cutting) but some may occur upstream (e.g., back-up flooding).

C. The nature of "riparian/littoral rights" are so complex and an adverse effect on them occurs so seldom (when not part of the plan) that the PAS should in all cases consult with the Region RESM and/or the Acquisition and Title Section Manager if any question should arise on this subject. The PAS should also enter into such consultations if the Title Report should raise such a question.

D. Clearance is obtained, usually by Quitclaim Deed (of riparian/littoral rights appurtenant to the affected property), in accordance with instructions received from the Region RESM or the Acquisition and Title Section Manager.

E. Compensation for loss of affected riparian/littoral rights is determined through the appraisal process.

8-5 Personal Rights Encumbrances

8-5.1 Life Estate

8-5.1.1 General

A title report may disclose the existence of a life estate either by virtue of the vesting or by a paragraph within the body of the report. A life estate is a possessory right in real property held for the life of the holder. The parties in interest are the holder of the life estate (life tenant) and the holder of the remainder (remainderman), or if there are no remaindermen named, then upon termination of the life estate, the possessory right returns to the grantor and is referred to as a reversion.

Although a life estate may have value, such value is but a part of the total value of the fee ownership. The division of the value of the fee ownership to determine the value of the life estate is a matter of negotiation between the life tenant and the remainderman.

8-5.1.2 Rule

The state recognizes all parties in interest.

8-5.1.3 Procedures

The PAS:

A. Investigates to determine which party (life tenant or remainderman) is in possession.

   1. If life tenant is in possession, determines address of remainderman.

   2. If remainderman is in possession, determines if the life tenant is alive or deceased.

      a. If life tenant is deceased, determines date and place of death and secures copy of death certificate if available to remainderman. Otherwise, corresponds with appropriate officials at place of death to secure copy of death certificate.

         Note: Such death terminates the life estate; hence no acquisition (of the life estate) from the heirs of the deceased is necessary.

      b. If life tenant is alive, determines address.

   3. If neither is in possession, determines interest claimed by possessor and facts concerning status and addresses of life tenant and remainderman.

B. If both life tenant and remainderman are alive, either:

   1. Joins the parties in interest on both the deed and Real Property Voucher.

   2. Joins the parties in interest on the deed which includes the appropriate clause authorizing payment to a specific party (see Chapter 9) and obtains execution of the Real Property Voucher by the party authorized on the deed, and if neither life tenant nor remainderman are in possession, clears interest of possessor as the nature of his interest dictates.

   3. As an alternate to 1 and 2 above, the signatures of the life tenant and remainderman may be taken on separate deeds and either a single Real Property Voucher or separate Real Property Vouchers, provided that, in the latter case, a written agreement of a mutually satisfactory distribution of funds is available for inclusion in the transmittal package. The payment due one party is shown as a deduction from the total amount due, and the second voucher made in the amount of the deduction.

C. If life tenant is deceased, obtains execution of deed and Real Property Voucher by remainderman (or remaindermen) only and clears life tenant's interest by including copy of death certificate in the transmittal package.

D. If for any reason (except the death of the life tenant) it is impossible to secure the signatures of both the life tenant and the remainderman or the remainderman's heirs and devisees if deceased, the interests of all parties are acquired through condemnation action.

8-5.2 Incompetent, Mentally Ill, and Insane Persons

8-5.2.1 General

A. It is a fundamental precept of law that in order for any person to enter into a binding legal contract transaction or obligation, that person must be legally competent.

B. In general, there are two categories of persons considered incapable of legally entering into a legal and binding contract. They are:

1. Minors, persons under legal age; and

2. Persons who although of legal age, are suffering from some form of mental illness or other disability which renders them incapable of comprehending and understanding the consequences of their acts.

C. A person could be, in fact, incompetent at the time he signs a deed conveying the title to his property and, if he had never been legally adjudged incompetent, there would be *no record notice* of the fact of incompetency and persons later dealing with the property would not know that the validity of the deed is doubtful and that it might be declared void by proper court proceeding, due to the incompetency of the grantor.

D. Every person is presumed sane and competent until adjudged insane or incompetent by a court of competent jurisdiction. Therefore, unless there is an adjudication of insanity or incompetency, or unless sources, other than a mental illness proceeding disclose insanity or incompetency, the question of the legal capacity of the parties executing instruments cannot be raised.

8-5.2.2 Procedures

A. Party of interest has been adjudicated incompetent through a court determination. Agent proceeds with acquisition through the incompetent party's court appointed guardian. (See Chapter 6 for procedures.)

B. It is suspected that interested party may be incompetent.

The PAS:

1. Obtains all information available regarding relatives of said party and means of contacting them.

2. Refers all pertinent data to the Region RESM.

The Region RESM:

1. Reviews all data submitted by the PAS and also may:
   a. Contact relatives of interested party for additional information.
   b. Refer matter to the Acquisition and Title Section Manager for recommendations.
2. Directs the PAS as follows:
   a. To proceed with negotiations without questioning competency of interested party.
   b. To submit parcel for condemnation so that question of competency may be resolved as a part of the court action and a guardian ad litem appointed, if necessary.

8-5.3 Minors

8-5.3.1 General

A. All persons are deemed and taken to be of full age for all right of way purposes at the age of 18 years (RCW 26.28.010). All persons married to a person of full age are considered to be of full age (RCW 26.28.020).

B. A conveyance by a minor is not void but merely voidable (i.e., the minor may disaffirm a conveyance within a reasonable time after reaching majority).

C. A sale of real property owned by a minor may be consummated by a general guardian or a guardian ad litem appointed for that purpose when the guardian acts through the court.

8-5.3.2 Rule

The state accepts a conveyance from a minor only through the services of a properly authorized guardian.

8-5.3.3 Procedures

The PAS:

A. If the party in interest is a young person, requests evidence of majority (e.g., drivers license, birth certificate, marriage license).

B. If the party in interest is a minor, handles the transaction through a guardian as described in Chapter 6.

8-5.4 Dissolution of Marriage (Divorce)

8-5.4.1 General

A. Dissolution of a marriage is the legal separation of a husband and wife by the court. The status of the community property is unaffected until the marriage is terminated on the date of entry of the Decree of Dissolution subject only to the expiration of a 30-day appeal period. If no Decree of Dissolution is entered, the filing of the legal action has no effect on the status of the parties' property.

B. A Decree of Dissolution may include a disposition of the property of the parties including the separate property of either party and is effective to decide the property rights of either party.

   1. If community property is not awarded to either party, the parties are legally "tenants in common."

   2. If, prior to the decree, property is vested as the separate property of one of the parties and the property is not mentioned in the court action, the property remains the separate property as last vested.

   3. If the court action took place in another state, the validity of any award of property in this state is questionable for lack of jurisdiction and an appropriate court action must be initiated in this state or instruments must be executed by both parties.

C. A lump sum judgment against either party awarded in the decree becomes a lien against that person's property but, if the lump sum judgment was entered in another state, it is not a lien against property in this state until the foreign judgment has been registered in this state and additional proceedings completed to levy on the local property (Chapter 6.36 RCW).

8-5.4.2 Rules

A property settlement granted by any county in this state is valid as to the award or division of real property in all counties in the state.

8-5.4.3 Procedures

A. The PAS:

   1. Obtains from the parties in interest, information concerning current marital status and any related property settlement.

   2. If the field inquiries indicate a conflict with the disclosures in the title report, obtains the following information from the parties at interest:

      a. Place of the court action (county, state).

      b. Date of the decree.

      c. Full names of the parties to the dissolution.

   3. Submits the information to the Region RESM and requests further instructions.

B. The Region RESM:

1. Makes the following determination:

   a. Whether a decree has been entered.

   b. Whether the appeal period has expired.

   c. Whether the property in question was awarded in the court action.

   d. Whether, and against whom, a judgment was entered in the court action.

2. Submits any relevant information to the title company and requests a STR.

3. Provides the PAS with any necessary special instructions.

C. The PAS closes the transaction dealing with the parties in accordance with any special instructions and the following, as detailed in Chapter 9, as applicable:

1. If the property was community property and not awarded in the court action, joins both parties in a normal conveyance as tenants in common.

2. If the property was vested as the separate property of one of the parties and the property is not mentioned in the court action, obtains a normal conveyance from the party as his or her separate property.

3. If the property was awarded in the court action, obtains a normal conveyance from the party to whom the property was awarded as separate property.

4. If the court action took place in another state, joins both parties in a conveyance and/or in accordance with special instructions from the Region RESM.

8-5.5 Death

Acquisition from the estate of a decedent is achieved using one of the following general procedures:

8-5.5.1 Probate

If the estate is being probated, the PAS:

A. Confirms that the probate has been filed by obtaining an STR.

B. Deals with the administrator, executor, or personal representative of the estate through the attorney disclosed representing the estate.

C. When the title report shows that the probate is complete except for payment of the state inheritance tax and/or the federal estate tax, the PAS proceeds as described in Section 8-5.5.1.B, except that a letter guaranteeing payment of the taxes is obtained in addition to the usual instruments.

8-5.5.2 Lack of Probate

If the estate is not probated:

A. The Region RESM obtains an "Affidavit Re: Lack of Probate" form from the title company that issued the title report.

B. The PAS:

   1. Assists the decedent's surviving spouse or nearest relative in completing the affidavit.

   2. Makes a copy of the affidavit and returns the original to the Region RESM.

C. The Region RESM obtains an STR that indicates who can convey title and the basis upon which the title company will insure that title.

D. The PAS deals with the heirs named in the STR and includes them on the instrument to the state.

E. If an heir cannot be located:

   1. The PAS submits a written summary in his Diary of Right of Way Activities to the Region RESM discussing the extent of the search.

   2. The Region RESM:

      a. Coordinates with the Acquisition and Title Section Manager:

         (1) To determine whether the state is willing to acquire title subject to the interest of the missing heir.

         (2) To obtain specifications for any additional and/or alternate actions suitable to the case.

      b. Inserts and signs appropriate instructions to the PAS in the Diary of Right of Way Activities and returns same to such agent for completion of action.

8-5.5.3 Community Property Agreement

If the decedent and the surviving spouse executed a community property agreement, the PAS:

A. Has the surviving spouse record the community property agreement in the county in which the parcel is located.

B. Assists the surviving spouse in completing the "Affidavit Re: Lack of Probate" as provided in the previous section.

C. Obtains from the surviving spouse, or from the appropriate officials at the place of death, a copy of the death certificate and furnishes same to the title company.

D. Upon receipt of the STR as provided in the previous section, completes the transaction with the surviving spouse.

8-5.6 Errors in Parties

8-5.6.1 General

At any point in the chain of title where a party has failed to convey or failed to appropriately join in a conveyance, the title report may recite the failure as an encumbrance against current vesting.

8-5.6.2 Rules

A. The state investigates potentials for clearing any encumbrance due to prior errors in parties.

B. Prior errors in parties are cleared if the appropriate party can be readily located and agrees to execute the instrument(s) required by the state.

C. As determined by the Headquarters RESM, prior errors in parties may be:

1. Cleared by specific court action brought by the state.
2. Ignored, and the state's parcel file documented as to the available pertinent facts.

8-5.6.3 Procedures

A. The Region RESM determines the form of instrument, the language, and the parties appropriate to clear the encumbrance (usually a Quitclaim Deed, or an affidavit).

B. The PAS:

1. Attempts to locate the party indicated in the title report.
2. If the PAS locates the party, requests that the party execute the necessary instrument.
3. If the PAS fails to locate the party or if the party refuses to execute the instrument, submits a written summary to the Region RESM in the Diary of Right of Way Activities including:
   a. An explanation of his attempts to secure execution of the necessary instrument.
   b. The date of the instrument/conveyance in fault.
   c. The nature of the interest in fault (e.g., fee, mortgage).
   d. The amount of interest (e.g., fractional, partnership, community property, authority of corporate agent).
   e. Whether full value was paid for the faulty conveyance.
   f. The value of the conveyance required by the state.

C. The Region RESM reviews all information and contacts the Title and Condemnation Program Section Manager requesting instructions.

D. The Acquisition and Title Section Manager reviews the information and may request either court action or may waive further action.

E. The Region RESM inserts the instructions on the PAS's Diary of Right of Way Activities dates and initials same and instructs the PAS to, either:

1. Complete a Negotiator's Report (RES-320), or

2. Complete all other parcel transactions ignoring or handling the error in parties in accordance with any special instructions.

After recording return document to:

State of Washington
Department of Transportation
Real Estate Services Office
PO Box 47338
Olympia, WA 98504-7338

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE

Document Title: Quitclaim Deed
Reference Number of Related Documents: 4224209
Grantor(s): John Smith and Mary Smith, husband and wife
Grantee(s): State of Washington, Department of Transportation
Legal Description:
Additional Legal Description is on Page of Document.
Assessor's Tax Parcel Number:

QUITCLAIM DEED

State Route 502, N.E. 21st Ct. to N.E. 102nd Ave..

The Grantor(s), **John Smith and Mary Smith, husband and wife**, their heirs, successors or assigns, as owners of the identified real property for and in consideration of clearing title, convey(s) and quitclaim(s) to the **State of Washington, acting by and through its Department of Transportation,** Grantee, all rights in and to that certain easement, identified in Auditor's File No. 4224209, that lies within the following described real property, and any after acquired interest therein, situated in Clark County, in the State of Washington, under the imminent threat of the Grantee's exercise of its rights of Eminent Domain:

For legal description and additional conditions,
see Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

It is understood and agreed that delivery of this deed is hereby tendered and that the terms and obligations hereof shall not become binding upon the State of Washington unless and until accepted and approved hereon in writing for the State of Washington, by and through its Department of Transportation, by its authorized agent.

FA No.
Project No.
Parcel No.

RES-355
Revised 11/10

Page 1 of ( ) Pages

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

QUITCLAIM DEED

Dated: _____, _____

_____
Name

_____
Name

Accepted and Approved

STATE OF WASHINGTON
Department of Transportation

By: _____
Title
Authorized Agent

Date: _____

Acknowledgment

RES-355 Page 2 of ( ) Pages Parcel No.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

QUITCLAIM DEED

EXHIBIT A

Parcel 1:

All that portion of the easement rights, held by the Grantor(s) as the benefitted property hereinafter described as Parcel 2, over and across the hereinafter described Tract "X", lying westerly of line drawn parallel with and 200 feet easterly of the SR 502 line survey of SR 502, N.E. 21st St. Ct. to N.E. 102nd Ave.

Tract "X"

Lot 2 as shown on the plat of Running Hills per plat thereof recorded in Volume 30 of Plats, pages 6-9, records of Clark County, Washington

Parcel 2:

Lot 3 as shown on the plat of Running Hills per plat thereof recorded in Volume 30 of Plats, pages 6-9, records of Clark County, Washington

Herein conveyed is the extinguishment of that portion of the above described easement, the specific details all of which are to be found on sheet 5 of that certain plan entitled SR 502, N.E. 21st St. Ct. to N.E. 102nd Ave., now of record and on file in the office of the Secretary of Transportation at Olympia, and bearing date of approval December 17, 2009, revised June 2, 2011

Grantor's Initials

RES-355 Page 3 of ( ) Pages Parcel No.

PLEASE MAKE NO MARK IN THE MARGIN SPACE - RESERVED FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S USE ONLY.

Chapter 9 Instruments

9-1 General
9-2 Elements
9-3 Document Title
9-4 Federal Aid Project Number
9-5 Recording Block
9-6 Project Number and Plan Title
9-7 Party Clause
9-8 Consideration
9-9 Instrument Types
9-10 Property Description
9-11 Miscellaneous Clauses
9-12 Delivery Clause
9-13 Instrument Date
9-14 Execution
9-15 Acknowledgment
9-16 Attachments/Corollary Documents
9-17 Acceptance and Approval

9-1 General

9-1.1 Introduction

This chapter specifies the instruments of conveyance used by the department, how they are prepared, and the standard, the special, and/or the variable language used therein. The instruments most commonly used are in electronic format and pre-approved by the Attorney General's Office and Federal Highway Administration. Unless otherwise specified, all instruments are prepared, signed, and acknowledged in such form and manner as to make them eligible for recording with the county auditor. The preparation of conveyance documents is usually done after review of a current preliminary commitment for title insurance (PC) also known as a title report. The Region Title Examiner will assist in understanding any special requirements.

Refer to Chapter 3 for glossary and abbreviations.

Refer to Chapter 6 for types of title or interests to be acquired and appropriate instruments of conveyance.

Refer to Chapter 8 for appropriate instruments for clearing encumbrances.

9-1.2 Rules

9-1.2.1 Language

A. Electronic forms located on the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) intranet site are used and are located at wwwi.wsdot.wa.gov/design/realestateservices/acquisitionforms.htm.

Any modifications to the electronic forms require pre-approval by the Acquisition and Title Program Manager prior to execution.

B. Instruments for which there is no electronic model are custom prepared by the Region Real Estate Services Manager (RESM) on a case-by-case basis in compliance with the requirements of this chapter and in coordination with the Acquisition and Title Program Manager and may employ a preprinted, standard conveyance, affidavit, or other form provided by or acceptable to the title company issuing the Preliminary Commitment (PC). The RESM may accept a conveyance in the format or form prepared/required by another agency or major corporate body. All non-electronic model forms require pre-approval by the Acquisition and Title Section Manager and the Attorney General's Office prior to execution.

9-1.2.2 Composition

9-1.2.2.1 Online Forms

A. All alterations made at the time of signing must be initialed by the grantor.

B. If sheets are appended, they are prepared in accordance with Sections 9-1.2.2.2 and 9-16.

9-1.2.2.2 Custom Forms

A. **Paper** – White bond, 8½″ x 11″ size. Only one side of each sheet is used (reverse blank).

B. **Typed** – Acceptable instruments are error-free. All revisions following completion of the form will require that the grantor(s) initial them as being acceptable.

C. **Margins** – Except for the legal description, first page margins are 1 inch on each side and bottom and 3 inches at the top, thereafter one inch at all margins (see recording standards, Chapter 65.04 RCW).

D. **Descriptions** – The legal description is typed, single-spaced, and must meet recording standards.

E. **Page Numbering** – Each sheet including acknowledgments and exhibits is numbered, centered at the bottom of each sheet, showing both the page number and the total number of pages of the instrument, e.g., "Page 1 of 1 Page," "Page 2 of 4 Pages."

F. Acquisition documents are prepared so that the grantee is the State of Washington, acting by and through its Department of Transportation.

G. All custom forms require the approval of an Assistant Attorney General.

9-1.2.3 Parcel Identification

The applicable parcel number(s) is (are) inserted on the lower right-hand corner of each sheet of an instrument, e.g., "Parcel No. 1-12345."

9-2 Elements (Paragraphs)

Unless otherwise specified and/or illustrated in this chapter, the elements of an instrument include all of the following:

A. Document Title (see Section 9-3).

B. Federal Aid Project Number (FA No.) (see Section 9-4).

C. Recording Block (see Section 9-5).

D. Project Number and Plan Title (see Section 9-6).

E. Party Clause (see Section 9-7).

F. Consideration (see Section 9-8).

G. Conveyance Clause (see Section 9-9).

H. Property Description (see Section 9-10).

I. Miscellaneous Clauses (see Section 9-11).

J. Delivery Clause (see Section 9-12).

K. Instrument Date (see Section 9-13).

L. Execution (see Section 9-14).

M. Acknowledgment (see Section 9-15).

N. Attachments/Corollary Documents (see Section 9-16).

O. Acceptance and Approval (see Section 9-17).

9-3 Document Title

A. The title of the instrument is a clue to the function the instrument performs, e.g., warranty deed, lease, agreement.

B. The specific function of an easement, permit lease, or option is recited in the granting clause (see Section 9-9), e.g., Easement for Haul Road, Permit to Install Irrigation Facility, Lease for Borrow Site, Option to Purchase Lands.

9-4 Federal Aid Project Number

If federal participation is involved, the Federal Aid Project Number (FA No.) is inserted at the lower right-hand corner of the first page of the document above the parcel number. When a project on a federal aid route does not involve federal participation, the FA route and section are inserted and followed by a blank space enclosed by parenthesis, e.g., RF-037-2( ). When federal participation is not expected on a sundry site, the FA number is omitted.

9-5 Recording Block

A. Using the electronic version of the form, complete the top left-hand side of the document as prompted. This will include name and address to whom the instrument will be returned, title of instrument to be recorded, reference numbers (auditor file number) of affiliated document, names of the grantor(s)

and grantee(s) including reference (document page number) to where the complete names are located, if applicable, abbreviated legal description of the property and reference (documents page number) to were the complete description can be found, assessor's tax parcel, or account number. See RCW 65.04.045.

B. The rectangular space between the above entries is reserved for the county auditor to enter the recording date and other recording information.

9-6 Project Number and Plan Title

The official project number (see Chapter 3) for which real property or property rights are being acquired is inserted at the very bottom right of every instrument to the state immediately below the Federal Aid Project Number with the parcel number directly below.

9-7 Party Clause

9-7.1 General

The Party Clause identifies the parties who are making the conveyance. They are usually (but not necessarily) identified as "grantors" in deeds, easements, and permits, as "lessors" in leases, etc. The name(s) of the "grantor(s)" are generally shown so as to agree with the name(s) of such person(s) as they acquired title to the property being conveyed.

The Party Clause, e.g.,

"The Grantors, John Doe and Jane Doe, husband and wife . . . ."

also answers or resolves questions of the grantor's (1) identity, (2) marital status, (3) relationship between persons, and (4) the estate or interest held by the grantors.

9-7.2 Identity – Different Names

If the grantor's correct name is questioned in the Preliminary Commitment (PC) or if the Property Acquisition Agent (PAS) finds the PC to be inaccurate as to identity, the party clause is used in the state's instrument to show the correct name of the grantor.

A. If the identity as vested in the PC was correct and the identity of alternate similar names is questioned and found to be the same person, the party clause is used to clarify the identity. The correct name appears first, followed by the alternate names as follows:

   1. " . . . John Doe, (as shown in the PC or vesting deed) also appearing of record as J. Doe . . .(being the alternate name)."

B. If the grantor's current identity is more correctly or accurately established than by the vested name in the PC, the following examples are adapted:

   1. " . . . John Olson, who acquired title as John Olsen . . . ."

2. " . . . John B. Doe, who acquired title as John R. Doe . . . ."
3. " . . .Mary Doe, who acquired title as Mary Jones . . . ."

   Note: This form is for a woman who has married since acquiring title.

4. " . . .Charles Martin, who acquired title as Carlos Martino . . . ."
5. " . . . John Doe Company, which acquired title as John Doe Co., ..."
6. " . . . John Doe, Inc., which acquired title as John Doe and Sons . . . ."

9-7.3 Marital Status

A. Because Washington is a community property state, any deed taken by either spouse of a marital community (except as provided in 9-7.3.B) becomes automatically the community property of both, and the interests of spouses (and former spouse(s)) must be acquired or eliminated. Hence, considerable importance is attached to the correctness of a statement regarding marital status in the Party Clause. The vesting in the PC is the starting point, for the title company ensures the state that the named vestee can convey good title, but if the marital status of the vestee is questioned by a comment or encumbrance or has changed since he/she acquired title, an investigation of the marital facts is required. The object is to arrive at a Party Clause which shows the currently correct names as grantors on the state's instrument (see Section 9-7.2) followed, if necessary, by (1) a statement of the currently correct marital status, and (2) if applicable, a statement clarifying the interest held.

B. A person who acquires land while single, or as a gift or an inheritance even while married, owns the land as his/her separate estate, and the joiner of the spouse is not required, although it is good practice to secure the spouse's signature as a precautionary measure. If there should be any resistance by the spouse to signing, such signing may be waived but only after ascertaining that the couple has not entered into a Community Property Agreement. If a Community Property Agreement has been executed, but not recorded in the county in which the required real property lies, a copy should be obtained and the matter referred to the Region RESM for instructions. If a Community Property Agreement has been recorded in the county in which the required real property lies, it will (usually) be reported in the PC and both signatures will be required.

C. The following are some of the historical and not often used terms involved in marital status questions and their precise meanings. Whenever possible, the proper term should be used to identify the grantor in our right of way deeds.

   1. **Widow (Widower)** – A woman (man) whose husband (wife) had died.
   2. **Single or Unmarried** – This term includes all persons who are not now married (bachelor, spinster, widow, widower, divorced).

D. On a great many of the titles encountered when acquiring right of way, no question of the marital status of the vestee will be raised by the title company in the PC. A simple investigation by the PAS aimed at verifying the marital status shown in the PC will permit him (assuming the fact of verification) to phrase the Party Clause in the exact same language as the vesting. (The facts elicited in his investigation are reported in the Diary of Right of Way Activities – RES-301.)

E. Where the title company does raise a question concerning marital status (often through the use of the word "presumptively") or where the investigation (9-7.3.D) does not verify the marital status given in the PC, the question may be resolved by considering the following typical situations:

1. If the PC reads "John Jones, presumptively subject to the community interest of his wife, if married on or after January 16, 1936, date of acquiring title," this means that the deed to the vestee reads merely "John Jones" and does not disclose whether or not John is married.

   The parties should be questioned as to their marriage date, and if it is found that they were husband and wife on or after January 16, 1936, this fact should be incorporated in the party clause of the deed. It is not sufficient merely to have his present wife sign the deed. The following is a good form to use:

   "John Jones and Mary Jones, husband and wife on January 16, 1936, and at all times since."

   If questioning discloses that John was single on the above date, the party clause should appear as follows:

   > "John Jones, a single man on January 16, 1936, and Mary Jones, his wife."
   >
   > If it is found that on said date, John was married to someone other than Mary, then the interest of that former spouse must be secured, or a determination made that it has passed properly to John by deed, court order, or otherwise. The existence of a former spouse is the most dangerous possibility of this type of vesting and is the condition against which every precaution should be taken.

2. If the PC reads "John Jones and Mary Jones, presumptively as community property," this means that the vesting deed ran to John Jones and Mary Jones but failed to identify them as husband and wife. (They might be brother and sister, for instance, and each of their interests would be presumptively subject to the community interest of his or her respective spouse.)

   In this case, if it is found that they are married, it is sufficient to take a deed reciting that they are husband and wife.

If it is found that they are not married to each other, the PAS makes an investigation to determine the marital status of each person, reporting the facts found in his Diary of Right of Way Activities (Form RES-301) and refers the matter to the Region RESM (or his designee) for instructions.

3. Some title companies also show title as being in "John Jones, husband of Mary Jones, presumptively as community property," this means that the deed ran to John Jones, without disclosure of his marital status, but the title company knows from its own records that he was the husband of Mary on the date of acquiring title.

   In this case, it is sufficient to accept a deed signed by John and Mary, identifying them as husband and wife in the party clause.

4. If the PC shows the title to be in Mary Jones, a widow, or Mary Jones, a spinster, and you find in contacting her that she has remarried or married, the following is the proper form for the party clause:

   "Mary Schwartz, who acquired title as Mary Jones, a widow, (or an unmarried woman), and Albert Schwartz, her husband." (Technically the husband need not join in the deed, since the property is the separate estate of Mary. But see 9-7.3.B for the possible effect of a Community Property Agreement).

5. Combinations and/or variations of the above examples should be referred to the Region RESM for instructions. Also, see Chapter 8 with respect to probate in the event of the death of a vestee.

6. If title was acquired when the party was single and has been single at all times, then the proper recital is . . . , a single person now and at all times since acquiring title.

9-7.4 Corporate Names

9-7.4.1 Private Corporations (also see Section 9-14.3.1)

The name of the corporation, using the exact words as filed in the office of the Secretary of State in Olympia, is shown in instruments to the state. Any variation is authorized by the Region RESM and explained in the Encumbrance Report on the Right of Way Acquisition Transmittal. (But see Section 9-7.2.B if PC vesting varies from name as recorded in office of Secretary of State.)

9-7.4.2 Governmental Agencies (also see Local Public Bodies Section 9-14.3.2)

Acquisition from political subdivisions of the state of Washington (cities, counties, etc.) should be headed as shown in the title report, e.g., "_____ County, a political subdivision of the State of Washington ," "City of _____, a municipal corporation of the State of Washington ."

9-7.5 Estate or Interest

When legally empowered to execute an instrument as a fiduciary, the party clause includes the name and the capacity of the party who executes the instrument for the vested owner. A fiduciary's name appears exactly as shown in the PC and/or the court appointment. Although an attorney in fact has fiduciary responsibilities, he has no estate or interest in the property to be conveyed; hence, the name of the principal only appears in the party clause. (See Section 9-14.2.3 as to execution by an attorney in fact.)

9-7.6 Trustee *(also see Execution Section 9-14.2.3)*

A. The title company may require proof of the trustee's authority in the form of copies of the trust documents and any amendments thereto. Check the PC. The PAS, obtains a copy of the trust agreement and any amendments. At times owners are reluctant to provide copies of these documents. At a minimum, the PAS will review the trust documents, puts notes in the diary confirming the name of the trust, name of the trustee, powers of the trustee, date of the trust, and confirms with the parties that the trustee identified in the documents is the current trustee.

B. If a trustee is executing the instrument only as a fiduciary, the following examples are adapted:

   1. " . . . Richard Roe as Trustee for the John Doe Trust, dated . . . ."

   2. " . . . Richard Roe as Trustee under the will of John Doe, deceased . . . ."

   3. " . . . The Grand National Bank as Trustee for the John Doe Trust, dated . . . ."

C. If a Trustee is executing the instrument for himself as a vested owner and as a fiduciary, the following example is adapted:

   1. " . . . Richard Roe, a single man, as his separate estate (etc., see Section 9-6.3) and as Trustee for the John Doe Trust, dated . . . ."

9-7.7 Executor/Administrator *(also see Executor/Personal Representative Section 9-14.2.3)*

A. If an executor/administrator (frequently referred to as personal representative (PR)) is executing an instrument only as a fiduciary, the following example is adapted:

   1. " . . . Richard Roe as Executor (Administrator, PR) of the Estate of John Doe, deceased . . . ."

B. If an Executor/Administrator is to execute an instrument for himself as a vested owner and as a fiduciary, the following example is adapted:

   1. " . . . Jane Doe, individually and as Executrix (Administrator, PR) of the Estate of John Doe, deceased . . . ."

9-7.8 Guardian *(also see Section 9-14.2.3)*

A. The contents of this topic is limited. Consult with the Region Title Examiner and the PC for guidance.

B. A Guardian Ad Litem is appointed by the court and acts as an officer of the court, the following example is adapted:

   1. " . . . Jane Doe as Guardian of the Estate of John Doe, a minor (an incompetent, etc.) . . . ."

9-7.9 Tenants in Common and Joint Tenants *(also see Execution Section 9-7.3)*

If the PC shows title vested in the parties as Tenants in Common (or as Joint Tenants), the following example is adapted:

1. " . . . John Doe and Ruth Roe, as Tenants in Common . . . ."

2. " . . . John Doe and Jane Doe, husband and wife, as Joint Tenants . . . ."

3. ***Note:*** Tenancy by the entirety is not authorized by the laws of Washington State (see RCW 11.04.071).

9-7.10 Fractional Interest

A. If the PC shows title held by two or more persons in fractional interests, the sum of such interests is verified by the PAS to equal 100 percent and the parties are joined on the instrument, adapting the following example:

   1. " . . . John Doe, Jane Doe, Ruth Roe, and Jim Olsen, as their interests may appear . . . ."

9-7.11 Partnerships

A. The title company may require proof of the partners authority to execute documents. Check the PC. The PAS obtains a copy of the partnership agreement and amendments, if any. At a minimum, the PAS will review the partnership documents and put notes in the diary confirming the name of the partnership and the name of the authorized partner(s).

B. If the PC shows title held in name of a firm which proves to be a partnership:

   1. If a Limited Partnership and evidence is available that only some of partners are authorized to convey the real property of the firm, the following is adapted:

      a. " . . . (FIRM NAME), a Limited Partnership . . . ." (See Section 9-14.4 for execution.)

   2. If a Limited or General Partnership and no evidence is available as to authority to convey, the following may be adapted after consulting with the Region Title Examiner for guidance:

a. " . . . John Doe and Jane Doe, his wife; Richard Roe and Ruth Roe, his wife, (continuing through all the partners and their spouses), being all the partners of (FIRM NAME), a (Limited) Partnership . . . ."

C. If the PC shows title held by one or more persons who prove to be all or part of a partnership which in fact is doing business under a firm name, the following is adapted:

1. " . . . John Doe and Jane Doe, his wife; Richard Roe and Ruth Roe, his wife; (continuing through all the partners and their spouses), partners doing business as (FIRM NAME) . . . ."

9-7.12 Limited Liability Companies (see Section 9-14.5)

A. The name of the Limited Liability Company aka (LLC.) is as it is filed in the office of the Secretary of State in Olympia and as shown in the written agreement. The agreement details the organization of the LLC. including provisions for management. For detailed information, see Chapter 25.15 RCW.

B. The title company may require proof of the members authority to execute documents. Check the PC. The PAS obtains a copy of the operating agreement and amendments, if any. At a minimum, the PAS will review the documents and put notes in the diary confirming the name of the Limited Liability Company and the name of the authorized managing member or members.

9-8 Consideration

9-8.1 Lump Sum

A. If no money is to be paid, the words "the sum of" and "Dollars" on the electronic forms are stricken. Alternate language used is:

1. "Dedication, Donation, Special Benefits." Consult with the Region Title Examiner to determine the correct words based upon the circumstances and what additional information may be required. The phrase "mutual benefits" in and of itself is not used, state the actual benefits.

B. If money is to be paid for the purchase of property or a real property interest in the lands to be acquired, the following language is used in lieu of reciting the full amount of the just compensation for the parcel:

1. " . . . Ten and No/100 ($10.00) Dollars and other valuable considerations . . . ."

   Note: The word "Dollars" is printed on many forms at the end of a line. Hence, the parenthetical numerical amount is written in before the word "Dollars"; it normally should follow the word "Dollars" as in 9-8.1.C. "Other valuable considerations" includes construction items and the like. If actual money paid is less than $10, the dollar section in the above example should be changed to reflect the specific amount paid.

C. If money is to be paid in relation to an agreement or for a release of an interest, e.g., damages, judgment, or lease, in a secondary Real Property Voucher, the specific amount of the consideration is shown in words and numerals:

1. " . . . ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100 Dollars ($1,500.00) . . ."

9-8.2 Rate

If money is to be paid periodically as in a lease, the amounts to be paid and the frequency of payments are included, adapting suitable language based on the following examples:

A. " . . . Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00) per month . . . ."

B. " . . . Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00) per month together with Two Cents ($0.02) per cubic yard of materials removed by the state of Washington and/or its assigns during each such monthly period . . . ."

C. " . . . On a royalty basis at the rate of $_____ per cubic yard of material removed by the state as measured by a cross section survey of the excavated area at the completion of each contract, said royalties to be paid promptly at the completion of each such contract . . . ."

9-9 Instrument Types

9-9.1 Deeds

A. To be effective as a deed there must be words manifesting an intention to pass title. The words of conveyance in the statutory forms are as follows:

Warranty Deed: conveys and warrants RCW 64.04.030

Quitclaim Deed: conveys and quit claims RCW 64.04.050

B. The conveyance clause states the exact terms and conditions of the conveyance. The complexity of the language varies with the function of the conveyance.

C. A deed normally contains a simple statement to "convey and warrant," (Warranty Deed – RES-302) or "convey and quitclaim" (Quitclaim Deed – RES-306).

D. In an "Access Rights Only" deed (RES-305), the complete conveyance clause also becomes the access clause.

E. The conveying language is followed by the name of the grantee ("the State of Washington , Department of Transportation") and nature of the interest conveyed, e.g., "the following described real property" (in a deed).

9-9.2 Easement

The Easement form (RES-324), contains the basic easement language (convey and grant) into which is inserted the language that describes only the interest which the state acquires, for example: " . . . construction and maintenance of a Channel Change Facility of the Cedar River . . . ." (see Chapter 6).

9-9.3 Right of Entry, Permit, Temporary Easement

These documents are used to obtain the temporary use of a property for a specific purpose. The document needs to clearly state the purpose and the termination date.

Condemnation. Temporary easement or permit areas to be acquired by condemnation must be shown on the official right of way plan.

9-9.3.1 Right of Entry

There is not an electronic form for a right of entry. The Region RESM or Region Title Examiner can provide samples and assist with preparation (see Chapter 6).

9-9.3.2 Permit

The Permit form (RES-326) contains the basic language into which is inserted the specific language describing the reason for the permit and the expiration date of the permit (see Chapter 6).

9-9.3.3 Temporary Easement

The Temporary Easement form (RES-325) contains basic language describing the reason for the temporary easement and the expiration date of the temporary easement. The PAS must state the purpose and expiration date (see Chapter 6).

9-9.4 Acquisition Lease

A. A lease obtains specific rights of tenancy. The termination of use of the property and the rights and privileges of the lessee are specified.

B. The Acquisition Lease form (RES-329) contains the basic lease language ("grants"), into which is inserted the language that establishes rights and privileges of the lessee and the termination.

   1. See Section 9-7 for rental rate clauses (consideration).

   2. The lessee's rights and privileges are described, adapting language such as the following:

      a. " . . . the right, permit, license, and lease to use and occupy (for the purpose of) STOCKPILING OF ROAD MATERIAL including depositing and storing crushed stone and other highway materials as the exclusive property of the state . . . ."

b. " . . . the right, permit, license, and lease to use and occupy (for the purpose of) the REMOVAL OF EARTH MATERIALS, including excavation and removal of rock, gravel, sand, or earth, from any portion of said land; storing materials and operating all necessary machinery and equipment thereon . . . ."

3. Legal description of the land subject to the lease is required.

4. **Termination** – The agreement shall terminate and all rights of the lessee herein under shall cease and the lessee shall waive any right or claim to reimbursement, compensation, or remunerations of any kind and shall quietly and peaceable deliver possession of the premises to the lessor:

   a. At the expiration of the term of the Agreement.

   b. Upon failure to respond to 90-day written notice from the lessor to lessee claiming violation of any of the terms of the agreement.

   c. Upon 90 days written notice from the lessee to lessor stating lessee's interest to discontinue occupancy of the premises.

9-9.5 Option

Option forms RES-327 (quarry or pit) or RES-328 (other lands) is a legal agreement between a future buyer (optionee) and seller (optionor) to contract to buy and sell real estate within a certain amount of time at a certain price with certain terms. However, the optionee has no obligation to follow through and buy it. All options are transmitted to headquarters and approved by the Headquarter's RESM.

9-9.6 Consent to Change of Grade

The Consent to Change of Grade form (RES-323) is used only in those cases where the change of grade is to be accomplished entirely within the existing right of way.

9-10 Property Description

"A legal description, to be adequate, must be capable of being located on the ground with reasonable certainty by a competent surveyor, either with or without the aid of extrinsic evidence." (21 Wash. 371.)

It is impossible in a short outline to cover all of the fine shadings of meaning which have been placed by our courts on language used in the description of land. When a comparison is being made of the language in a given description to the examples cited herein, care should be taken to see that wording is exactly as it was in the case cited. Composing legal descriptions can present challenges. Consult with Headquarters Acquisition and Title staff for guidance.

9-10.1 Illustrations of Adequate Description

A. The following are examples of adequate descriptions.

1. Any section or subdivision of the U.S. Rectangular system of survey.
2. Descriptions by reference to recorded plats, or to private surveys attached to and incorporated by reference.
3. Metes and bounds tied to any point on either of the above, directly or by reference to an earlier deed, which in turn is so tied.

B. A description fails if for any reason it is vague, indefinite, or so ambiguous as to be impossible to interpret. Sample inadequacies causing the conveyance to be void:

1. "160 acres, more or less, in Section 2 -13 N. -2 E." (3 Wn. 2d 565).
2. "A house at 2626 West Fairview" (28 Wn. 2d 110).
3. "Approximately 207 feet" (24 Wn. 2d 586).
4. "Description by reference to an unrecorded plat" (21 Wn. 2d 593).
5. "A description failing to name the county, state, or meridian and range" (16 Wash. 34).

C. The following descriptions have been held to be sufficient; however, their usage is not recommended:

1. "All the real estate in the state of Washington of record in the name of the grantor" (96 Wash. 592).
2. "All property owned" by a certain company in a specified county. Held good as to all lands held under recorded title and would not pass lands acquired under an unrecorded deed" (28 Wn. 2d 953).
3. "Tax lot 3, Section 32 -Twp. 12 N., R. 42, as at present designated on the tax rolls of the County Assessor of said County." Sufficient provided the Assessor's tax rolls contain an adequate description of the tax lot (38 Wn. 2d 886). In spite of this case, the use of tax lot numbers as legal descriptions should be avoided. It is common practice in all Assessors' offices to abbreviate and paraphrase the original description in the interest of brevity. In many cases, the abbreviated description covers the same parcel of land as the original, but in many other cases, important controlling or qualifying language is omitted or typographical errors are introduced, any of which could destroy the accuracy of the description.

D. A court may apply its own wisdom in some cases, not withstanding B above. If a deed appears adequate on its face, but a dispute arises over the location of the lines on the ground, or if the intent of the parties is obvious when certain facts are stricken |or altered, the court will allow oral testimony to determine the true meaning of the description. For example:

1. "As where no block number is recited, but the grantor owns land only in one block in the recited addition, the court has read into the deed the missing block number (24 Wn. 225, 53 Wn. 285). The court has also substituted the word "southwest" for southeast in order to make the description close" (8 Wash. 642).

2. In a description failing to name the meridian "….Range 42….," the court supplied the missing term "East Willamette Meridian" as this was the only possible intention since Range 42 West would fall well out in the Pacific Ocean (38 Wash. 886).

9-10.2 Controlling Elements of a Description

A. "Natural and artificial permanent objects referred to in the description control over courses and distances. As where a metes and bounds description overruns a highway, and yet the highway is recited as being a boundary of the property, the highway controls (108 Wash. 413, also see 163 Wash. 10). The boundaries of a city lot are controlled by lines as actually run on the ground, as shown by surveyor's stakes, rather than the lot lines as shown by the plat" (30 Wash. 687, 94 Wash. 395).

B. "Where there is a variance between field notes and monuments as set out by the U.S. Government surveyors, the monuments prevail" (41 Wash. 583, 70 Wash. 435, 172 Wash. 405).

C. "Metes and bounds control over the other elements. As in a conveyance by metes and bounds which also recites that the conveyance includes so many acres, the courses, and distances control even though they include a larger area than recited" (38 Wash. 151).

D. "Reference to an adjoiner will control over recited bearings and distances" (115 Wash. 454, 124 Wash. 179).

E. "Where there is a conflict in boundaries in two deeds from the same grantor, the title of the grantee in the deed first executed is superior" (57 Wash. 150, 196 Wash. 54).

F. "In case of a conflict of terms in a description, it will be construed most strongly against the grantor" (57 Wash. 392).

G. "One may reject a false and impossible part of a description if by so doing a perfect description remains" (57 Wash. 150).

H. The existence of an adequate legal description is only the preliminary step to establishing the property lines on the ground. The linking factor between the description and the boundary on the land is the monument. Monuments may be any visible, tangible, physical object in existence which marks a point or a line on the earth's surface. The following are typical adequate monuments:

   1. Clearly marked concrete posts (as are used by the federal surveyors to mark section and ¼ corners).

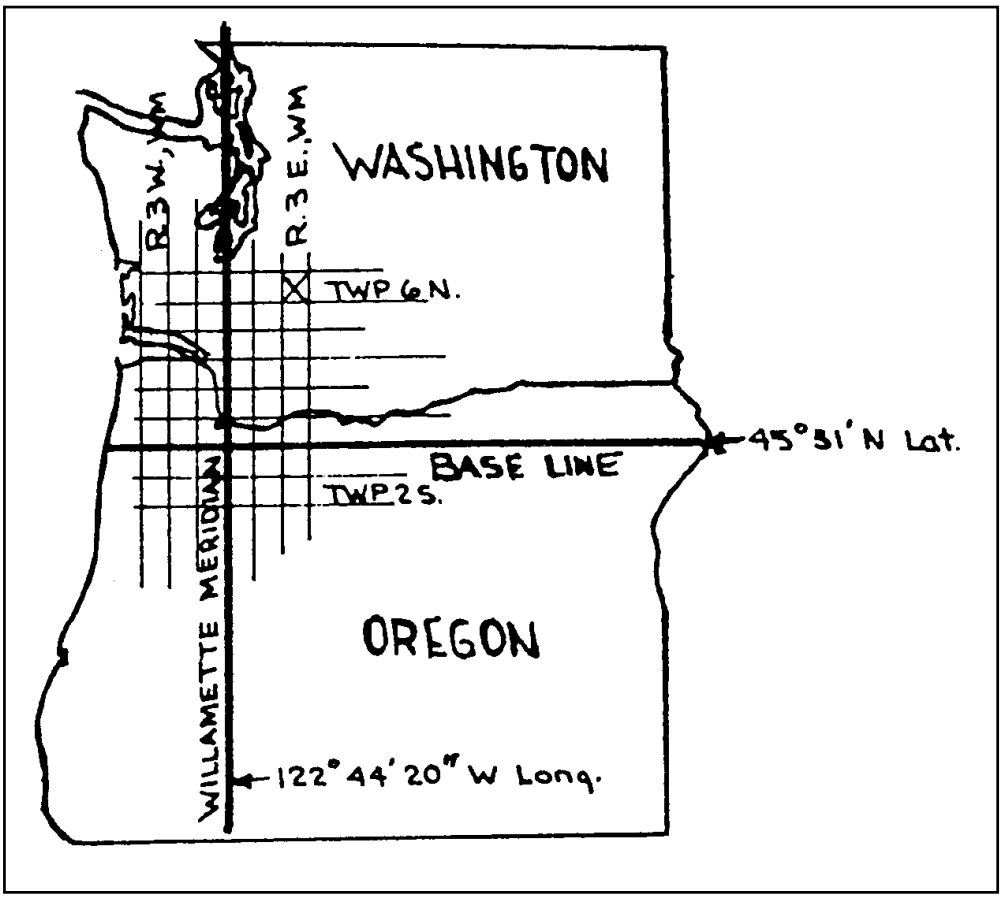
2. The line of ordinary high tide or high water.
3. The thread of a stream.
4. A tree, or a row of trees.
5. An iron pipe.
6. A bench mark (brass disc emplaced by USCGS).
7. A fence.
8. A building.
9. A hedge.
10. A sidewalk.
11. A cliff.

A full discussion of the importance of monuments and the requirements for establishing their genuineness is beyond the scope of this text, but an excellent analysis of the problems involved appears in *Surveys, Subdivision and Platting, and Boundaries, Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, Report No. 137*. Published by University of Washington Press. 1958, Page 67, et seq.

9-10.3 Rectangular Survey Descriptions

A. The rectangular survey system was adopted in 1785. The system has been used in most of the states. For the purposes of the rectangular survey, the states of Washington and Oregon form a region. This region is quartered by a north-south line (the Willamette Meridian) and an east-west line (the Base Line) which intersect in Portland, Oregon (see Figure 9-10.3A). The tiers lying north or south of the Base Line are numbered consecutively and are called Townships. The columns lying east or west of the Willamette Meridian are numbered consecutively and are called Ranges. Each Township and Range also bears a compass direction which indicates its direction from the Base Line and from the Willamette Meridian respectively. Thus, the area marked with an "X" on Figure 9-10.3A is described as "Township 6 North, Range 3 East, Willamette Meridian." The Township (T or Twp) always appears first and the Range (R or Rge) second, followed by the Meridian (Willamette Meridian = WM). In the sample given, the information would usually appear in abbreviated form: "T6N, R3E, WM."

The Townships and Ranges are bounded by lines which are drawn parallel with the Base Line and the Willamette Meridian. In order to make up for the curvature of the earth, correction lines are inserted (after some variation in the early days) every 24 miles.

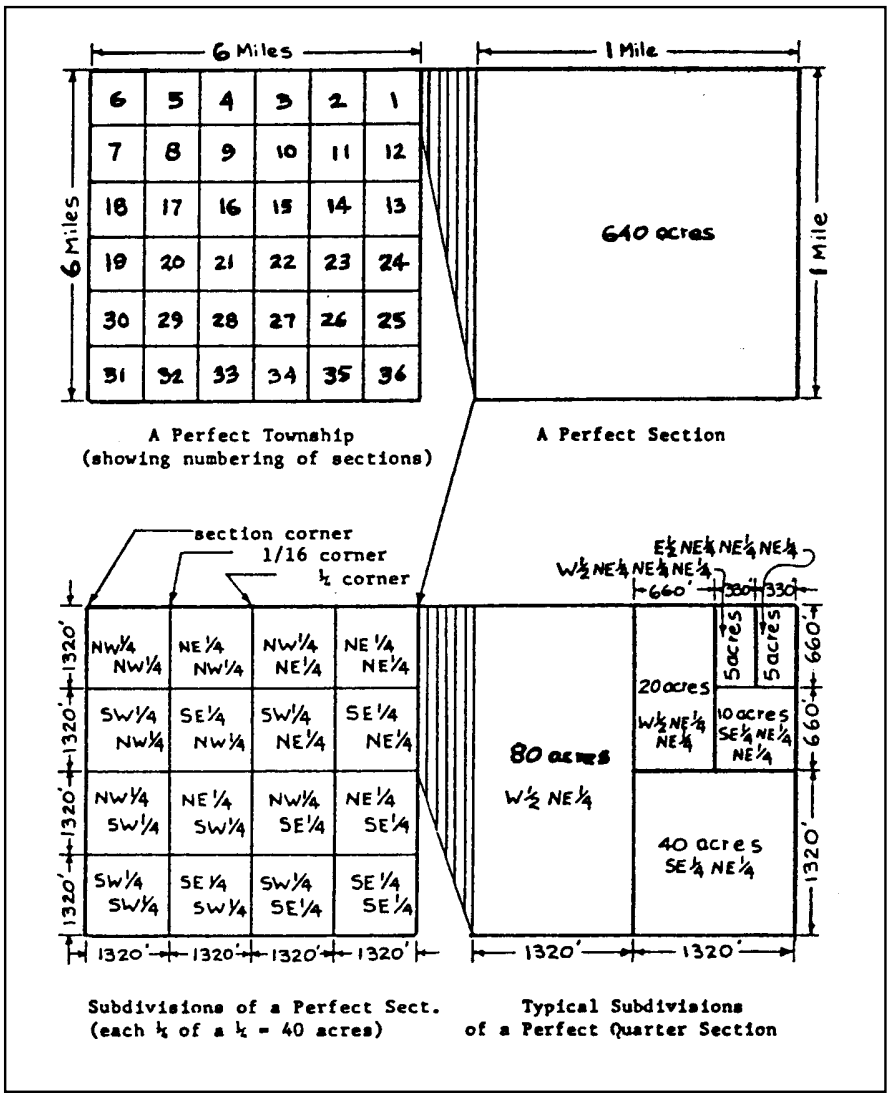


Townships and Ranges
Figure 9-10.3A

B. Each Township consists of 36 sections (see Figure 9-10.3B), and each section ideally contains 640 acres. In practice, sections rarely are perfect.

The statute requires only the setting of the section corners, but in most instances in this state, the federal surveyors also set the ¼ corners. The latter are required to be midway between the section corners on the section lines. The center lines are established by drawing straight lines connecting the ¼ corners.

The method of further subdivision by private survey is to establish mid-points between the section corner and ¼ corners (these are 1/16 corners). Straight lines connect these mid-points in each ¼ with the corresponding mid-points on the opposite side.

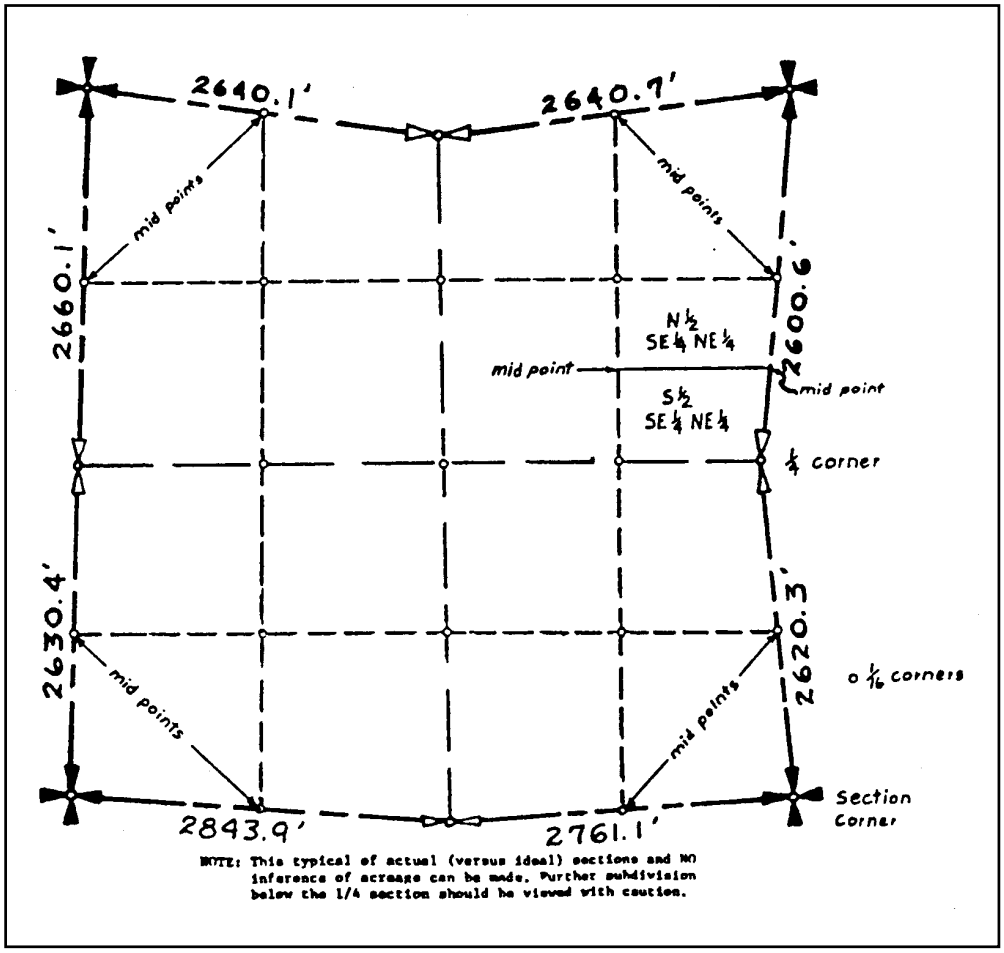


Land Areas and Dimensions
Figure 9-10.3B

C. Once the corners have been placed by the Federal Surveyors and conveyances made, they stand as the true corners. This holds true no matter how small or large an error might have been made in the setting of the corners. Even with errors as great as those shown in Figure 9-10.3C, the monuments stand as placed and determine the size of the section and its subdivisions. However, in the absence of the original monuments, or witness marks, the field notes will control (41 Wash. 583). The more rugged the country, the less likely the existence of actual sections that are "perfect" or "ideal."

The conveyance of large tracts of land within such a section is normally accomplished by the subdivision style of description. It is necessary to recite the section, township, range, county, and state, as well as the subdivision of the section, to complete the identification of the property. Further subdivision within such a section is accomplished by measurement. For example, in Figure 9-10.3C, the N ½ and S ½ of SE ¼ NE ¼ are determined by connecting the mid-points on the East and West Lines of the SE ¼ NE ¼. The resultant

areas and direction of the dividing line have no bearing on the problem unless the description specifically says the N ½ in area of SE ¼ NE ¼. In the latter case, the same rules apply as in subdividing platted land.



The Size of a Section is Determined by Its Monuments
Figure 9-10.3C

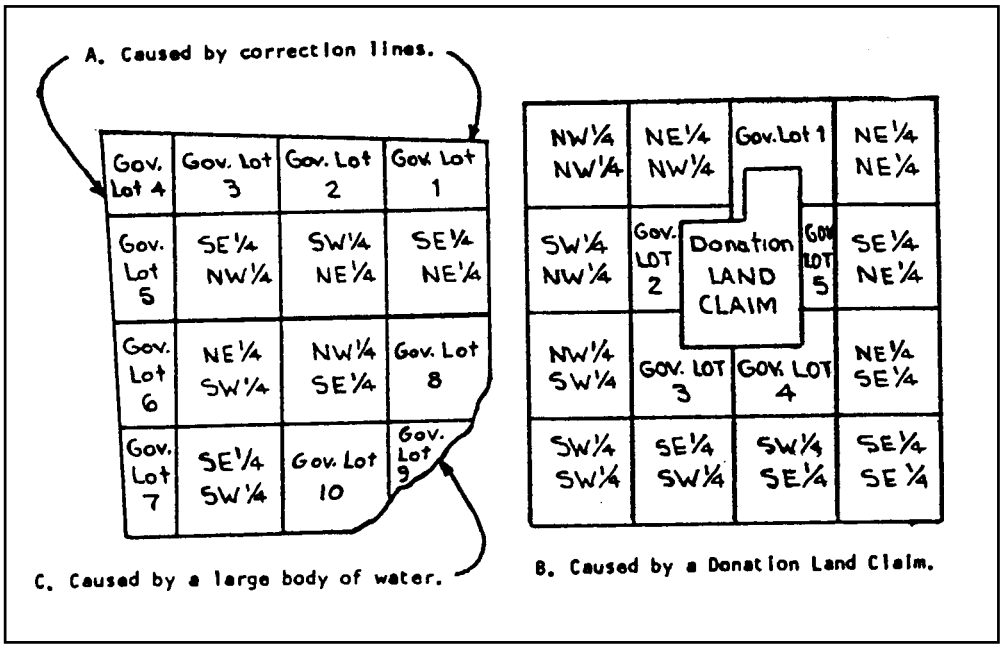
9-10.4 Government Lots

Under the U.S. rectangular survey system abnormally-sized subdivisions of a section are called Government Lots and are numbered. Examples of the causes of Government Lots are illustrated in Figure 9-10.4.

A. When the excesses or shortages in the area of subdivisions are caused by correction lines, the corrections are made by designating the northerly and westerly subdivisions of the section as Government Lots (see A in Figure 9-10.4).

B. Government Lots are created in those subdivisions which border a grant which preceded the U.S. rectangular survey. For example: Donation Land Grants are excluded from subdivision (see B in Figure 9-10.4). Similarly, when a mining claim is patented, the U.S. Bureau of Land Management draws an amended plat of the section and assigns Government Lot numbers to the remaining portions of subdivisions which border the patented mining claim.

C. Government Lots are also created where the normal layout of a section is precluded by the existence of a body of water (see C in Figure 9-10.4); e.g., along the shores of Puget Sound, large lakes, or rivers.



Government Lots and Normal Subdivisions (Example)
Figure 9-10.4

9-10.5 Water Boundaries

One of the areas of greatest confusion exists in the definition of "navigable" bodies of water. The Washington State Supreme Court has held that to be navigable within the meaning of Article VII of the state Constitution, a body of water must be capable of being used to a reasonable extent in the carrying of commerce in the usual manner by water, and be so situated and have such length and capacity as will enable it to accommodate the public generally as a means of transportation. (167 Wash. 385, 195 Wash. 537, 16 Wn. 2d 107).

On attaining statehood (November 11, 1889), the state of Washington asserted its ownership of the beds and shores of all navigable bodies of water in the state, excepting only those previously patented by the Federal Government. The question of the navigability of any particular stream or body of water can be answered only by a decision of the State Supreme Court — in the absence of such a decision, DNR assumes the stream or body of water to be navigable if it has been meandered.

All "navigable" rivers are meandered (how the surveyor was to determine this point is uncertain). Also meandered is any river whose right angle width is three chains (198 Engineer's) or more, and all lakes of 25 acres or more (see Manual of Surveying Instructions, U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1947, U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents).

For additional information on water boundaries, tidelands, shorelands, and the effect on ownership of water boundaries, see *Waterfront Titles in the State of Washington* by George N. Peters, Jr. ©1981-2008 Chicago Title Insurance Company as published on the Washington Land Title Association website at www.wltaonline.org/download/waterfront%20titles%20booklet%20-%202008.pdf.

9-10.6 Metes and Bounds Descriptions

This method of land description involves locating property by: (a) a reference and tie to a legal monument (or point of public record) and (b) an outline of the courses and lengths of each line of the perimeter of the property.

The point of origin in any metes and bounds description is normally called "the point of beginning." If the property boundary does not include the monument at which the description begins, and a tie call or calls must be used to get to the first corner of the property being described, the first corner of the description and the end of the tie are identified as "the true point of beginning," and the same term is again used in the closing call.

9-10.6.1 Rules

In a metes and bounds description, the perimeter of a tract of land is described by:

A. Starting at a definitely known (i.e., monumented) point.

B. Stating bearings and distances of a line or lines from the monumented point to a point on the boundary of the tract (i.e., the "true point of beginning").

C. Stating bearings and distances for each successive boundary line of the tract. The use of "more or less" following the distance will prevent overlaps or gaps but should not be used haphazardly. It is usually used with the last distance call to be sure of closure; it may be used elsewhere only when another element (monument fixes the point without regard to the actual distance).

D. Returning (closing) at the "true point of beginning."

E. When referring to a section corner or to a quarter corner, reference is made only to the section in which lies the point of beginning of the parcel to be described.

F. The first reference made in a description to a section includes the Township (and its North/South identification number) and Range (and its identification number East or West of the Willamette Meridian). Thereafter, reference is made only to "said section."

G. "Commencing" is used when the first call is not the corner of the property described.

H. A good description makes frequent use of "controls" which will govern over either bearings or distances recited. For instance, it is common practice on the closing course to recite ", more or less, to the (true) point of beginning." This final call will then automatically be forced to close on the (true) point of beginning in spite of any errors of survey or description language for the final course.

1. The following are examples of other common controlling language:

   a. Thence North 89° 59′ East 590′, more or less, to the west line of Primary State Highway No. 16, Twisp to Winthrop. This call would run to the west line of the highway even if the true distance is actually 600 feet. Similarly, the call does not overrun the highway, even though the true distance is only 550 feet. This is true even without the words, "more or less" appearing in the call.

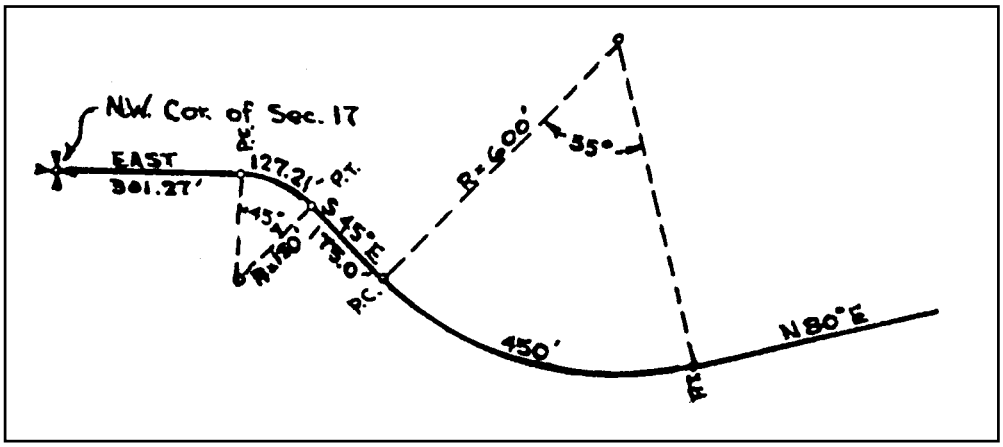
   b. Thence North 17° 31′ West along the southwesterly right of way line of the N.P.Ry.Co. Regardless of the true bearing of the railway right of way line, this call would follow along the right of way boundary.

   c. Thence East 120′, more or less, to the southeast corner of a tract of land conveyed to Elmer Fudd, by deed recorded in Vol. 799 of Deeds, Page 601, records of said county. This is good practice, particularly when describing property adjacent to a tract which was carved out of a larger parcel at some date prior in time. Such a point in a prior description may even be used as a "point of beginning." Care should be taken, however, to be certain that the description in the deed referred to is adequate. Such a control will insure against an accidental gap or overlap in the descriptions of the two parcels.

9-10.6.2 Description of Curved Lines

Boundary lines running along curves are frequently encountered in descriptions bordering in highways, county roads, and railroads.

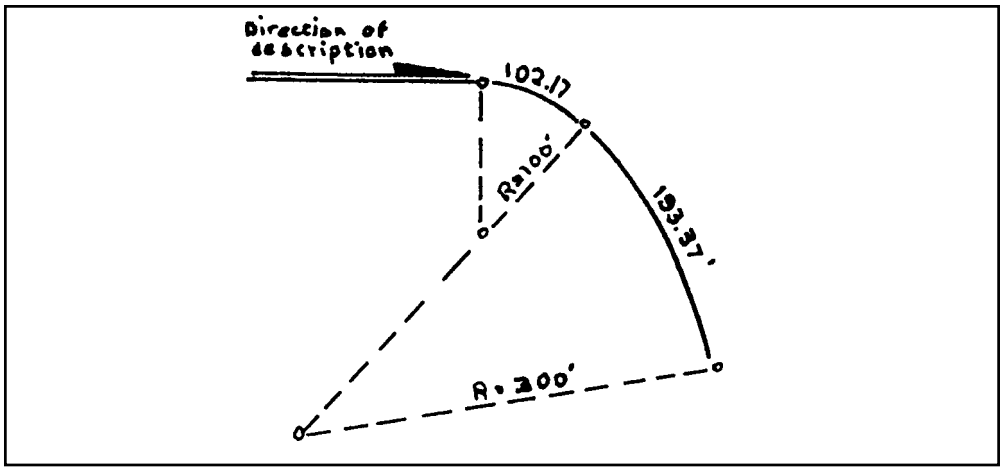
A. A description of the line in Figure 9-10.6.2A would read: "Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 17, Township _____, Range _____ E, WM; thence East along the North line of said section 301.27'; thence along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 150.0 feet a distance of 127.21 feet, (or through a central angle of 45°: thence South 45° East 175.0 ft; thence on the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 600 feet a distance of 450 feet; thence North 80° East . . ."



Typical Curved Line (Example)
Figure 9-10.6.2A

B. A compound curve is one in which the radius of the curve is changed somewhere along the arc without the intervention of a tangent course.

The description of the line Figure 9-10.6.2B would read: "thence along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 100 feet a distance of 102.17 inches; thence along the arc of a curve to the right, having a radius of 300 feet, a distance of 193.37 feet.



Compound Curve (Example)
Figure 9-10.6.2B

9-10.7 Platted Property

The recording of an official plat with the County Auditor considerably simplifies the legal descriptions of the properties shown on the map. Generally, any lot or block identified on the face of the plat can be accurately described by simply naming the lot, block, name of the addition, and the name of the county and state and reciting the volume and page of plats and the county where the official copy of the particular plat has been recorded. The name of the plat, as well as the volume and page, should be taken only from reliable sources.

Where the conveyance covers all of a given lot or block, little difficulty can arise if care is taken to recite the plat name and recording information accurately. Problems do, however, frequently arise in the description of part of a platted lot.

Where the lot is rectangular and oriented N and S, or E and W, there are few difficulties encountered in describing a fraction of the lot. The east 100 feet, or the east ½, or the east 2 acres, of a given lot, are all determinable with certainty. A different and considerably less simple problem exists where the lot is not rectangular or is not oriented N and S, or E and W. Consider the following cases:

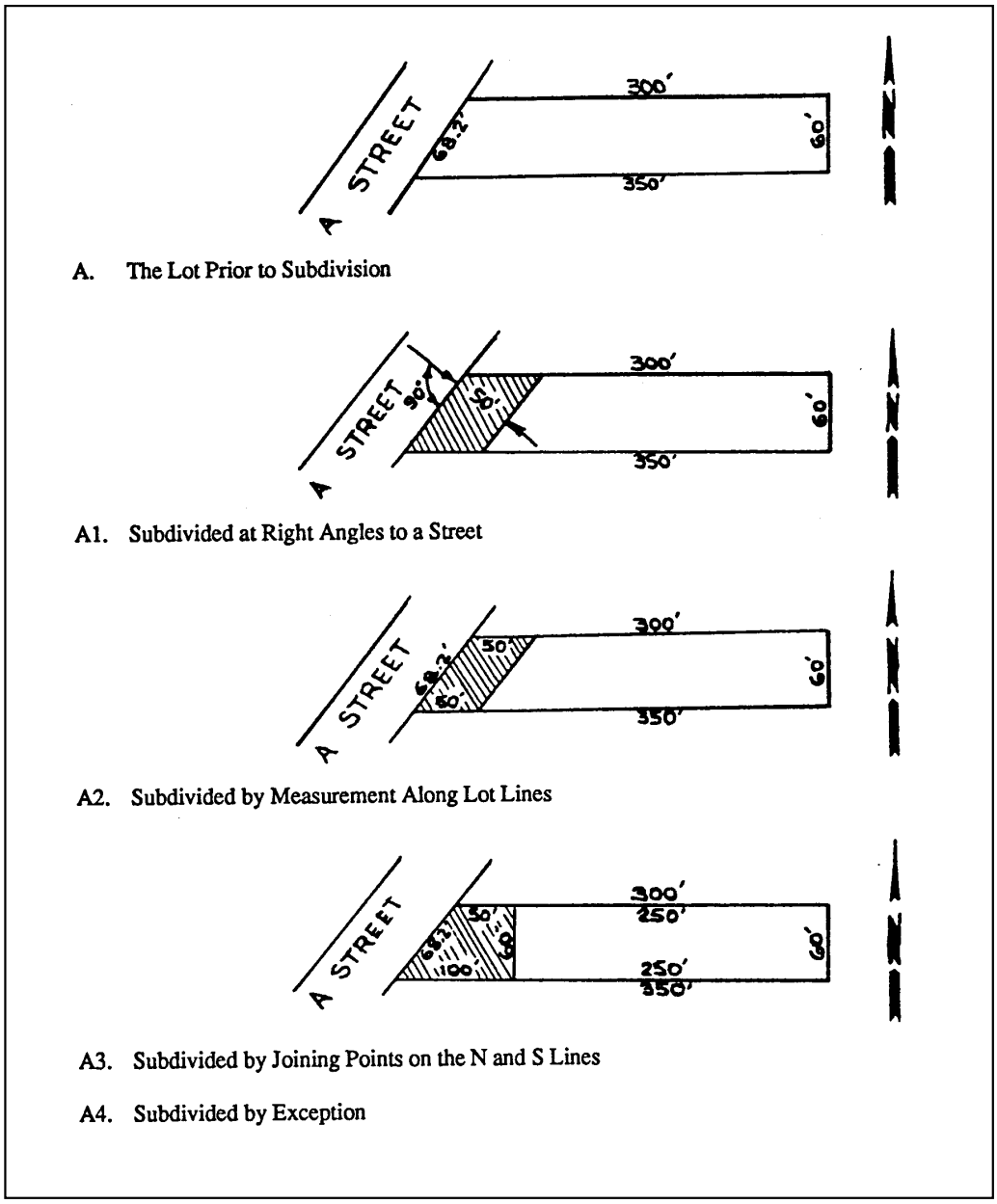
A. How would you measure the west 50 feet of the lot at A in Figure 9-10.7A? Obviously, there are several ways in which the measurement could be made and to eliminate all possibilities of misinterpretation, the description should be reworded so that it can be interpreted in only one way. 1-4 below, illustrate the desirable language to cover various possible intentions of the parties.

   1. The westerly 50 feet, when measured at right angles to “A” St. (see A1, Figure 9-10.7A).

   2. The westerly 50 feet, when measured along the north and south lines (see A2, Figure 9-10.7A).

   3. All that part of Lot, Block Addition, lying westerly of a line drawn from a point on the north line of said lot, 50 feet easterly of the northwest corner thereof, southerly to a point on the south line of said lot, 100 feet easterly of the southwest corner thereof (see A3, Figure 9-10.7A).

   4. An easier way to describe the same parcel as in Section 9-9.6A3, would be as follows: All of Lot ___, Block ___,_____ Addition, according to the plat thereof recorded in Vol. ___ of Plats, Page __ records of _____ County, Washington, except the east 250 feet thereof (see A4, Figure 9-10.7A).



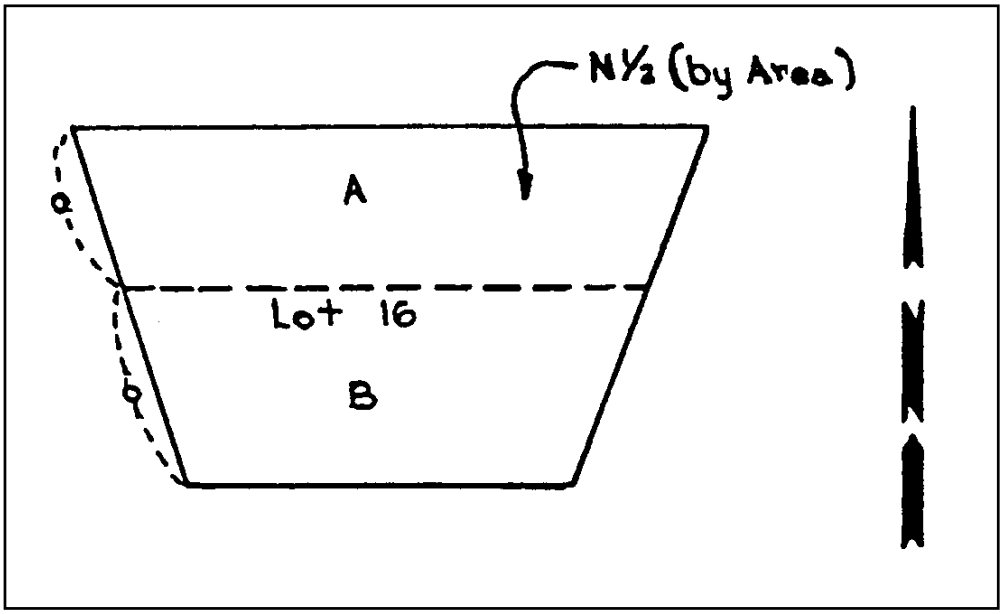
Possible Subdivisions of a Platted Lot (Example)
Figure 9-10.7A

B. Generally, directions unless qualified or controlled by other words (such as "parallel with" or "along the section line") will be construed as meaning due North, East, etc. (2 Wash. 198, 135 Wash. 539).

C. "A description calling for the "north half" is interpreted north half in area" (16 Wash. 39, 68 Wash. 351). The description of Tract "A" in Figure 9-10.7C is as follows: "N ½ Lot 16." Therefore, Lot 16 is divided by a due East-West line so that the area of Tract "A" is equal to the area of Tract "B." Obviously, the distance "a" is less than the distance "b."

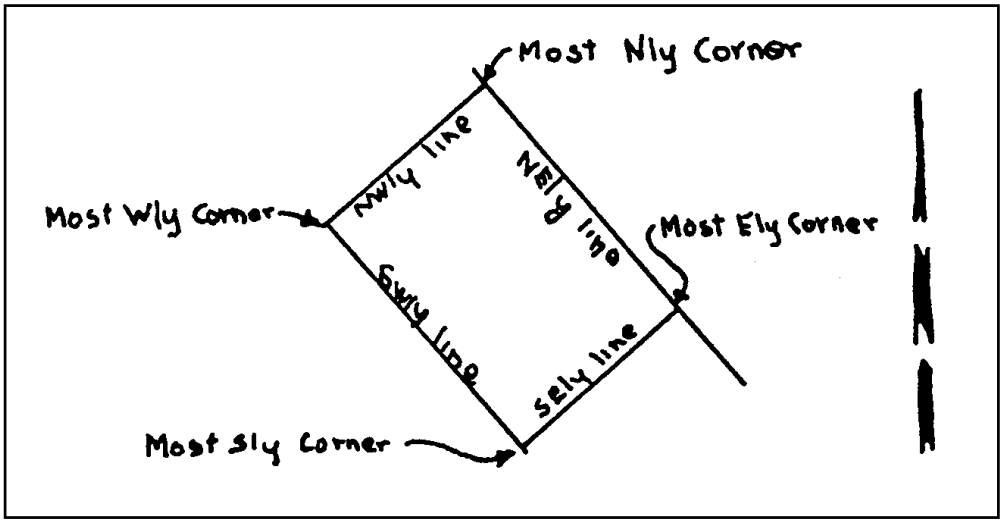
Even if the north and south boundaries were not parallel, the dividing line would be a due East and West line, creating two parcels equal in area.

The only exception to the above rule is where such language is used in connection with the government subdivision, then the rules for subdividing sections apply (see Section 9-10.3).



Subdivision by Area – Platted Lands (Example)
Figure 9-10.7C

D. Where a lot is not oriented N and S, or nearly so, the possibility of confusion exists when referring to the lines and corners of the lot. In Figure 9-10.7D, it would be difficult to determine which corner is the "northwest corner" of the lot, or which line is the "North" line. Terminology which eliminates the difficulty is shown in Figure 9-10.7D.



Orientation of a Lot (Example)
Figure 9-10.7D

E. Care must be taken in combining descriptions of fractions of lots with full lots to be certain that the resulting description is free of ambiguity. For instance, does "the W ½ of lot 7 and lot 8" mean all of lot 8 or only the "W½?" All question of interpretation is removed by reciting the full lot first, as "All of Lot 8 and the W½ of Lot 7," if that is the desired intention.

F. If parts of two lots, together with a full lot are to be described, clarity can be assured by the following style:

The N ½ of Lot 7, all of Lot 8 and the S ½ of Lot 9.

9-10.8 Streets, Roads, and Highways

Generally, any description adjoining on a street, road, or highway, which is only an easement, carries by implication the underlying fee to the center of the street. This is not true where the right of way is held in fee. For many years, almost all state highways have been acquired in fee, and since June of 1909, streets acquired by condemnation by cities and towns could be acquired in fee and therefore properties adjoining such rights of way do not carry any underlying interest in the road. Practically, all streets dedicated to the public on recorded plats are considered to be easements, and the owner of an abutting lot also has the underlying fee to the adjacent half of the street (79 Wash. 455 and 137 Wash. 452).

Where a street has been vacated, a question arises as to whether the vacated portion adjoining will pass without specific mention thereof in the conveyance. Generally, this will be governed by whether or not the vacated portion is of sufficient size to be capable of separate use.

If the vacated land is a narrow adjacent strip, as where an 80-foot street is narrowed to 60 feet by the vacation of the outer 10 feet on each side, or where it is a narrow alley, a conveyance of the adjoining land after the vacation would carry the vacated lands automatically whether mentioned in the deed or not (52 Wash. 341, 167 Wash. 39).

However, if the vacated strip is capable of separate use, it must be described to indicate an intent of the grantor that he did not wish to retain title to the strip (74 Wash. 462, 137 Wash. 452).

A perimeter street in a plat dedicated prior to June 13, 1901, attaches entirely to the abutting lots, provided the plattor owned nothing beyond the limits of the area platted. The logic is obvious that owners outside the limits of the plat had no part in the dedication of the perimeter street, and when the easement to the public is lifted by the vacation proceedings, the original boundary line is restored to exactly where it was at the time of the vacation (54 Wash. 595).

The Act of 1901 purports to take the outer half of a perimeter street away from its rightful owner (i.e., the plattor or his successors) and give it to the abutting owner outside the limits of the original plat. This point has apparently not been before our courts, but it is very likely that the statute might be considered unconstitutional. Article I, Section 16, Amendment 9, provides that private property shall not be taken for private use.

In addition to the usual formal vacation proceedings, a platted street may become vacated under the nonuser statutes (Laws of 1889-90, Section 32, page 603, amended by Laws of 1909, Chapter 90, page 188) provided that all of the following conditions are met:

A. The plat must have been recorded on March 12, 1904, or earlier.

B. The streets dedicated thereon must have remained unopened for a period of not less than five years after platting and prior to March 12, 1909.

C. The plat must have been outside the limits of a corporate city at the time of platting and for the entire five-year period during which the streets remained unopened.

In simple cases, the vacation of a street causes the adjacent half of the street to attach to the abutting ownership between the side lines of the property projected to the center of the street. For complicated intersections, as with diagonal streets, the area which attaches to each lot becomes very controversial and may even result in some portions remaining with the original plattor, or even "no man's land" (203 Wash. 331). The best language to use in a description which includes portions of vacated streets or alleys falling in this category is: "...together with that portion of vacated street attaching thereto by operation of law."

An additional point of importance in right of way work, is that since June 9, 1949 (Laws of 1949, Chapter 14), a city or town may retain an easement for utilities within the vacated streets or alleys. This could take the form of reserving the right to continue the occupation and maintenance of existing utility facilities, or may even reserve the right to grant future easements and franchises within the area. Further, since June l2, l975 (Laws of l975, Chapter 22), counties may retain easement rights for the construction, repair, and maintenance of public utilities and services whenever a county road, or portion thereof, is vacated. The public utility must be authorized or physically located on the land being vacated prior to the time the county, by resolution, authorizes said land to be vacated. The legislative body is restricted from conveying such easement to any public utility, but may convey a franchise to a public utility.

Formal vacation of streets and roads outside the limits of cities is accomplished by order of the Board of County Commissioners (RCW 35.79). Within cities, it is accomplished by ordinance (RCW 36.87).

9-10.9 Title Problems

9-10.9.1 Overlaps and Gaps

From various causes, such as faulty conveyancing or surveying, we frequently find titles which overlap each other, or where a hiatus (gap) has been created between two ownerships. While the solution of this problem can be complex as between the parties, it is relatively simple to handle as far as acquisition of the highway right of way is concerned.

In the case of the overlap, particularly where the area involved is small and not of high value, the right of way deeds should be so drawn that the controversial strip is included in the deeds secured from all parties having an apparent interest. The matter of compensation can usually be resolved by payment of 50 percent of the value of the overlap area to each party (presuming only two parties have claims on the area).

In the event of a hiatus, some weight can be given to physical boundary markers (as fences, rock walls, etc.) which might show that the party on one side or the other of the gap is claiming possession. This is especially true where the boundary marker has been recognized as such and acquiesced to by the neighbor for a period of ten years or longer.

In the event that there are no physical boundary indications, or if the area is of high value, the best procedure is to include the strip in the deeds from the owners on either side (or take a separate quitclaim deed), as well as securing the joinder of the original owner who conveyed out the two parcels and created the hiatus. In all but the most simple cases, the Region RESM (or his designee) refers the problem to the Acquisition and Title Program Manager for resolution prior to final negotiation.

9-10.9.2 Appurtenances

A deed not only conveys all of the lands embraced within the legal description, but also carries, without the need of specific mention, all the appurtenances and incidentals rightfully belonging to it, and which are essential to the full and perfect enjoyment of the property (29 Wash. 70, 121 Wash. 572).

It is quite commonly known that this includes buildings, fences, timber, wells, crops, etc., but there are many other interests and rights which will pass with the deed which are not so well known. Some of these are:

A. Appurtenant easements (120 Wash. 144).

B. The underlying title to adjoining streets, roads, and railroads (if they are easements and not fee).

C. Ditches (72 Wash. 547).

D. Vacated alley (52 Wash. 341).

E. After acquired title (if Statutory Warranty, or Bargain and Sale Deed, or if Quit Claim Deed specifically includes after-acquired title clause).

F. Title to a building lying partly outside the limits of the lands conveyed (30 Wn. 2d 4).

9-10.10 WSDOT Line Survey Descriptions

9-10.10.1 General

A. In a total acquisition, the only property descriptions on the instrument is the parcel description.

B. In a partial acquisition, the instrument includes both a description of the acquisition portion and the parcel description.

C. In the case of a partial acquisition for roadway purposes, the state normally employs a "line survey description" in which the portion to be acquired is described in its relation to the highway project engineering data "over and across" the parcel description. All call-outs of Highway Engineer's Stations (HES) must be preceded by a proper line survey identification; e.g., LL, LR, A12. Example:

"…at a point opposite HES LR 250+00 on the LR line survey of…"

D. Upon demand by a grantor having substantial real estate holdings (usually a corporate body), a metes and bounds description of the acquisition is drawn by the Region RESM in coordination with the Acquisition and Title Program Manager. The Region RESM initiates action to have the appropriate metes and bounds incorporated on the Right of Way Plan.

E. All engineering data upon which any acquisition description is based appears on the approved plan of the project (i.e., the Right of Way Plan or the Sundry Site Plan).

F. The sample descriptions cited in Section 9-10.14 are used as models for drafting of property descriptions for acquisition purposes.

9-10.10.2 Rules

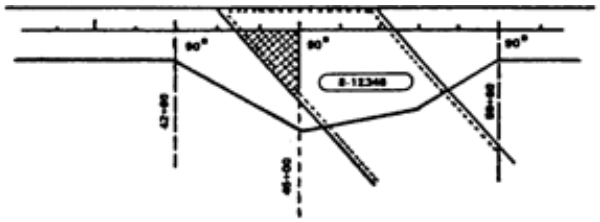
The following rules apply to "line survey" acquisition descriptions:

A. The word "opposite" properly means, "at right angles to" when in reference to a determined point (HES) on an established line (line survey) whether the established line is straight or a curve. When measured "opposite" an established curved line, the measurement is along the radius of such curve.

B. The term "when measured at right angles to and/or radially from" is properly used when the distance measured is from an established line without reference to a point on the established line.

C. A line which is parallel with an established line follows all the sinuosities of the established line and remains the stated distance from the established line.

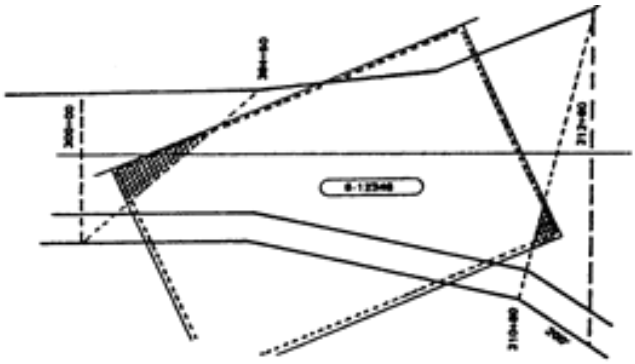
D. If that portion of a parcel which is to be acquired lies in a given direction from a described line, perpendiculars to the reference line drawn from the ends of the described line, must include all of the portion of the parcel which is to be acquired (see Figure 9-10.10.2D).



Although the point opposite HES 45 + 00 lies outside parcel 8-12345, the shaded area would not be included in the description. (See Section 9-9.13I)

Partial Acquisition (Example 1)
Figure 9-10.10.2D

E. If that portion of a parcel which is to be acquired lies between two lines, lines drawn to connect the ends of the two described lines must lie beyond all of that portion of the parcel to be acquired (see Figure 9-10.10.2E).



Although the points opposite HES 300 + 00, HES 304 + 50, HES 310 + 80, and HES 312 + 00 are all outside parcel 8-12346, the shaded areas would not be included in the description if the "take lines" are limited to between HES 304+50 and 312+00 on the north side and between HES 300+00 and 310+80 on the south side. It is obvious that lines drawn between the respective termini fail to include all of the necessary take. The "take lines" in this case must extend from HES 300+00 to 312+00 on both sides. See Section 9-9.13J.

Partial Acquisition (Example 2)
Figure 9-10.10.2E

F. The ends of a strip which are contiguous to a right of way are closed by lines which are described as being perpendicular to the highway line survey or by using a metes and bounds description.

G. Reference in a description to a right of way plan title is made at the first mention of any highway project. For example: "Beginning at a point on the "X" Line survey of SR No. (plan title in full)." Thereafter, reference may be made by stating "said highway".

H. In the use of the word "said": No similar item can intervene between the item and references to it in the description. Thus, if two line surveys are involved in a description, all references to the "said line survey" which refer to the first line survey should precede any mention of the second line survey. If an intervention must occur, the next reference to the first survey line must repeat the identification of the first line survey. "Said (noun)" always refers to the last previous use of that noun and its descriptive modifiers.

I. Unnecessary wordiness is avoided. E.g., “To wit”; “thence run” or “thence running”; stating “said Township and Range” after each mention of a section; “distant” or “a distance of” (but see M, below); etc.

J. The words “a distance of” are used only to separate two sets of sections. E.g., “189+24 254.25 feet” should be written “189+24 a distance of 254.25 feet.”

K. The following are always spelled out:

1. The word “feet.”

2. Reference to subdivisions of a section (northwest quarter) and directions (northerly).

L. Symbols (‘ for feet) or abbreviations (NW) (Nly) are avoided, except that bearings are shown as follows: North 1° 34’ 27” East.

M. When describing strips of land as being certain widths on each side of a survey line, the term “on each side” is used only when the widths are the same. Do not use the term “on either side.”

N. If reference to line survey stationing appears more than once in a description, the following statement may be used at the first reference: “Highway Engineer’s Station (hereinafter referred to as HES).” Thereafter, the abbreviation “HES” may be used. When two lines are described as the boundaries of the acquisition description, they should both proceed in the same direction (preferably in the direction of increasing HES numbers).

9-10.11 Parcel Description

A. In the case of a total acquisition, the legal description of the grantor’s property is given exactly as it appears in the title report.

B. In the case of a partial acquisition, either:

1. The parcel description is inserted as a Parcel “A” type of description following the description of the acquisition portion

a. The term “Parcel A type description” refers to a method of acquisition description in which the acquisition portion is separate and distinct from the parcel portion of the description. The acquisition portion includes the phrase “all that portion of the following described Parcel A lying . . .”, and is followed by the whole parcel description as contained in the PC and identified in the instrument as “PARCEL A:.” The use of “A” is arbitrary and may be any other letter of the alphabet, but no letter is used more than once in any given instrument.

2. The parcel description is included within the acquisition description when the parcel description is very short and the acquisition description is relatively simple.

C. A Parcel "A" description too long for a preprinted form may be typed and appended as an "EXHIBIT" on a separate, 8½" x 11" sheet of white bond paper. In the space on the preprinted form in which such description would otherwise appear is inserted the reference, binding the exhibit to the instrument.

D. There are often cases in which more than one acquisition is required from a single ownership and/or where more than one parcel is described in the title report, with acquisitions required from more than one such parcel.

1. Multiple acquisitions in a single instrument are identified as "Tract I," "Tract II," etc., and are used in the following situations:

   a. Acquisitions which are separated from each other, although taken from a single parcel of property.

   b. Acquisitions in which the acquisition portion of the description would be so complicated that greater clarity can be achieved by breaking it into two or more parts.

2. Multiple parcels on the title report are identified in "Parcel A type descriptions" as "Parcel A," "Parcel B," etc.

3. Examples:

   "Tract I: All that portion of the following described Parcel A lying . . ."

   "Tract II: All that portion of the following described Parcel A (B) lying . . ."

9-10.12 County Roads Acquired

Conveyances from the counties for all roads within a given highway project contain adaptations from the following property description:

> "All County Road rights of way, together with all appurtenances thereto, located within ..."

9-10.13 Exchange Agreement

The exact description used on the deed from the state may vary somewhat in detail from the description used in the Exchange Agreement (RES-322). Care is exercised to provide an accurate description in the Exchange Agreement based on conventional survey ties, on plats or on survey line ties and distances shown on the appropriate Project Plan.

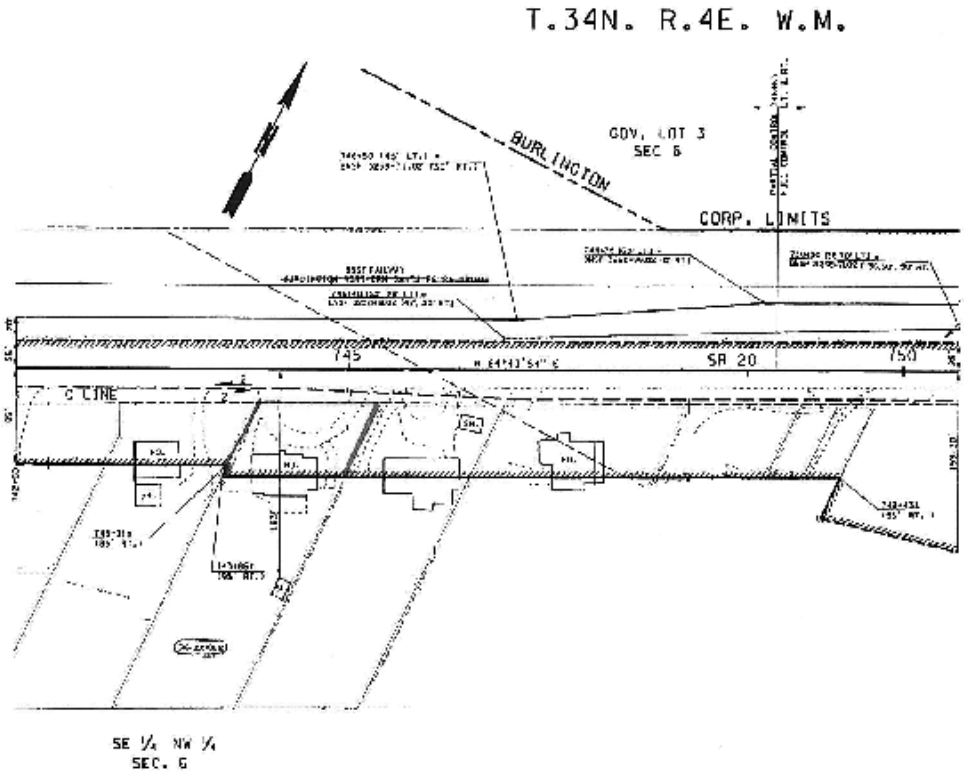
9-10.14 Vacated Street or Road

If the title report or a court determination attaches a vacated street or road (or portion thereof) to the parcel description, include in the parcel description appropriate language from the PC to cover the vacation, or adapt the following:

> "together with that portion of vacated (name of street) attaching thereto by operation of law"

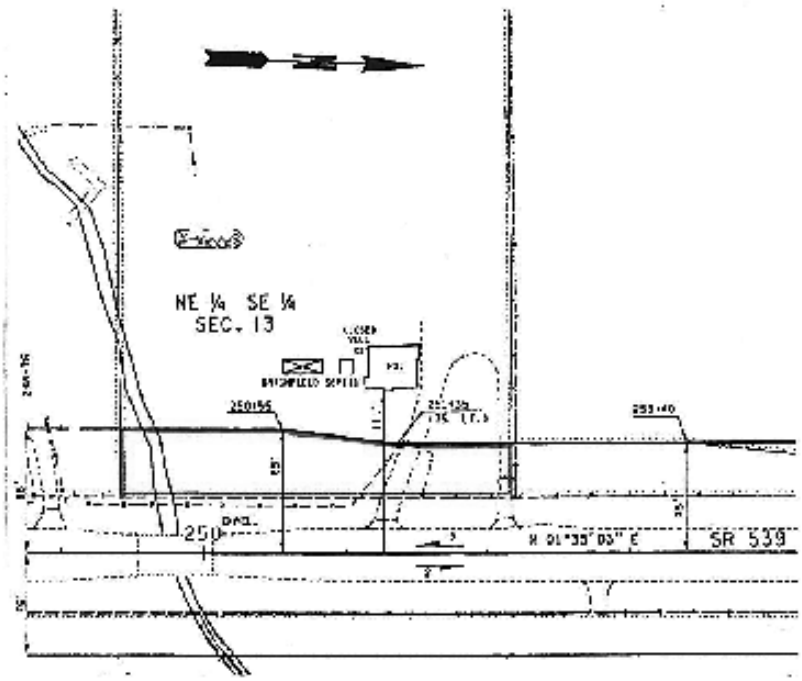
9-10.15 Sample WSDOT Descriptions

Line Description That Can Be Used on Multiple Acquisition Parcels



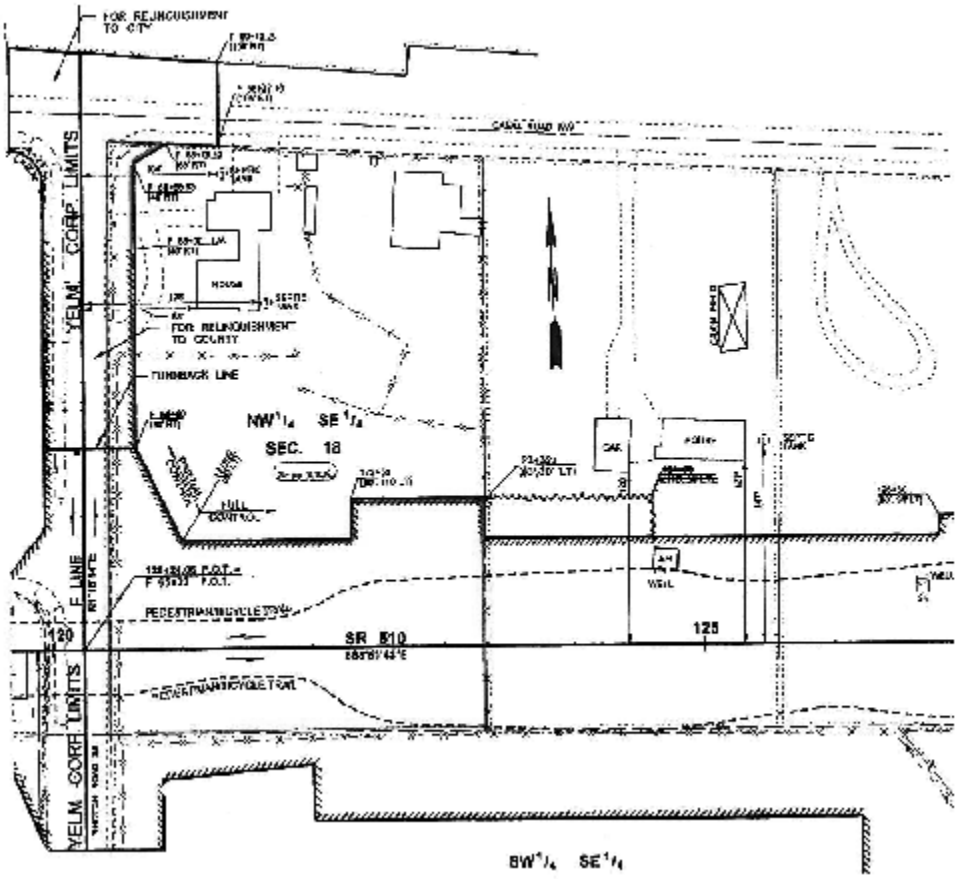
All that portion of the hereinafter described PARCEL "A" lying northwesterly of a line drawn parallel with and 95 feet southeasterly of, when measured at right angles to, the SR 20 line survey of SR 20, Fredonia to Pulver Rd. Vic.

Simple Line Acquisition Description



All that portion of the hereinafter described Parcel "A" lying easterly of a line beginning at a point opposite Highway Engineer's Station (hereinafter referred to as HES) 248+75 on the SR 539 line survey of SR 539, Horton Road Vic. to Ten Mile Road Vic. and 85 feet westerly therefrom; thence northerly, parallel with said line survey, to a point opposite HES 250+55 thereon; thence northeasterly to a point opposite HES 251+35 on said line survey and 75 feet westerly therefrom; thence northerly, parallel with said line survey, to a point opposite HES 253+40 thereon and the end of this line description.

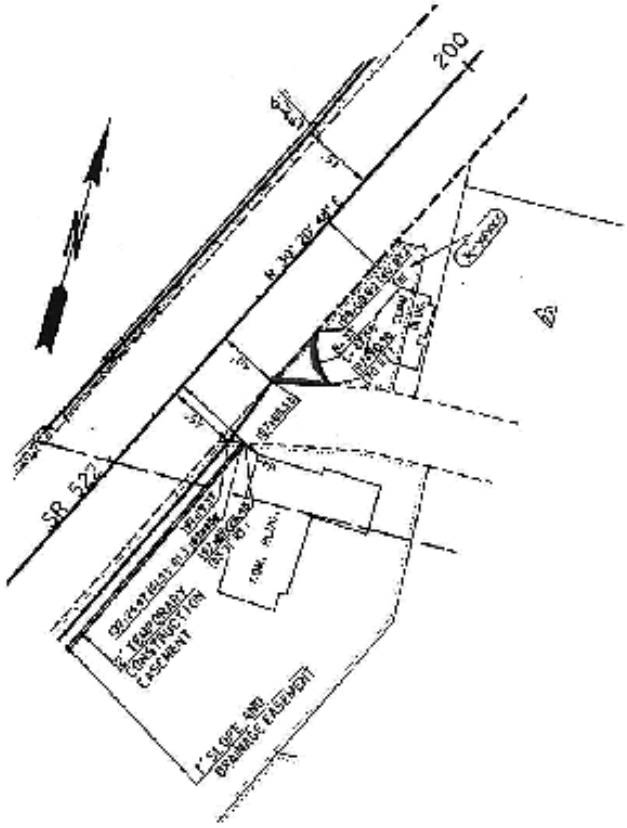
Complex Line Description



All that portion of the hereinafter described Parcel "A" lying Westerly and Southerly of a line described as:

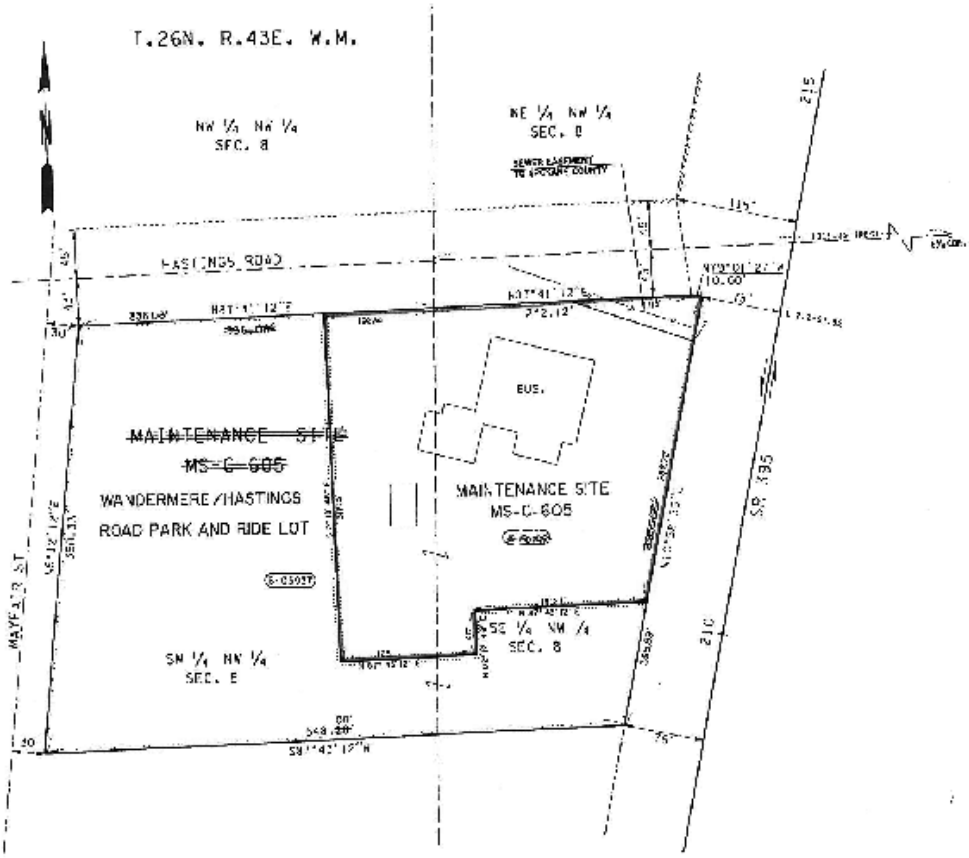
Beginning at a point opposite Highway Engineer's Station (hereinafter referred to as HES) F 69+40.29 on the F line survey of SR 510, Mud Run Rd. Vicinity to SR 507 Vicinity and 105 feet Easterly therefrom; thence Southerly, parallel with said line survey, to a point opposite HES F 68+77.46 thereon; thence Westerly to a point opposite HES F 68+79.42 on said line survey and 65 feet Easterly therefrom; thence Southwesterly to a point opposite HES F 68+65.63 on said line survey and 40 feet Easterly therefrom; thence Southerly, parallel with said line survey, to a point opposite HES F 66+50 thereon; thence Southeasterly to a point opposite HES 121+00 on the SR 510 line survey of said highway and 80 feet Northerly therefrom; thence Easterly, parallel with said SR 510 line survey, to a point opposite HES 122+30 thereon; thence Northerly to a point opposite said HES and 110 feet Northerly therefrom; thence Easterly, parallel with said SR 510 line survey, to a point opposite HES 124+60 thereon and the terminus of said line description.

Perimeter Acquisition Description and Curve Description



All that portion of the hereinafter described PARCEL “A” lying within a tract of land beginning at a point opposite Highway Engineer’s Station (herein after referred to as HES) 197+66.53 on the SR 522 line survey of SR 522, N.E. 145th St. to N.E. 165th St. and 40 feet southeasterly therefrom; thence northeasterly to a point opposite HES 197+90.55 on said line survey and 70 feet southeasterly therefrom; thence northwesterly on a curve to the right having a radius of 33 feet, an arc distance of 37.58 feet to a point opposite HES 198+09.60 on said line survey and 40 feet southeasterly therefrom; thence southwesterly parallel with said line survey to the point of beginning.

Sundry Site Acquisition Description (Metes & Bounds)



That portion of Section 8, Township 26 North, Range 43 E.W.M. described as follows:

Beginning at a point opposite Highway Engineer's Station L212+97.52 on the L line survey of Spokane County Sundry Site Plans, Maintenance Site MS-C-605 Wandermere/Hastings Park and Ride Lot and 75 feet Northwesterly therefrom; thence North 79º01′27″ West a distance of 10.00 feet; thence South 87º41′12″ West a distance of 242.12 feet; thence continuing South 87º41′12″ West a distance of 102.61 feet; thence South 2º18′48″ East a distance of 317.15 feet; thence North 87º43′12″ East a distance of 125 feet; thence North 2º16′48" East a distance of 40 feet; thence North 87º43′12″ East a distance of 161.27 feet; thence North 10º58′33″ East a distance of 282.72 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

9-11 Miscellaneous Clauses

9-11.1 Limited Access

9-11.1.1 Acquisition of Access Rights Only

A. For acquisition from a fee owner, the appropriate form is used for conveying access rights (RES-305 or RES-307). If there are exceptions to full control of access, the appropriate exception clause is also inserted as explained in Section 9-11.1.5 et seq.

B. For acquisition from a benefitted parcel (dominant estate), the appropriate form is used for conveying access use rights (RES-356). If there are exceptions to full restriction of access, the exception clause 9-11-1.5.3.C.3 is inserted.

9-11.1.2 Acquisition of Land and Access Rights

A. For a fee owner the access control clause follows the property description clause in a conveyance of a partial acquisition adapting the following:

> "Also, the grantors herein convey and grant to the State of Washington all rights of ingress and egress (including all existing, future or potential easements of access, light, view and air) to, from and between (plan title) and the remainder of said (Parcel A). It is expressly intended that these easements, covenants, burdens and restrictions shall run with the land and shall forever bind the grantors, their heirs, successors and assigns."

B. For a benefitted parcel owner the restriction of access clause is as follows:

> "Also the grantors herein convey to the State of Washington all their easement rights to use the access approach belonging to the hereinafter described Parcel (use servient estate description) for ingress and egress to, from and between SR and the remainder of said Parcel (dominant estate)."

Note: If an access reservation is provided, continue with the appropriate clause in Section 9-11.1.5 et seq.

9-11.1.3 Release of Lessee's Interest

The access control clause agrees with the language of the conveyance from the owner, adapting the following:

> "Also, said lessee hereby releases from the effect of said lease, all rights of ingress and egress (etc., as in Section 9-11.1.2) . . . and the remainder of the real property described in said (lease) (Parcel __)."

9-11.1.4 Release of Mortgagee's or Beneficiary's (Deed of Trust) Interest

The access control clause agrees with the language of the conveyance from the owner, adapting the following language in the satisfaction or request for reconveyance:

> "Also, said (mortgagee/trustee) hereby releases from the effect of said (mortgage/deed of trust) all rights of ingress and egress (etc., as in Section 9-11.1.2) and the remainder of the real property described in said (mortgage/deed of trust)."

9-11.1.5 Access Reservation

If the access control is modified by any "Access Note" or other feature appearing on the approved plan, such feature is specified in the instrument of conveyance or release by adding to the "Access Control Clause" (see Section 9-11.1.2 et seq.) an "Access Reservation Clause" adapted from one of the following clauses.

Composing proper language for a road approach reservation can present challenges. In instances where the following clauses do not meet unique requirements, work with the Headquarters RES Acquisition and Title staff.

The language of such clause in a partial release of lease, substitutes the words "said lessee" in place of the words "grantor" or "grantor herein." Likewise, the word "mortgagee" is substituted in a partial release of mortgage and the word "trustee" is substituted in a partial reconveyance of a deed of trust.

9-11.1.5.1 By Highway Connection

For access specifically permitted by way of a highway connecting with an access controlled facility:

> " . . . EXCEPT that the (grantors, lessees, mortgagees, trustee(s) herein reserve(s) for (himself) (his heirs) (its) successors or assigns, the right of reasonable access to the "_____" Line connection of said Highway (_____erly of HES _____ + _____ on the "_____" Line survey of said highway)." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1, 9-11.1.5.3.2, or 9-11.6 as appropriate.

9-11.1.5.2 By Frontage Service Road

A. State to Construct – Now

> " . . ., EXCEPT that as a part of the consideration of this transaction, the state agrees to construct on the right of way a frontage service road along the (easterly) side of said highway, and to which frontage service road only, the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns reserve a right of reasonable access." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1, 9-11.1.5.3.2, or 9-11.6 as appropriate.

B. State to Construct – Future

" . . ., EXCEPT that as a part of the consideration for this transaction, the state agrees to construct on its right of way at a future date, a FRONTAGE SERVICE ROAD along the (easterly) side of said highway, it being understood and agreed that the grantors herein, their heirs, successors and assigns reserve a temporary right of reasonable access . . . ." Continue with Sections 9-11.1.5.3.B.1 or B.2 as required.

1. Direct Access to Highway. " . . . directly to said highway until such time as said FRONTAGE SERVICE ROAD is actually constructed at which time all such temporary rights of direct access to the highway shall cease and the rights shall then be limited to the right of reasonable access to the FRONTAGE SERVICE ROAD." (Insert description of location and/or use restrictions of temporary direct access as appropriate.) Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1, 9-11.1.5.3.2, or 9-11.6 as appropriate.

2. Other Temporary Access. When temporary access other than via a direct route to the highway is to be provided, such as allowing temporary access only to a specific other public road that is available or can be made available, insert the details as to the type, location, and any restriction of the access as stated in the design specifications. Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1, 9-11.1.5.3.2, or 9-11.6 as appropriate.

9-11.1.5.3 By Road Approach

A. Type "A" (Residential)

"… EXCEPT that the state shall construct on its right of way a Type "A" off and on approach, not to exceed 30 feet in width, for the sole purpose of serving a single family residence, on the _____ side, at or near Highway Engineer's Station _____, as shown on Sheet _____ of _____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location, and to which off and on approach only, the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns, reserve a right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.7.

B. Type "B" (Farm)

1. One Side

"… EXCEPT that the state shall construct on its right of way a Type "B" off and on approach, not to exceed 50 feet in width, for those uses necessary to the normal operation of a farm but not for retail marketing on the _____ side at or near Highway Engineer's Station _____, as shown on Sheet _____ of _____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location, and to which off and on approach, only, the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns, reserve a right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.7.

2. Each Side

"…EXCEPT that the state shall construct on its right of way a Type "B" off and on approach, not to exceed 50 feet in width for those uses necessary to the normal operation of a farm but not for retail marketing, on each side of said highway, at or near Highway Engineer's Station _____, as shown on Sheet _____of _____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location, and to which off and on approaches the grantors, their heirs, successors and assigns, reserve the right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.7.

a. Multiple Approaches – Controlled Movement

Used if the grantor has reserved road approaches on each side and traffic may not cross or make left turning movements at grade.

"…The direction of travel to and from each of said approaches shall be limited to the same direction as the movement of the traffic in the lane abutting said approach."

b. Temporary Grade Crossing

Used if the grantor has reserved road approaches on each side without restriction on crossing or left turning movements at grade.

"…It is understood and agreed that the state may temporarily permit the crossing of said highway at grade and free turning movements from each of said approaches. However, whenever necessary in the opinion of the Department of Transportation, all grade crossings shall cease and terminate and the direction of travel to and from each of said approaches shall be limited to the same direction as the movement of the traffic in the lane abutting said approach."

C. Type "C" (Special Use)

Used only on the instrument with the parties who are to have the right of use of such approach. The Special Use must be defined in the document, consult with Region Access or HQ Access units.

1. State to Construct

"…EXCEPT that the state shall construct on its right of way a Type "C" off and on approach, not to exceed (_____) feet in width, (insert purpose per right of way plan), on the _____ side, (northbound) only, at or near Highway Engineer's Station _____, as shown on Sheet _____ of _____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location, and to which off and on approach only, the grantors, their heirs, successors, or assigns, reserve a right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.7.

2. Owner to Construct

   "…EXCEPT that the state agrees to permit the construction on its right of way of one Type "C" off and on approach to the remainder of said Parcel "A", not to exceed (_____) feet in width, for the uses necessary to the normal operation of a farm (or whatever use is specified by the highway plan), at a point on the _____ side of said highway, between Highway Engineer's Station (_____) and Highway Engineer's Station (_____),and to which off and on approach only, the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns reserve a right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.1.5.3.2.

3. Benefitted Parcel (Dominant Estate) State to Construct

   "…EXCEPT that the State shall construct (reconstruct) on its right of way a Type "C" off and on approach for the remainder of Tract "X" (servient estate), not to exceed ___(insert width of approach) in width for (insert language for purpose from Type "A", "B" or "D" approaches) on the _____ side of said highway, at or near Highway Engineer's Station _____, as shown on Sheet ___ of ____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location. The Grantors, as holders of an easement to cross the remainder of Tract "X", their heirs, successors or assigns, shall have the right to use this Type "C" off and on approach onto SR ___ only for such time as the easement across Tract "X" remains in effect.

4. Benefitted Parcel (Dominant Estate) [Encumbered Parcel Owner to Construct]

   "…EXCEPT that the State agrees to permit the construction (reconstruction) on its right of way of a Type "C" off and on approach for the remainder of Tract "X" (servient tenement), not to exceed ___ (insert width of easement) in width for (insert language for purpose from Type "A", "B" or "D" approaches) on the _____ side of said highway, between Highway Engineer's Station _____ and Highway Engineer's Station _____ , as shown on Sheet ___ of ____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location. The Grantors, as holders of an easement to cross the remainder of Tract "X", their heirs, successors or assigns, shall have the right to use this Type "C" off and on approach onto SR ___ only for such time as the easement across Tract "X" remains in effect.

D. Type "D" (Commercial Single 50 Foot Width)

   Used only where Modified Access Control has been established, and further subject to provisions of WAC 468-58-090.

   "….EXCEPT that the state shall construct on its right of way a Type "D" off and on approach not to exceed 50 feet in width for use necessary to the normal operation of a commercial establishment. It may be specified

at a point satisfactory to the state at or between designated highway stations as shown on Sheet _____ of _____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location, and to which off and on approach only, the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns, reserve a right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.7.

E. Type "E" (Commercial Double 30 Foot Width)

Note: This approach is to be utilized only with approval of the HQ Access and Hearing Engineer's office.

"…EXCEPT that the state shall construct on its right of way a separated off and on approach with each opening not exceeding 30' in width, for use necessary to the normal operations of a commercial establishment. It may be specified at a point satisfactory to the state at or between designated highway stations as shown on Sheet _____ of _____ Sheets of the hereinafter mentioned map of definite location and to which off and on approach only, the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns, reserve a right of reasonable access for that purpose only." Continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.7.

9-11.1.5.3.1 Maintenance of Road Approach

" . . ., which approach shall be maintained between the right of way line and the shoulder line of said (highway, frontage service road of said highway, highway and/or frontage service road, " " Line of said highway) by the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns."

9-11.1.5.3.2 Construction Costs and Permits – Owner to Construct Approach

"Obtaining required permits from responsible agencies and the complete construction (and maintenance) costs of said approach shall be the sole responsibility of the grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns."

9-11.1.5.4 By Highway Structure

Used when the approved Right of Way Plan contains an "Access Note" which permits access under or over the traveled way by use of a highway structure — adapt the text of the "Access Note":

" . . ., EXCEPT that traffic movement will be permitted under the highway structures at the (insert name of bridge, etc.) between HES _____ + _____ and HES _____ + _____ as restricted clearances will permit." If appropriate, continue with the text in Sections 9-11.1.5.3.1 and 9-11.1.5.3.2.

9-11.2 Specific Details

Used in each instrument (deed, easement, temporary easement, etc.) involving a partial acquisition also can be used on other instruments as a courtesy. Specific details are not used for a description involving a total acquisition parcel or donation or dedication not shown on the right of way plan.

9-11.2.1 One Type of Acquisition

The cited language is used in instruments relating to conveyances of only one type, e.g., fee, easement, permit, lease.

When mile post information is provided and appears to be included in the plan title name at the lower right of the plan sheet, it is not referenced in the specific detail clause.

Example:

If as shown on the plan SR 82 MP 32.48 to MP 33.59, East Yakima Ave. Interchange.

The correct plan title is SR 82, East Yakima Ave. Interchange.

The lands herein (described) (condemned) contain an area of (xxx square feet or x.x acres), more or less, the specific details concerning all of which are to be found on sheet xx of that certain plan entitled SR (plan title), now of record and on file in the office of the Secretary of Transportation at Olympia, and bearing date of approval xxxx,xx, xxxx, revised xxxxx,xx, xxxx.

9-11.2.2 Multiple Types of Acquisition

The cited language is used in instruments relating to conveyances of combinations of fee, easement, permit, etc., most frequently used with negotiated possession and use agreements.

> "The lands herein described in fee contain an area of (_____ acres, _____ square feet), more or less, and herein described in (easement, permit) contain an area of (_____ acres, _____ square feet) more or less, the specific details concerning all of which... (see Section 9-11.2.1)".

9-11.2.3 Release of Easement

The cited language is used in instruments releasing the servient estate (encumbered parcel) from the easement.

> "Herein conveyed is the extinguishment of that portion of the above described easement containing an area of (xxx square feet or xxx acres), more or less the specific details all of which are to be found on sheet xx of that certain plan entitled SR (plan title), now of record and on file in the office of the Secretary of Transportation at Olympia, and bearing date of approval xxxx, xx,xxxx, revised xxxx, xx, xxxx.

9-11.3 Payment Authorization

Used in instruments where there are multiple signatories and all the parties agree to the state making payment to one of their members. Commonly known as a "pay one clause."

9-11.3.1 By Grantors to One Grantor

"The undersigned grantors hereby authorize and instruct the State of Washington , Department of Transportation to pay the entire consideration to _____, and direct that the state voucher in payment thereof shall be executed only by said _____."

9-11.3.2 By Mortgagee to Mortgagor/Beneficiary to Grantor

Used on the (Partial Release of Mortgage/Request for Partial Reconveyance of Deed of Trust) to authorize payment to the grantor (borrower).

"The undersigned herein consents to the payment of any consideration for the lands being herein released directly to the (mortgagor/grantor), his or her heirs, successors, or assigns."

9-11.4 Improvement Straddling Right of Way Line

Used in each case in which improvements straddle the right of way line. All improvements within the acquisition area are automatically acquired with the land as "real property." Owners (or others) do not "retain" or purchase improvements to be removed or salvaged but may purchase them as personal property by purchasing salvage rights. Salvage rights (sales of personalty) are transacted and documented in a separate Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335).

"It is understood and agreed that the (specify type of improvement(s)) located partially upon the lands herein conveyed and partially upon the grantor's remaining lands is (are) conveyed herein in its (their) entirety to the State of Washington , its agents or assigns."

"The grantor herein further grants to the State of Washington , or its agents, the right to enter upon the grantor's remaining lands where necessary to (construct said approach, remove said improvement, remove said crop, remove said timber, etc.)."

9-11.5 Timber (Crop) Removal

Use if timber (crops) are to be removed by the grantor:

"The grantor herein reserves the right to remove (all hay, the sugar beet crop, all standing or down timber) located (insert right of way centerline or other legal description of the area where timber/crop removal is permitted) at any time until (insert exact date); however, all (timber, crops) yet remaining on said lands after said date shall become the property of the State of Washington and all rights of the grantor to said (timber, crops) shall then cease and terminate."

9-11.6 Road Approaches – Nonlimited Access

Access to nonlimited access state highways is managed under the provisions of Chapter 47.50 RCW.

All new or altered road approaches must be documented by permit. Region Real Estate Services staff will assist those assigned to granting permits. We will attempt to obtain signatures on all permits on any project even though there may not be an acquisition from that particular property owner. If any owner refuses to sign, the PAS should so note on the permit, leave a copy with the owner, and return the original to the region. A copy of all road approach permits must be included in your acquisition files.

For nonlimited access within an incorporated city, WSDOT has no jurisdiction to grant road approach permits.

A record of authorized road approaches will be maintained in the State Access and Hearings Engineer's Office in Olympia. The information in this computer file will be input and updated in each region office responsible for issuing the permits.

Acquisition documents will not make reference to any road approach or access rights. All information about the approach type, location, maintenance, right of entry, etc., will be in the permit. Region Real Estate Services will coordinate closely with those issuing the permits to assure the appropriate language is included in each one.

If the owner requests any additional approaches, the PAS should explain the procedure established in the statute and provide whatever help is appropriate for the owner to apply. If at all possible, any request for additional or modified access should be separated from our acquisition activities.

If the owner insists on a document assuring them the state will reconstruct any existing approach, we can provide a letter from the authorized region personnel but the letter should not contain any reference to a type or location.

The construction memorandum regarding road approaches may still be prepared and provided to the project engineer. That decision will probably vary region to region. The memorandum does not have to be sent with your acquisition file. Remember that the project engineer's signature on this memo *does not constitute approval of the approach* but only agreement that it will be constructed as part of the project. This memorandum is intended for internal use and should not be given to the property owner.

9-11.7 Construction Item

If the instrument contains a clause requiring or potentially obligating the state to perform any nature of construction or labor on or adjacent to the grantor's remaining land, the following is inserted as part of said clause in the grantor's instrument only:

"The grantor herein further grants to the State of Washington , or its agents, the right to enter upon the grantor's remaining lands where necessary to (construct said approach, remove said improvement, remove said crop, remove said timber, etc.)."

9-11.8 Occupancy Date Clause

9-11.8.1 General

In the absence of agreement, occupancy of unimproved real property will occur upon payment being made available to the grantor(s). No clause is required.

9-11.8.2 Early Occupancy

If early occupancy is required, one of the following clauses will be used.

A. "The undersigned hereby agree(s) to surrender occupancy of the lands and/ or rights herein conveyed, on the date of acceptance of this instrument by the state."

   In rare instances it may be necessary to gain immediate occupancy. In those cases, the following may be used:

B. "The undersigned hereby agree(s) to surrender immediate occupancy of the lands and/or rights herein conveyed."

9-11.9 Land Locked

On occasion the owner will retain an uneconomic remainder. Determine if the remainder will have access. If there is no access, inform the owner and put notes in the diary accordingly.

9-11.10 Release of Damages

The following are examples of clauses which are to be inserted between the words:

" . . . by reason of" and the words "due to the . . . ." on the Release of Damages (RES-315) to identify the specific damages for which the state of Washington is making a settlement.

Note: Since these clauses are inserted in the middle of a sentence, the clauses do not require capitalization or final punctuation.

9-11.10.1 Fencing

The following clause releases the state from the obligation to erect and maintain fencing:

" . . . its obligation to erect and maintain fencing along the right of way line contiguous to the hereinafter described property . . . ."

9-11.10.2 Water Systems

See Chapter 6 for well and water system agreements.

9-11.10.3 Release of Road Maintenance

A. Eliminating obligations relating to road maintenance provisions concerning property being condemned.

"TOGETHER WITH all claims of the defendants herein, their heirs, successors or assigns, from any liability of future costs and obligations of the road maintenance provisions incurred as set forth in that certain (name of recorded document from which the obligations for payment come) recorded under Auditor's file No. XXXXXXX as condemned herein by the State of Washington."

B. Nonjudicial acquisition of property that has as an appurtenant, a road maintenance obligation.

"ALSO, the Grantors hereby release the Grantee from all liability of future maintenance costs and obligations of the road maintenance provisions incurred as set forth in that certain (name of recorded document from which the obligations for payment come) recorded under Auditor's File No. XXXXX. The Grantors, their heirs, successors and assigns further agree to assume all responsibilities of future maintenance costs and obligations for all of the hereinafter described Parcel "A"."

9-11.11 Mineral Rights Reservation

Used in some instruments of conveyance to the state (deeds), and in some instruments releasing mineral rights.

"It is understood and agreed that all mineral, coal, oil, ores and gases below the surface of the lands conveyed by this instrument and hereinbefore described, are hereby reserved unto the grantors, their successors and assigns; EXCEPT, however, that in the exploration, development, excavation, mining or removing of same, the surface of said lands shall not be occupied or used, the exercise of said rights shall not injure or damage in any manner the highway or highways to be built thereon, increase the cost of maintenance thereof, or interfere with the primary use of said lands and rights of way by the State of Washington , its successors or assigns for road, street, highway or other purposes, or franchises granted across, along, or beneath the surface of said highways, nor shall the grantors, their successors or assigns, do any exploration, development, excavation or mining beneath the surface of the lands hereinabove conveyed within a vertical depth of 500 feet below said surface until the said grantors, their successors or assigns have a plan for such exploration, development, excavation or mining approved by the Secretary of Transportation of the State of Washington , or his successors and assigns, determining that such plan will not be injurious to the primary use of the surface."

9-11.12 Pit Site and Common Borrow

Mineral rights may include gravel and similar material, consult with Acquisition and Title Section Manager prior to final acquisition.

9-11.13 Slope Easement, Termination of

At the request of an owner, the state may terminate its rights in a recorded slope easement. This would be considered when the owner has excavated and/or placed an embankment on the area covered by the slope easement to the level of the grade of the abutting highway. Upon inspection by the state of work performed by the owner and, if such work is found satisfactory to the state, the state may release the slope easement. Be certain that the easement does not include reservation of sidewalk areas, utility rights of way, etc. The rights are terminated by a conveyance from the state containing the following:

> " . . . slope easement(s) conveyed to the State of Washington , Department of Transportation by instrument recorded xxxxxx, under Auditor file Number XXXXXX is hereby released . . . ."

9-11.14 Easement for Transfer

Used only when the easement is to be transferred to another party, e.g., a slope easement for a frontage service road that is to be relinquished to the county. "It being understood and agreed that, upon completion of construction, the easement rights granted herein are to be transferred to _____ by an appropriate instrument to be placed of record and that thereafter the rights of the state shall cease and terminate." When acquiring such rights consider the needs of the transferee; what rights would be acquired if they made the purchase direct?

9-11.15 Reversion

Used only upon demand by major land owners maintaining substantial real property holdings such as a railroad and federal government that traditionally have conveyed only easements, provided that the acquisition compensation reflects the reversion right, and only with prior approval of Headquarter's RESM.

9-11.15.1 Reversion Clause

"Upon abandonment of the lands conveyed herein, all of the state's right, title and interest in and to said lands shall revert to the grantors, their heirs, successors, or assigns; subject to any permits or franchises for public or private utilities."

9-11.16 Right of First Refusal

Used only upon demand by grantor(s) with prior approval of the Headquarter's RESM.

9-11.16.1 Right to Repurchase Clause

"Upon determination by the State of Washington, Department of Transportation that all or any portion of the lands herein conveyed are surplus to the needs of the state the grantor(s), __(his, her, their)__ heirs, successors, or assigns shall be offered the right to repurchase. Said right shall be exercised within (60) days of the date the property is offered to the grantor at the current fair market value as determined by the states appraisal.

9-11.17 Donation Clause

A donation of property rights may be accepted only after the owner has waived in writing their right to an appraisal and payment of just compensation. This applies to individuals, businesses, corporations, and other private entities. Donations from government agencies are exempt from these requirements. Right of way obtained through donation may be incorporated into a federal aid project without jeopardizing participation in other project costs.

The appropriate clause is:

> (My/Our) donation of (parcel number or property description) to the state of Washington, Department of Transportation, is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of (my/our) entitlement to receive just compensation therefore. (I/We) hereby waive the state's requirement of obtaining an appraisal for the acquired property.

9-12 Delivery Clause

The following delivery clause is included in all forms.

> "It is understood and agreed that the delivery of this (deed, etc.) is hereby tendered and that the terms and obligations hereof shall not become binding upon the State of Washington unless and until accepted and approved hereon in writing for the State of Washington, by and through the Department of Transportation, by its authorized agent."

9-13 Instrument Date

The Instrument Date is normally the date the instrument is signed by the (first) grantor(s). The following text appears above the grantor(s) signature(s): Dated this _____ day of _____."

9-14 Execution

9-14.1 General

A. Each person appearing as or representing the grantor is required to sign the instrument in his own hand, spelling out his name(s) and/or initial(s), as applicable, exactly as the name appears of record. The desired form or appearance for the signature is predetermined and is typed under the appropriate signature line before offering the instrument to the signatory for execution.

B. The act of signing may be done before the qualified officer who is to certify an acknowledgment (see Section 9-15). The act of signing may be done elsewhere but each person signing an instrument must personally appear before said qualified officer and acknowledge his own signature.

C. If the initial space provided for signatures is insufficient add additional pages (see Section 9-1.2.2) for adding pages for all signatories.

9-14.2 Individuals

9-14.2.1 Personally

Where individuals are executing for themselves, the interest held or the relationships between such signatories is not stated at the signature blank.

9-14.2.2 Signature by Mark

A witness to a signature is desirable in the case of a sane person who, due to illiteracy, old age, or incapacitating illness, can sign only by using a mark. There is no legal requirement that a signature by mark be witnessed, but the use of witnesses offers great protection to the state because of the agency relationship of the PAS who frequently also acts as the Notary Public. For further guidance consult with Region Title Examiner.

S/ _____ Richard Roe, Witness	His _____Mark_____ John Doe
S/ _____ Jack Smith, Witness	

Signature by Mark With Witnesses (Example)
Figure 9-14.2.2

9-14.2.3 Fiduciary

A person executing an instrument in the place of, or on behalf of, the party in interest does so, by identifying their official and/or legal capacity at the signature blank on the instrument (see Figure 9-14.2.3). The language for identifying the signatory agrees with the language of the party clause.

Execution Only as a Fiduciary	**Execution, Individually *and* as a Fiduciary**
S/ John Doe (written by the attorney in fact) By: _____ Jane Doe, as his attorney in fact	_____ Jane Doe S/ John Doe (written by the attorney in fact) By: _____ Jane Doe, as his attorney in fact
_____ Richard Roe, as trustee under the will of Joe Doe, deceased	_____ Richard Roe _____ Richard Roe, as trustee under the will of John Doe, deceased
_____ Richard Roe, as trustee for John Doe	_____ Richard Roe _____ Richard Roe, as trustee for John Doe
_____ Richard Roe, as (Executor/Personal Representative) for the estate of John Doe, deceased	_____ Richard Roe _____ Richard Roe, as (Executor/Personal Representative) for the estate of John Doe, deceased
_____ Jane Doe, as guardian of the estate of John Doe Jr., a minor	_____ Jane Doe _____ Jane Doe, as guardian of the estate of John Doe, Jr., a minor

Execution By Fiduciaries (Example)
Figure 9-14.2.3

9-14.3 Corporations

9-14.3.1 Private Corporations

Ordinarily, the corporation's president and secretary are the officers who can execute conveyances for the corporation. Their names and titles are typed beneath their signatures (see Figure 9-14.3.1). An instrument from a private corporation is accompanied by a resolution. Consult with Region Title Examiner for certain exceptions.

ABLE BAKER CHARLIE COMPANY, INC.

By: _____
John J. Doe, President

By: _____
J. Paul Smith Jr., Secretary

Corporate Signature Block (Example)
Figure 9-14.3.1

9-14.3.2 Local Public Bodies

Examples of signature blocks for local public bodies are given in Figure 9-14.3.2. An instrument from a public body is accompanied by a resolution.

Counties*

1. Commissioner System: _____ County

(SEAL)

_____
John J. Doe, Chairman

_____
Mary E. Smith, Commissioner

Attest: _____
County Auditor and Clerk of the
Board of County Commissioners

_____
James J. Jones, Jr., Commissioner

2. Executive – Council System:

(SEAL) _____ County

Attest: _____
Director of Records and Elections

_____
John J. Doe, County Executive

Cities*

1. Mayor – Council (Commissioner) System: City of _____

(SEAL)

_____
John J. Doe, Mayor

_____
Mary E. Smith, Councilman (Commissioner)

Attest: _____
City Clerk

_____
Paul P. Peters, Councilman (Commissioner)

2. Manager – Council System: City of _____

(SEAL)

Attest: _____
City Clerk

_____
John J. Doe, City Manager

Other Political Subdivisions*

Example: A School District: Board of Directors of _____
School District No. _____

_____
John J. Doe, Chairman

Attest: _____
Clerk of the Board of Directors
of School District No. _____ of
_____ County, Washington

Mary E. Smith,

_____
James J. Jones, Jr.

Signature Blocks for Local Public Bodies (Examples)
Figure 9-14.3.2

9-14.4 Partnerships

A. If the PC shows title held in name of firm, which proves to be a partnership, modify corporate form (Figure 9-14.3.1) to show firm name and identity of signers as "Partner" if a general partner, or "Limited Partner" if such is the provable fact.

B. If the PC shows title held by individuals, take signatures as prescribed in Section 9-14.1.

9-14.5 Limited Liability Company (L.L.C.)

A. If the PC shows title held in name of an LLC, obtain a copy of the operating agreement to identify the appropriate parties to execute the instrument. This could be one or more individuals acting as either a partner, member or manager of the LLC. After reviewing the agreement, if there are questions of who should sign, consult with the Region Title Examiner.

9-15 Acknowledgment

9-15.1 General

A. To be recordable and to permit its entry as evidence in a court of law without witnesses, a person signing an instrument must acknowledge before a qualified officer that the signature on the instrument is his signature and that he signed the instrument as his free and voluntary act and deed. The signature of the Governor of the state of Washington requires an attest by the Secretary of State.

B. A witness is not a party in interest and his signature is not acknowledged.

C. A single acknowledgment may be used for all parties who acknowledge their signature on an instrument on the same date, provided that the same acknowledgment language is otherwise applicable.

9-15.2 Rules

A. A person acknowledging that a signature is his own, must appear before the qualified officer (see RCW 64.08.010) certifying to the fact and must be known by that officer.

B. The date of the acknowledgment must be the same as or later than the date of the instrument.

C. The acknowledgment must state that the person who signed an instrument did so as his free and voluntary act and deed.

D. The acknowledgment for a corporate grantor must state that the officers of the corporation who signed an instrument were authorized to do so.

E. The qualified officer taking an acknowledgment must derive no personal profit as a result of the execution of the instrument.

F. The acknowledgment must be taken within the territorial jurisdiction of the qualified officer; for example a Washington notary can not acknowledge a signature physically obtained in Oregon.

G. The acknowledgment must recite the capacity for which the person is acting.

H. The acknowledgment of an attorney in fact must state that his principal is alive and sane and that the instrument was executed in behalf of said principal.

I. If the qualified officer taking an acknowledgment is required to have a seal, said seal must not have expired and must be affixed to the acknowledgment. If the qualified officer taking an acknowledgment does not have a seal, a certificate of authority must by attached to the acknowledgment, except that no certificate of authority is required of officers of the U.S. Armed Forces or the U.S. Merchant Marine (see Sections 9-15.2.K.9 and 9-15.2.K.10).

J. The signature of the grantor must be in the same form as it appears within the party clause and within the acknowledgment, unless it is a signature by mark.

K. Officers qualified to take acknowledgments within the geographic area of their respective jurisdictions are as follows:

1. A United States district court commissioner.

2. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of the Supreme Court of the state of Washington.

3. A judge, court commissioner, clerk, or deputy clerk of a county superior court

   or a county auditor or a deputy county auditor.

4. A notary public in and for the state of Washington.

5. Any person authorized to take acknowledgments according to the laws of any state other than the state of Washington, or of any territory, district, or possession of the United States wherein the acknowledgment is taken.

6. A notary public, judge, clerk, or other proper officer of any court of a foreign country.

7. The mayor or other chief magistrate of any city, town, or municipal corporation in a foreign country.

8. In a foreign country, any minister plenipotentiary, secretary of a legation, charge d'affairs, consul, vice-consul, consular agent or commercial agent appointed by the United States Government.

9. A commissioned officer in active service with the military forces of the United States.

L. Whenever an instrument is sent out of state for signature and acknowledgment, attach the acknowledgment form appropriate for the state of Washington. The format may be modified by the official taking the acknowledgment to meet the requirements of the jurisdiction where the signature and acknowledgment is actually taken.

9-15.3 Format Examples

Refer to forms for notary acknowledgements on the WSDOT Intranet site as shown in Section 9-1.2.1.

9-16 Attachments/Corollary Documents

9-16.1 General

A. Items which may be attached to an instrument are referenced within the body of the instrument as "Exhibit" with a letter identification, e.g., EXHIBIT "A," EXHIBIT "B." The attachment is labeled with the same reference.

B. A document such as an affidavit may be required to answer questions of grantors' identity, status, interest, etc. This is seldom made as an attachment to the instrument, but held in the file. Most likely such affidavit would be a requirement of the title company.

9-16.2 Rules

A. Attachments to an instrument are verbally bound to such instrument by appropriate language within the instrument at the point the attachment is first mentioned (see Section 9-16.3).

B. Attachments to an instrument are marked EXHIBIT "A," EXHIBIT "B," etc., in the order in which reference is made to each in the instrument.

C. There is no relationship required between the identifying letter of an exhibit and other identifications within the instrument, e.g., Parcel "A". A legal description, if lengthy, may be attached as an exhibit.

D. The word "EXHIBIT" followed by its sequential exhibit identification letter ("A," "B," etc.) in addition to being at the header of the page is also inserted in the lower right-hand corner of each page of each exhibit above the Parcel Number.

E. All attachments (appendages, exhibits, etc.) to an instrument are prepared and attached prior to execution of the instrument.

9-16.3 Exhibits

9-16.3.1 Parcel Descriptions

A. The legal description is an acceptable attachment.

B. The exhibit is verbally bound to the instrument by inserting (in the instrument at the location at which the parcel description would otherwise appear) language such as the following: "See EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof."

9-16.3.2 Exhibit Maps

A. Exhibit maps are rarely attached to recorded documents. This is due to the standards for which documents including exhibit maps must comply in order to be recorded.

B. Check with the county auditor/recorder prior to obtaining signature of the grantor to determine if a specific map is acceptable for recording. The determination may consider map details, font, margins and legibility.

C. Each map sheet reproduction is identified above the title block by the "EXHIBIT" identification letter given to it within the instrument.

D. The exhibit maps are prepared by showing the areas to be conveyed as hachured.

E. If more than one type of interest is to be conveyed, the exhibit maps should identify the other interest in alternate hachures or symbols.

9-17 Acceptance and Approval

A. After completion of review and verification that the title and/or interest required by the state is adequately described and suitably clear to the state, the WSDOT authorized signature with date signifies acceptance and approval of the instrument.

B. Instruments not contingent upon acceptance and approval by the WSDOT authorized signatory may be any instrument or document which:

   1. Does not directly or indirectly commit the state to a monetary or other financial obligation.

   2. Does not encumber property under the ownership or control of the state.

Chapter 10 Vouchers

10-1 General
10-2 Real Property Vouchers
10-3 Reserved
10-4 Invoice Vouchers
10-5 Relocation Assistance Vouchers

10-1 General

10-1.1 Real Property Vouchers

The Real Property Voucher (RES-321) is a legal document upon which an authorized claimant presents for payment itemized charges against the state. It is unlawful for the state to issue a warrant except upon a voucher (RCW 43.88.160).

10-1.2 Invoice Vouchers

The Invoice Voucher (DOT Form 134-139) is used to present for payment itemized charges against the state for goods or services, not otherwise invoiced, such as reimbursement to employee for purchase price paid from personal funds for books for state use.

10-1.3 Relocation Assistance Vouchers

The Relocation Assistance Voucher (see Chapter 13 for RES form) is used to pay all claims determined to be eligible under the Relocation Assistance Program. Types of payment include replacement housing entitlements, moving cost reimbursement, and direct payments to moving companies and other vendors/contractors.

10-1.4 TRAINS

In addition to the three above mentioned vouchers, another form is needed to enable Real Estate Services to pay claimants and that is a Payment Voucher, also referred to as a Trains Voucher. See TRAINS (Transportation Reporting and Accounting Information System) Users Manual for information.

10-1.5 Information Required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

The IRS requires that the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) obtain the property owner(s) taxpayer identification number (TIN) or social security number (SSN) for reporting purposes. The TIN or SSN provided must match what is registered with the IRS before the payment process can be completed.

10-1.5.1 Procedures to Obtain W-9

A. The PAS shall include a substitute Form W-9 in the package delivered to the property owner at the time the offer to purchase is made. This will provide the property owner adequate time to read over the instructions and complete the form. A substitute Form W-9 is required for all property owners.

B. In the event of a tenant occupant, the Relocation Specialist should include a substitute Form W-9 at the time the specialist delivers the Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance Letter to the displaced person for completion.

C. Acquisition and Relocation will need to coordinate efforts so we do not ask the same payee to complete a substitute Form W-9 more than once. In most cases, the Acquisition Specialist will obtain the substitute Form W-9 as part of the transmittal package. If there is a question as to whether or not a substitute Form W-9 is on file, the PAS should contact the TRAINS Helpdesk directly by email to WSDOT TRAINS Help Desk or call 360-705-7514.

D. The PAS shall not provide guidance on how to complete the substitute Form W-9. The payee should be referred to the IRS, their accountant, or legal consultant for advice on how to complete the form. If there are questions on the substitute Form W-9, the PAS should contact the TRAINS Helpdesk directly by email to WSDOT TRAINS Help Desk or call 360-705-7514.

10-1.6 Statewide Vendor Registration

All vouchers require a Statewide Vendor Number to be assigned through the Office of Financial Management (OFM).

10-1.6.1 Procedures to Obtain a Statewide Vendor Number (SWV)

A. The PAS shall include a Statewide Vendor Registration and Payment Options Form (SWV) in the package delivered to the property owner at the time the offer to purchase is made. This will provide the property owner adequate time to read over the instructions and complete the form. One SWV form is required per payee, i.e., if payment to be made to Husband and Wife and using Husband's SSN, property owner completes one SWV form with Husband information on first line and wife's information on second line of the form.

   In the event of a tenant occupant, the Relocation Specialist should include a substitute Form W-9 at the time the specialist delivers the Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance Letter to the displaced person for completion.

B. If relocation is involved, the PAS completing the acquisition should provide the SWV number to Relocation.

C. Acquisition and Relocation will need to coordinate efforts so we do not ask the same payee to complete a SWV form more than once. In most cases, Acquisition will obtain the SWV form as part of the transmittal package and provide the SWV number to Relocation. If there is a question as to whether

or not an SWV number has been assigned, the Specialist should contact the TRAINS Helpdesk directly by email to WSDOT TRAINS Help Desk or call 360-705-7514.

D. The PAS shall not complete the SWV form for the payee.

10-1.7 Payment Processing

Each payment voucher submitted for payment processing will need to include a SWV number assigned for the payee. If no SWV number has been assigned for the payee, submit an executed substitute Form W-9 and a completed SWV form to have payee set up in TRAINS system and obtain SWV number.

10-2 Real Property Vouchers

10-2.1 Rules

A. The Real Property Voucher (RES-321) is available in electronic form. No erasures, strike-overs, or corrections are permitted in any figure in the "Amount" column.

B. No changes or deletions are permitted in the claimant's certificate which is in the upper right-hand corner of the voucher.

C. All items appearing on the voucher are documented. The just compensation for lands, improvements, damages, special benefits, etc., is supported by the Determination of Value (RES-214). All other items are supported by bills, receipts, letters of approval, etc.

D. Every transaction that is transmitted involving a payment of money by the state requires an original Real Property Voucher.

1. The "principal" Real Property Voucher is a summation of the entire transaction and includes, as applicable:

   a. All items contributing to just compensation:

      (l) Lands (in fee, easement, etc.) and access rights.

      (2) Improvements.

      (3) Damages.

      (4) Special benefits.

   b. All remainders either uneconomic remnant or excess acquisition.

   c. Deductions – An itemized list (e.g., amounts previously paid, performance bond, salvage amount, prepaid rent).

   d. Administrative settlements.

   e. Statutory evaluation allowance.

   f. Escrow fee.

g. Real estate excise tax.

h. Other Items – An itemized list (e.g., permit fee partial reconveyance fee).

2. There may be one or more "secondary" Real Property Vouchers.

a. A "secondary" voucher is prepared to order payment of any sum which has been deducted from the "principal" voucher, such as:

(l) For payment of the grantor's obligation to another party (e.g., real estate taxes).

(2) For the direct payment of a (deducted) cost-to-cure item.

b. A "secondary" voucher is prepared to order payment of an item which is not part of the "principal" voucher (e.g., the trustee's fee).

Note: The seller's incidental expenses are shown in the "Other Items" section of the "principal" voucher when the recipients thereof join with the grantor(s) on that voucher, or are to receive any payment due through an escrow distribution.

3. If a grantor is unable to accept any particular voucher language, the Region RESM contacts the Acquisition and Title Section for instructions.

10-2.2 Procedures

10-2.2.1 Preparation

The Acquisition Specialist prepares all necessary Real Property Vouchers in accordance with Section 10-2.1 as follows:

A. **Grantor or Claimant Block** – Insert the names of all payees and the address of one payee. If the transaction is being escrowed, the escrow specialist's name and address are inserted.

In addition, insert the SWV number.

B. **Signature Block** – (Located in Upper Right-Hand Corner)

1. If the signatories are individuals, their names may be typed beneath the line upon which they are to sign, if desired. Since the voucher is tied to an instrument (e.g., deed, easement, release), the number of payees and signatories can be limited by use of the appropriate "Payment Authorization" clause (see Chapter 9) in the instrument. If there is insufficient room in the signature block for all the required signatories, insert the words "See attached signature page" here, and have the signatories sign on a separate signature page.

Obtain substitute Form W-9 from all parties signing voucher.

2. If the signatory is a corporation, the corporation's name and the titles of the officers signing for the corporation are inserted in the signature block. The corporate officers then sign above their respective titles.

   Obtain substitute Form W-9 from corporation(s) signing voucher.

C. **Project Number and Title** – The official project number and plan title as shown on the approved right of way plan are inserted. The project number is identical to the applicable Integrated Realty Information System (IRIS) Project Number.

D. **Federal Aid No.** – The federal aid project number is inserted.

E. **Parcel No.** – The parcel number(s) for the subject property is/are inserted.

F. **Instrument Reference** – The type of instrument (e.g., warranty deed) that requires the payment of consideration and the date of the grantor's execution are inserted.

G. **Items Contributing to Just Compensation** – All items contributing to the just compensation are inserted as follows (but see 10-2.2.1.H.3 with regard to court or jury awards):

1. **Lands Conveyed** – Insert the area (in acres or square feet) of all lands conveyed in fee, easement, etc., showing each area separately. Check that these areas conform with the areas shown on the DV and to those shown on the latest revision of the approved right of way plan. If access rights are included, see Section 10-2.3.3.

2. **Improvements Conveyed** – All improvements acquired by the transaction are listed together with their total value as shown in the DV.

   Note: All improvements and their values are listed here. If the grantor is obtaining salvage rights on any of the improvements, see Section 10-2.2.1.J.3.

3. **For All Damages** – Normally damages are not to be described to any extent greater than they are described in the DV. If the voucher is for some special damage, the type of damage is inserted (e.g., for loss of ground water source).

4. **Special Benefits** – If the DV identifies any special benefits, and:

   a. If the owners elect to accept WSDOT's offer, the amount of the special benefits is inserted. This amount is subtracted from the amounts specified in the DV for lands, improvements, and damages.

   b. If the owners elect to accept WSDOT's offer of fair market value for the acquisition portion plus any damages to the remainder, but defer the offsetting of the special benefits by entering into a lien, the parenthetical phrase "(lien option exercised)" is entered immediately following the words "Less Special Benefits"; the amount of special

benefits is inserted as in "a" above; and the deduction negated and the lien noted in the Administrative Settlement section. See J.4, below.

H. **For All Remainders Conveyed** – Any lands acquired that are in excess to required lands are listed using the value as shown on the DV.

I. **Deductions** – An itemized list of all deductions is inserted in this section. The amount of each deduction is preceded with a minus sign in the "Amount" column. Deductions include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. **Amount Previously Paid** – Show the amount of any prior payments. For example, Possession and Use payments.

2. **Performance Bond** – Insert a description for the performance bond (e.g., salvage, cost-to-cure completion) and the amount. If there are cost to cure or other performance bond amounts to be deducted, the deduction amount, work to be performed, and deadline date is shown on the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335).

3. **Salvage Amount** – If the grantor is obtaining the salvage rights, insert the clause shown in Section 10-2.3.9 and the amount shown for these rights on the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335).

4. **Pre Paid Rent** – Show the amount of any rent deducted for displacee lease.

5. **Other** – Real estate taxes, trades/exchanges, etc.

J. **Administrative Settlement** – Insert an itemized list and the amounts paid in excess of the just compensation. The following are examples:

1. **Administrative/Stipulated Settlement** – If an administrative or stipulated settlement has been approved (see Chapter 6), insert the words "Administrative Settlement" or "Stipulated Settlement" and the amount thereof (i.e., the amount over and above the DV).

2. **Court/Jury Award** – Insert the words "Court Award" or "Jury Award," as appropriate, and the amount of the award. No detail of the award is shown. The trial attorney's certificate must accompany the voucher.

3. S**pecial Benefits** – If the owners have entered into a lien to defer the offsetting of special benefits (10-2.2.1G.5.b), insert the clause given in Section 10-2.3.13 and insert the amount of special benefits in the "Amount" column (thereby negating the deduction).

K. **Statutory Evaluation Allowance** – The total of all receipts or statements submitted which cover evaluation services (to a maximum of $750.00 regardless of number of parcels) is inserted. If there is no claim, insert the word "None," and if the grantor is not a signatory to the voucher, have him initial this item. If negotiations are conducted by correspondence, insert the words "to be separately vouchered, if any" on the "principal" voucher. In this situation, a "secondary" voucher is prepared and executed by correspondence if there is a statutory evaluation allowance claimed.

L. **Escrow Fee and Sales Tax** – If the transaction is to be closed in escrow, insert the escrow fee and the sales tax in the blanks provided.

M. **Real Estate Excise Tax**

N. **Other Items** – An itemized list is inserted in this section.

10-2.2.2 Signature

The PAS:

A. Obtains the signature of the appropriate grantors or claimants in the signature block (see Section 9-14).

B. Obtains a completed and signed substitute Form W-9 from the payee in accordance with Section 10-1.5.

C. Obtains a completed SWV form from the payee in accordance with Section 10-1.6.

D. Assures that the date of signing is inserted in the space provided.

E. Signs and dates the voucher in the space provided.

F. Gives a copy of the voucher to the grantor or claimant. Includes the original and all other copies of the voucher with the acquisition transmittal (original to Headquarters) for approval and distribution (within the region).

10-2.2.3 Approval

A. The Region RESM inserts the tabulation of data which identifies the breakdown of funds into federal participating and nonparticipating. If more than one parcel number is entered, a segregation between each parcel number must also be made in the following cases:

   1. When the acquisition straddles control section termini.

   2. When the acquisition lies in more than one federal aid project.

   3. When one or more of the parcels (but not all) acquired in a single acquisition involves the acquisition of excess right of way or an uneconomic remnant.

B. The region accountant takes required actions.

C. The Region RESM signs as Authorized Agent on the original Real Property Voucher.

10-2.3 Clauses

The Acquisition Specialist inserts the following clauses in the voucher as needed:

10-2.3.1 Land Only

After "Lands conveyed," insert: "approx. _____ (acres or square feet) in fee." If appropriate, continue with: "approx. (acres or square feet) in easement," etc.

10-2.3.2 Access Rights Only

Change the words "Lands Conveyed" to: "For All Access Rights."

10-2.3.3 Land and Access Rights

Following the text in Section 10-2.3.1, continue with: "and for all access rights," following the lands conveyed in fee, if any.

10-2.3.4 Improvements

After "Improvement Conveyed," insert a list of the improvements as given in the DV (RES-214), e.g., "dwelling, garage, out buildings."

10-2.3.5 All Remainders Conveyed

"Approx. _____ (acres or square feet) and/or improvement (describe improvement)" as given in the DV (RES-214).

10-2.3.6 Damages

Damages are handled as specified in Section 10-2.2.1.G.4.

10-2.3.7 Timber and Crops

If the grantor is not permitted to remove timber or crops, insert the following text under "Improvements:" "For loss of (all standing or down timber, crops)."

10-2.3.8 Trades/Exchanges

If the transaction involves a trade or exchange, insert the following text under "Deductions:" "The state agrees to convey (when the new facility is opened to traffic) that certain tract of land identified as Parcel/Inventory Control No. as fully set forth in the Exchange Agreement dated _____." Enter value in the "Amount" column.

Note: If both parcel and inventory control numbers are available, insert both.

10-2.3.9 Salvage of Improvements

Under "Deductions:" insert: "Value of Grantor-Acquired Salvage of Improvements (DOT Form 263-003)."

10-2.3.10 Special Benefits, Lien for

If the owners enter into a lien to defer the offsetting of the special benefits, under "Legal/Administrative" insert "$_____ in special benefits subject of $_____ Lien dated _____."

10-3 Reserved

10-4 Invoice Vouchers

10-4.1 Rules

A. The Invoice Voucher (DOT Form 134-139 EF) is available in electronic form. No erasures, strikeovers, or corrections are permitted in any amount to be charged against the state.

B. The Invoice Voucher is an alternate form available for payment of fees, etc.

10-5 Relocation Assistance Vouchers

10-5.1 Rules

A. The Relocation Assistance Voucher (see Chapter 13 for RES form) is available as an electronic form.

B. Claims for payment are documented by attaching invoices, statements, or other supporting documentation as necessary or retained in the official file in HQ.

C. Delinquent rent owed to the department shall not be withheld from the displaced persons relocation entitlements. In addition, the department cannot make deductions from relocation entitlements to satisfy a debt of a creditor.

10-5.2 Procedures

10-5.2.1 Preparation

The specialist prepares the Relocation Assistance Voucher (see Chapter 13 for RES form) in accordance with the following:

A. **Displaced Person or Claimant Block** – Insert the names of all payees and the address of one payee. If the transaction is being escrowed, the claimant block should be filled out as shown below:

ABC Escrow Company
113 Spending Money Lane SW
Beautiful, WA 98222-1212

1. A substitute form W-9 and SWV from the escrow company is required and must be obtained in accordance with the procedures set forth in this chapter.

2. The Entitlement instructions will be sent to the escrow company by the Relocation Specialist.

B. **Signature Block** (Upper Right-Hand Corner)

1. If the claimant is the displaced person, the claimant must sign in this space.

2. If the claimant is not the displaced person (as in the case of a direct payment to a commercial mover or other contractor), an original invoice must be attached and "See Attached Invoice" is inserted in the space. The displaced person must provide confirmation of "okay to pay."

3. If the claimant is not the displaced person, but the displaced person directs payment to said claimant, the displaced person must sign in this space. This includes vouchers made payable to escrow companies or a third party who is being paid on behalf of the displaced person in addition to the displaced person(s).

4. An SWV number must be included on the voucher.

C. **Title** – The official project title as shown on the approved right of way plan is inserted.

D. **Parcel Number** – The parcel number for the subject property is inserted here.

E. **Displacee Number** – The number assigned to the displaced person by IRIS is inserted.

F. **Displacee Name** – The name of the displaced person is inserted.

G. **Date Parcel Vacated** – The date the displaced person's personal property has been removed from the parcel is inserted here.

H. **Replacement Housing Payments**

1. **Price Differential: 180-Day Owner** – Amounts paid to or on behalf of residential owner-occupants displaced by a project (who have been in occupancy of the acquired dwelling for at least 180 days prior to initiation of negotiations) for a purchase or rent supplement payment. Includes reimbursement for eligible loan fees and incidental purchase expenses. The maximum amount on this line is $22,500.

2. **Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP)** – Amount paid to owner-occupant for increased interest costs associated with financing the purchase of a replacement dwelling only if they have 180-day bonafide mortgage on the displacement dwelling.

3. **Incidental Expenses** – Amount necessary to pay or reimburse an eligible displaced person for certain actual costs incurred incidental to the purchase of an eligible replacement dwelling.

4. **Last Resort Housing: Owner** – Any amount paid under the category of last resort housing to or on behalf of a displaced residential owner-occupant in excess of $22,500.

5. **Rent Supplement: 90-Day Tenant and Certain Other** – Amount paid to 90-day tenants and owner-occupants (who have been in occupancy between 90 and 180 days prior to the initiation of negotiation) for a rent supplement. The maximum amount on this line is $5,250.

6. **Last Resort Housing: Tenant** – Any amount paid under the category of last resort housing to or on behalf of a displaced residential tenant-occupant in excess of $5,250. This includes all payments toward down payments in excess of $5,250 and amounts paid to tenants who fail to meet the length of occupancy requirements.

7. **Down Payment Assistance: 90-Day Tenants and Certain Other** – Amount paid to 90-day tenant and owner-occupants (who have been in occupancy between 90 and 180 days prior to initiation of negotiations) for a down payment allowance toward the purchase of a replacement dwelling.

8. **Comments/Other** – This portion of the voucher can be used to provide direction, such as a last resort housing case where payments will be made on an installment basis. If an advance payment has been or will be made, a short statement is also required.

I. **Moving Expense Amounts**

1. **Schedule/Dislocation Allowance: Residential** – Amount paid to a person displaced from a dwelling by a project. The payment is based upon the number of rooms in the dwelling and whether they are furnished or not.

2. **Actual Expenses/Commercial: Residential** – Amount paid to or on behalf of persons displaced from a dwelling by a project. Basically, any moving related payment which is not a schedule type would fall into this category.

3. **Fixed Payment: Nonresidential** – A particular type of payment available only to business, farms, or nonprofit organizations which meet certain criteria. This payment is in lieu of any and all other types of payments for which the displaced person would otherwise be entitled. It is based on the business income rather than actual moving costs.

4. **Actual Costs: Nonresidential** – Amounts paid to or on behalf of business, farm, or nonprofit organization for all actual, reasonable, and necessary moving expenses.

5. **Reestablishment Costs: Nonresidential** – Amounts paid to or on behalf of a small business, farm, or nonprofit organization for eligible expenses incurred in reestablishing the displaced business at a replacement site.

6. **Personal Property Only: Nonresidential and Nonbusiness Moves** – Amounts paid to displaced persons who have personal property to be moved from the right of way due to an acquisition or project purpose where there is NOT a need for a full relocation of a residence, nonresidential operation (vacant land), business, farm operation, or nonprofit organization (NPO).

7. **Comments/Other** – This portion of the voucher can be used to provide additional information such as explaining an advance payment or

deductions. This section can also be used to discuss any other moving payment which would not fit into one of the previously listed categories.

J. **Deductions** – This space is used when a deduction is necessary.

Appendix 12-3

K. **Coding** – Relocation Assistance Vouchers are coded based on the type of relocation payment. The specialist must select the appropriate coding from the object codes and definition chart, i.e., residential replacement housing payments or moving expenses, non-residential reestablishment or moving expenses, and personal property only moving expenses.

10-5.2.2 Signature

The Property Acquisition Specialist:

A. Obtains the signature of the appropriate claimant(s). In an escrow situation, only the signature of the displaced person(s) is necessary.

B. Assures that the date of signing is inserted in the space provided.

C. Signs and dates the voucher in the space provided.

D. Obtains the signature of the appropriate supervisor or manager within the region or work unit.

10-5.2.3 Approval

A. The PAS identifies and inserts the proper account coding and the breakdown of federal participating and nonparticipating costs. Account coding information is contained in the *Chart of Accounts* M 13-01, Chapter 10.

B. The relocation voucher is sent to Headquarters.

C. The remainder of the approval is conducted as a part of the Headquarters processing.

10-5.3 Relocation Assistance TRAINS Vendor Setup

All relocation payments need to be made through the TRAINS system and follow the department's accounting rules for proper documentation, signatures, and authorization. These rules will be found in Chapter 4-6 of the *Accounting Manual* M 13-02 and in Section 4 of the *TRAINS User Manual*.

A. To setup the vendor for a relocation payment:

1. Region sends completed substitute Form W-9 and SWV form to their region accounting office to obtain a vendor number according to region procedures.

2. These payments must use the vendor number of the entity being paid.

3. If more than one entity is being paid via the payment, the vendor number used must match the name of the first entity shown on the payee line of the relocation voucher.

Chapter 11 Property Management

11-1 Responsibility
11-2 Preparation for Management
11-3 Initiating Management
11-4 Inspection and Maintenance of State-Owned Property
11-5 Improvements of Personal Property Within Right of Way
11-6 Disposal of Timber
11-7 Disposal of Surplus Property
11-8 Leasing
11-9 Right of Way Encroachments
11-10 Assessments Against State-Owned Lands
11-11 Facilities

11-1 Responsibility

Property Management Specialists are responsible for:

A. Providing effective management and security for all Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) properties.

B. Ensuring "Fair Market Value" or "Economic Rent" is received from all sales and leases.

C. Disposing of property not required by the department.

D. To the greatest extent practicable, eliminating hazards and public nuisances originating on or caused by department-owned land or improvements.

11-2 Preparation for Management

11-2.1 Property Management System and Inventory

A. Property Management data records will be entered and maintained in IRIS and will include:

1. Inventory of real properties and real property interests outside the operating right of way. A description of all such property types is shown in Appendix 11-1, Property Types. ***Note:*** There are varying opinions regarding the appropriate time to inventory property acquired. In the past, inventory did not occur until completion of construction. Today, however, due to diminished revenues and the possibility that construction may not occur upon acquisition, inventory should be done as noted in Section 11-2.6.1. Then, if/when construction does occur, the inventory should be verified and updated to reflect any portion that was utilized for the highway facility.

2. Inventory of WSDOT owned/managed Airports and Rail lines.

3. Records of rental properties, including all leases (e.g., airspace, ground, residential).

4. Property disposal status/activities.

5. Real estate contract sales.

6. Reporting capability for various informational needs.

7. All improvements acquired, whether inside or outside of the operating right of way.

8. Payment information related to leases and contract sales.

11-2.2 Property Management Diary

A. The Property Management Specialist places a Diary of Right of Way Activities in the property management file for each parcel under the control of property management, whether improved or unimproved and whether operating or nonoperating right of way. The diary will reference an acquisition parcel number, inventory control number (ICN), lease number, and federal aid number (FA) and all other pertinent information as required.

B. Since the diary is an official record, it is either typed or written legibly in ink. Each diary starts with the specialist's name clearly printed or written. Once complete, the specialist signs (full name) and dates the last page.

C. The diary contains a summary of every activity relative to the parcel. This includes inspections, telephone conversations, letters, approvals, sales, leases, maintenance, emails, etc.

D. Copies of updated diaries are submitted to HQ when significant activities, such as initiation of a lease, modification to a lease, disposal activities, etc., occur on the parcel.

E. Upon completion of all property management activities on a parcel, the completed diary is sent to HQ and region comments are entered into IRIS.

11-2.3 Project Inspection

As soon as practicable after receiving the approved right of way plans, the region inspects all real property and improvements to be acquired on the project, and identifies the following individual parcel information, and enters the information into IRIS and region inventory file:

A. Number and type of improvements (e.g., house, detached garage, shed, out buildings).

B. Property dimensions (sq. ft. or acres).

C. Physical location (property address), condition, septic, well, utilities, and environmental concerns such as underground storage tanks (UST).

D. Date-stamped photographs of the property and all improvements that should portray a complete visual inventory of the parcel (to use as a visual reference in case of break-ins, illegal dumping, and salvage).

E. Presence of hazardous materials.

11-2.4 Salvage Appraisal Report

A. Staff in Region Real Estate Services are responsible for salvage sales and completion of the appropriate Salvage Appraisal Report (DOT Form 263-003 EF) for those improvements, including timber and crops, which may be sold as salvage.

1. For property management purposes, merchantable timber is considered to be an improvement (see RCW 47.12.140).

2. Fixtures, such as built-in cabinets, light fixtures, built-in appliances, etc., retained or salvaged by the grantor, also require preparation of a salvage report.

3. When the salvage appraisal report has been completed by the Property and Acquisition Specialist, it is reviewed and approved by the Region Real Estate Services Manager and a copy forwarded to HQ.

4. The region retains two copies: one for the regional property management file and one for use by the Acquisition Specialist.

5. The region enters the salvage appraisal information into IRIS.

11-2.5 Grantor Retained Salvage

Under certain circumstances and prior to completion of acquisition, the department may allow the grantor to retain the salvage rights to any improvement on the property acquired from him/her through a Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335). In deciding whether or not to allow the grantor to salvage the improvements, the region must consider the occupancy rights of any tenant on the property and whether or not there is enough time to remove the improvements before construction. The complications that can arise from salvaging tenant occupied improvements can be significant and should be carefully considered. ***Note:*** Items necessary to salvage are the Salvage Appraisal Report and Fixtures and Improvement Agreement.

Note: Once acquisition is complete, items cannot be salvaged by the "grantor." An auction must be performed.

If the grantor purchases the salvage rights to an improvement, the region:

A. Ensures that the salvage values are accurate and approved by the Region Real Estate Services Manager. This is documented in the Salvage Appraisal Report (DOT Form 263-003 EF).

B. Ensures that the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement has been completed.

C. Verifies that the value of any salvage purchased by the grantor has been deducted from the Real Property Voucher and the performance deposit/bond has been processed appropriately.

D. Ensures that the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement provides a clear understanding and agreement between the department and the grantor as to when the improvement is to be removed and that the performance deposit/bond will be forfeited if the improvement is not satisfactorily removed by that date.

E. Ensures that there is sufficient time after the tenant vacates to complete the salvage removal. ***Note:*** It may be in WSDOT's best interest to work with the previous property owner regarding salvageable items and removal of those items. The removal period must be reasonable. Salvage items must be for DS&S compliance, e.g., refrigerator, range, water heater. ***Example:*** Tenant occupied property and the owner is salvaging example items above prior to tenant vacating the property. The project saves money by not purchasing, renting, and/or installing these items before the property is vacated and demolished; if in question contact HQ.

F. Monitors to ensure that salvage and cleanup will be accomplished on time. If it appears the grantor will be unable to complete the salvage by the previously agreed upon date, the region may consider allowing a time extension. HQ should be notified of any extensions.

G. Upon successful completion of the salvage activity, submits a PISR to HQ requesting a release of the performance deposit/bond and termination of any existing lease. HQ updates IRIS as appropriate.

H. If salvage and cleanup are not satisfactory, submits a PISR (DOT Form 263-007 EF) to HQ recommending forfeiture of the performance deposit/bond. The transmittal includes photos of remaining improvements/debris, copy of the updated diary, and a statement about the future disposition of the improvements.

11-2.6 Acquisition Transactions – Regional Processing (Chapter 6)

All acquisition transactions are routed to Region Property Management for review, comment, approval, creation of property record in IRIS, and further action if necessary.

11-2.6.1 Acquisition of Improvements and Real Property

Note: WSDOT does not inventory unimproved infrastructure (property without structures or other improvements acquired solely within the RW limits). If the facility will be constructed within three months, there is no need to inventory unimproved infrastructure. Otherwise, inventory the property as Unconstructed RW or other type as appropriate.

The Region Property Management Specialist will complete the following:

A. Create an ICN and attach to the parcel number (IRIS). Complete all fields in IRIS.

B. When improvements are acquired, reviews the Real Property Voucher (DOT Form 262-039 EF) and the acquisition appraisal/determination of value (DV) or market analysis. Input the values assigned to each improvement into IRIS.

C. Reviews the Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (RES-335) completed by the Acquisition Specialist. The original and one copy are transmitted to HQ with the acquisition transmittal package and one copy is retained in the regional Property Management file.

D. Identifies and inventories all trade fixtures acquired on commercial properties (see Fixtures and Improvements Agreement).

E. Creates an ICN in IRIS, completes the Property Management Section of the Right of Way Parcel Transmittal (DOT Form 262-048 EF), initials in the "region action section," and passes the package to the next review station.

F. Assures that any uneconomic remnants acquired are inventoried separately and carry a property type designation of Surplus Land (SL). Ensures that the parcel number is attached to the ICN (parcel numbers may have multiple associated ICNs). Be sure to follow the requirements of Chapter 6.

11-2.6.2 Lands Traded in Acquisition

Note: Pursuant to RCW 47.12.063(i), WSDOT has the ability to sell surplus land to "any other owner of real property required for transportation purposes." If someone from whom WSDOT is acquiring property requests to purchase property WSDOT already owns, the following procedures must be followed.

The region: Assures that the ICN has been created and the appropriate information entered into IRIS, receives the Exchange Agreement (RES-322) from the Acquisition Specialist and then initiates the Electronic Review process to declare WSDOT-owned property as surplus. See Section 11-7 for disposal instructions.

Note: The Region Acquisition Specialist prepares the Exchange Agreement which must include: parcel description, parcel number, ICN, federal aid number, value information, and names and legal status of the grantor. See Chapter 6 for information regarding Exchange Agreements.

11-3 Initiating Management

WSDOT has legal control (ownership) of properties purchased on the payment available date. If the property is occupied, physical possession does not occur until the occupant has vacated the property.

11-3.1 Taking Control of the Property

A. If the property is unoccupied whether it is improved or unimproved, taking control occurs on the payment available date. Payment available date is determined by the HQ Title Section. See IRIS for payment available date.

The region:

1. Inspects for presence of hazardous materials.
2. Photographs the property and all improvements to portray a complete visual inventory of the parcel (to use as a visual reference in case of break-ins, illegal dumping, and salvage).
3. Notes presence of abandoned personal property/debris.
4. Enters "Inspection Date" and comments into IRIS in the Maintenance/ Demolition screen.
5. Completes a PISR (DOT Form 263-007 EF) and places it in the ICN file. A copy of the PISR is sent to HQ.

B. If property is occupied whether it is improved or unimproved, taking control occurs on the payment available date (payment available date is determined by the HQ Title Section. See IRIS for payment available date.

The region:

1. Inspects for presence of hazardous materials.
2. Photographs the property and all improvements to portray a complete visual inventory of the parcel. This is to ensure that WSDOT is getting what the appraisal depicted; appraisal will indicate what is real property or personal property (e.g., range, refrigerator, woodstoves, window coverings, shelving, doors, windows, garage door openers, hot tubs, light fixtures, dishwashers).
3. Ensures that a Displacee Lease has been completed (RES-415/RES-416) and is included in the acquisition file. If occupant refuses to enter into a Displacee Lease and intends to continue to occupy the parcel, the region staff consults with HQ staff. ***Note:*** Refer to Leasing section.
   a. Every displacee should be approached with a Displacee Lease with a term no less than 90 days from the date Relocation staff present the "Notice of Relocation Eligibility, Entitlements and 90-day Assurance."
   b. Multiple attempts to get a lease in place may be necessary. If the displacee refuses to sign lease, make notes in diary, IRIS, and contact HQ staff to assure that we properly document the landlord-tenant relationship.
4. Performs other related Property Management responsibilities as listed above.

5. Completes a PISR (DOT Form 263-007 EF), sends to HQ, and files a copy in the ICN file.

11-3.2 Taking Physical Possession After Vacation by Occupant

In those cases described in Section 11-3.1.B (occupied), WSDOT takes physical possession after the occupant vacates the premises.

Note: The property is considered vacated when all personal property is removed and keys are surrendered to a Specialist. (Property Management staff become responsible for the property once the displacee is relocated.)

The region:

A. Inspects for hazardous materials.

B. Photographs and verifies that the property is in the condition in which WSDOT purchased it (normal wear and tear is acceptable). If there are discrepancies, the region prepares a detailed report describing the missing items, their value, and any opinion as to the reasons for the discrepancies and submits the report to HQ for further action.

D. Verifies that all personal property has been removed from the premises. If personal property remains on the premises, the PM Specialist verifies with the Relocation Specialist that the Abandonment Information section of the Vacate Inspection of Displacement Dwelling (RES-517) is completed and signed by the personal property owner. If the form was not obtained or signed, the PM Specialist coordinates with the Relocation Specialist for possible reduction of the Relocation Moving Entitlements.

E. Verifies the status of any salvage removal (see Section 11-2.4 and 11-2.5).

F. Completes a PISR (DOT Form 263-007 EF), sends to HQ and files a copy in the ICN file.

11-4 Inspection and Maintenance of State-Owned Property

11-4.1 General

The region conducts yearly inspections of department-owned properties to guard against encroachments, theft, pest control, dumping of debris, and hazardous materials. Region ensures that local building, fire, housing, and occupancy codes are satisfied. Use photos to establish a time-line of property conditions. The inspections also provide an opportunity to evaluate the condition of the property and, in the case of improved properties, develop a management strategy for future use or development. The results of all property inspections are documented in the Specialist's diary and in IRIS. If there is a lease in place, a copy of a PISR should be sent to HQ as well.

If inspections reveal any situation that cannot be resolved by the region, a detailed report, including photographs, is sent to HQ for action. HQ will consult with the appropriate Assistant Attorney General, if necessary, and advise the region accordingly. If the parcel is designated as a capital facilities site, HQ advises the appropriate regional and HQ capital facilities contact.

11-4.2 Maintenance and Repair of Improved Properties

The region inspects each improvement to develop a strategy for continued use or demolition. A number of factors are considered during this process including the suitability of the improvement for continued occupancy, length of time until removal for construction, cost of repairs vs. income, and relocation assistance rights (see Chapter 12). Repairs to improvements may be accomplished by private contractor, rent credit (see Section 11-4.2.1), or state Maintenance employees. The region is responsible for ensuring that any building permits and/or local government inspections required for the repair are obtained. Emergency repairs may be authorized by the region based upon individual circumstances. If WSDOT has acquired the property prior to the environmental decision, region staff must check with their environmental group before allowing the demolition to ensure there are no concerns with proceeding with the demolition. Due to increasing instances of vandalism and transient activity, current common practice is the demolition of any structures remaining once any occupants have been relocated.

11-4.2.1 Rent Credit for Maintenance or Repairs by Tenants

A. **Rules** – Rent credits are not allowed in cases when the current rent is delinquent or the tenant has a history of delinquencies. In addition, at least one month's rent must have been paid and the tenant must continue to pay the contract rent until the work is completed. The tenant must be qualified to do the work or hire a licensed and bonded contractor. Rent credits are applied only after the region determines the work has been performed satisfactorily.

B. **Rent Credits**

1. The Region Real Estate Services Manager may approve a rent credit (up to their delegated purchasing authority) without HQ approval. Payment for tenant's labor is not generally allowed for rent credit repairs unless approved prior to work commencing. If tenant's labor is to be considered, at least two cost estimates from private contractors are required for repairs over $2,500. Cases requiring special consideration may be submitted to HQ for review, which includes the following information.

   a. Complete description of the items needing repair, including photos.

   b. Itemization of hours needed to complete the repair, rate per hour, and materials needed to do the job, including any equipment rental if needed.

   c. A cost/benefit analysis of the proposed repair. This should consider factors such as estimated length of time until sale or demolition, total repair expenditures to date, and estimated cost of repairs in the future if known.

2. After the repairs have been completed in accordance with the agreement between the tenant and WSDOT, the region submits a PISR to HQ including diary entries, paid receipts (for materials used in the repair), a copy of the building permit and related inspection report (if required), and photos showing the before and after repair/maintenance job.

3. HQ enters the total amount of the rent credit in IRIS. The region updates the comment screen.

11-4.2.2 Maintenance or Repairs by Private Contractor

A. **Rules** – When the region determines the maintenance or repairs must be done by a private contractor, all the requirements set forth in the *Purchasing Manual* M 72-80 must be followed.

B. **Maintenance or Repair**

1. The region may approve maintenance or repair without HQ approval (up to statutory purchasing authority of the approving individual).

2. After the job is completed, the region transmits the PISR, diary, copies of any bids required, a copy of required building permit, and inspection report along with photos of the before and after maintenance or repair.

3. HQ updates IRIS to reflect the total cost of the job.

11-5 Improvements of Personal Property Within Right of Way

A. Improvements may be removed by the salvage method (sale to grantor through the acquisition process or by post-acquisition auction) by contract demolition, or by inclusion in the project construction contract. Improvements may also be removed for use by WSDOT. The factors of economic feasibility and project schedule are the primary concerns.

B. If personal property has been acquired, the Department of Enterprise Services (DES) facilitates the sale of said personal property. Region staff should contact DES directly to facilitate the sale of any personal property remaining on the parcel upon payment available date.

11-5.1 Mobile Homes as Personal Property

A. DES has given WSDOT the necessary delegation to acquire mobile homes that are appraised as personal property.

B. The mobile home, as personal property, may be acquired upon completion of a region assessment of the acquisition issues and the completion of a Mobile Home Work Sheet (RES-220) with signature by the Region RESM.

11-5.2 Disposal of Mobile Homes as Personal Property

A. WSDOT does not have the authority to sell mobile homes acquired as personal property. Facilitating the disposal of a mobile home acquired as personal property will be completed by region staff, and must initially be done by DES as follows:

1. Fill out an online Surplus Property Disposal Request.
2. $200 payment to DES for mobile home sale.
3. DES will assign a tracking number.
4. WSDOT will provide DES with digital photos of the mobile home.
5. DES will list the mobile home on the "Public Surplus" Internet site for approximately 14 days with pictures and information provided by WSDOT.
6. WSDOT will provide DES with a contact name and number for those prospective purchasers wishing to view the mobile home.
7. Average sale timeframe is one week and once the sale closes, money is collected and buyer arrives at the site with a copy of the paid invoice.
8. Disconnecting electrical and plumbing is a WSDOT responsibility. All other responsibilities fall to purchaser.
9. Once the sale and associated documentation is complete and monies received, title to the mobile home will need to be signed and provided to the new owner. DES has indicated that they do not want to receive title to the mobile home, but expect WSDOT to complete that portion of the transaction. Therefore, the Region Real Estate Services Manager should sign the title and provide it to the purchaser.

B. Any monies received by DES for the sale of the mobile home will be returned to WSDOT Accounting Services. If the mobile remains unsold, DES will return the responsibility to WSDOT. At that time, WSDOT will decide to destroy or otherwise dispose of the mobile.

11-5.3 Sale of Improvements/Personal Property by Auction

The department may, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 47.12.140, elect to sell any "structures, timber, or other thing of value attached to the land and sell as personal property." In making its determination to sell these items, the department considers whether or not there is enough time to conduct the auction and remove the items prior to construction. Any tenant occupancy rights, as well as the economic advantage of conducting an auction, are also considered. ***Note:*** Special rules for the auction of timber are given at Section 11-6.

11-5.3.1 Preparation for Sale

In preparation for the auction, the region:

A. Establishes a salvage value for the items and prepares a Salvage Appraisal Report for each item to be sold. If a structure (e.g., home, shed, garage) is being auctioned, property on which the structure is located must be leased at fair market value if the purchaser requests an extension to the removal date established by WSDOT. Purchaser must contact city or county and meet all requirements to move the structure. ***Note:*** The region must verify with city/county that the structure can be moved from the property; there may be restrictions on height, distances, time, building codes, site development plan, etc.

B. Prepares appropriate documentation to proceed with an auction of salvageable improvements (see Appendix 11-2, Notice of Auction for Improvements). The policy for establishing minimum bids for auction of salvage is:

Salvage Value	Minimum Bid
$500 and over	50% of Salvage Value
$0 to $499	$10

Note: The use of the above applies only to auction sales not sales of Grantor-retained salvage. There would be no minimum bid "discount."

C. Prepares a Notice of Auction which includes the information pertaining to the sale. A sample of such notice may be found in Appendix 11-2.

D. Per RCW 47.12.283, publishes the Notice of Auction twice, with an interval of one week between publications (do not have to wait a week after second publication to hold auction, e.g., notice 1/1/09 wait one week, notice 1/8/09, auction on 1/9/09), in the "Legal Notices" section of a legal newspaper published in the county in which the sale is to take place. Once the second notice is published, the auction may be held immediately. ***Note:*** If there is no legal newspaper published in the county, then the notice is published in the legal newspaper nearest to the sale site and located in this state.

E. Mails copies of the Notice of Auction to all persons who have requested notification of the sale.

F. Attaches a copy of both sides of the auction notice to the item to be sold.

G. Prepares a Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement (DOT Form 263-023 EF) for each item on the auction notice.

H. Assures that all WSDOT personnel involved in the sale are aware of the restriction to WSDOT employees (see Chapter 1, Sales to Employees).

I. Contacts the local Washington State Department of Revenue office to determine appropriate sales tax rates for the area of the properties to be sold. ***Note:*** The tax rates can vary within the same area.

11-5.3.2 Sale Procedure

On the date of the sale, the region:

A. Inspects the property. If a change in the condition of the property has occurred which affects the value, the region determines whether or not to lower the minimum bid (e.g., broken windows, vandalism, water damage). Once determined, the region updates the Salvage Appraisal Report and IRIS.

B. Establishes property walk through date prior to the beginning of the sale.

C. At auction start time, gathers the qualified prospective bidders together in a convenient location and makes the following announcements before beginning the sale:

   1. A statement that none of the persons conducting the sale may become a purchaser, have an interest in any purchase, nor accept any commission, gratuity, or award in connection with the sale.

   2. Names any WSDOT employees who have been authorized by the Secretary of Transportation to bid as private citizens.

   3. A review of the terms and conditions of the sale and, if a performance deposit/bond is required, the extent of the cleanup required to qualify for refund of the deposit.

   4. The order in which items will be sold and whether any items have been removed from the sale. Clarify whether shrubs and appurtenances (landscaping, lighting, fountains, etc.) are included in the sale.

D. The auctioneer begins the sale by asking for the minimum bid on the first parcel and continues until all bidding is completed on that parcel.

E. Upon completion of the bidding for a parcel, the auctioneer (or assistant) will record the name, address, telephone number, and bid amount of the successful bidder. The required deposit including performance deposit/bond is collected and a receipt is issued.

F. Obtains from the successful bidder:

   1. All information necessary to complete the Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement (DOT Form 263-023 EF).

   2. Payment in compliance with the terms of the Notice of Auction.

G. Completes a Receipt (DOT Form 133-105) for all payments received and ensures that all monies are deposited.

H. Delivers a copy of the Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement (RES-435) and the original of the receipt to the purchaser.

I. If no acceptable bid is received, the auctioneer may announce (at the end of the auction) that the unsold items may be reauctioned. If it is determined that the unsold items will not be reauctioned, it is lawful for WSDOT to sell the item(s) at private sale for the best price which it deems obtainable but not less than the highest amount bid at the auction.

11-5.3.3 Post Sale Procedure

After the sale is completed, the region:

A. Records the sale (including a breakdown of the sale amount, sales tax, the performance deposit/bond, and tax identification number (TIN) and/or social security number (SSN) on the Receipt and on the Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement and updates IRIS. If the sale is a capital facilities property, both the Receipt and the Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement should reflect the Facilities Control Record number (FCR).

B. Distributes copies of the Receipt and Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement as follows:

   1. Receipts are distributed as noted on each duplicate colored copy; additional copies are sent to HQ and retained in the region file.

   2. A copy of the Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement is sent to HQ, given to the purchaser, and retained in region file.

C. Monitors the improvement removal operation to make sure the removal and subsequent cleanup will be accomplished in a timely manner. If it appears the purchaser will be unable to complete the removal by the agreed upon date, the region may consider allowing an extension of time to complete the removal.

11-5.4 Removal of Improvements by Demolition Contract

When the region decides to hire a contractor to demolish the improvement, the following procedures are followed in addition to those provided in the *Purchasing Manual* M 72-80:

A. Contact the Contract Ad and Awards Office (www.wsdot.wa.gov/biz/contaa/) for a list of "On Call Contractors" for the area in which the demolition may occur. ***Note:*** You do not have to advertise if you contact all of the on call contractors and send them a bid packet. If on call contractors are not available in your area, the region must advertise for the demolition.

B. Prepare Scope of Work and necessary documents required by Contract Ad and Awards Office. ***Note:*** If unfamiliar with the demolition process and what is to be included, contact the project engineer or capital facilities to aid in preparation of the Scope of Work.

C. If the demolition has not been satisfactorily performed, the region continues to work with the demolition contractor to resolve all of the remaining issues. It may be necessary to retain the bond held under the contract terms if resolution is not achievable.

D. If a region uses Washington State Department of Corrections (DOC) the region must use the Preapproved State Interagency Agreement and fill in the appropriate boxes at the top of the form. The Interagency Agreement requires the use of a task order for each parcel demolition.

E. The region updates IRIS.

F. Make sure property is posted "WSDOT No Trespassing."

11-5.5 Removal of Improvements by Project Contractor

The project engineer determines if the improvement(s) is to be removed by the project contractor. The region posts (no trespassing), secures the improvement(s), and inspects regularly until the contractor takes possession of the property and/or improvement(s). (Property Management does not recommend this procedure unless the contractor takes possession of the improvement within 60 days of vacancy. Removal of improvements by contractor is done when the demolition by PM cannot be done prior to certification.)

The region updates IRIS accordingly.

11-5.6 Removal of Improvements for WSDOT Use

Improvements and personal property (see Section 11-5) may be removed for department use. The region must document the parcel file and update IRIS accordingly. If the improvements and/or personal property are removed from a federal participating project and are not used for another federal project, the region must determine the value of the items and credit the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) accordingly.

11-5.7 Mobile Homes

As detailed in Chapter 4, the department may acquire mobile homes as real or personal property. The acquisition is accomplished as outlined in Chapter 6. Appropriate documentation regarding the acquisition must be provided to Region Property Management. The Region Property Management Specialist handles the ongoing management and disposition of the mobile home as detailed in this chapter in those subsections titled: "Acquisition of Improvements," and "Disposal of Improvements/Personal Property Within Right of Way."

11-6 Disposal of Timber

11-6.1 General

A. WSDOT has the ability to sever and sell timber and other personalty pursuant to RCW 47.12.140. Maintenance is responsible for issuing permits allowed pursuant to subsection (2) of this statute which states: The department may issue permits to residents of this state to remove specified quantities of standing or downed trees and shrubs, rock, sand, gravel, or soils that have no market value in place and that the department desires to be removed from state-owned lands that are under the jurisdiction of the department. An applicant for a permit must certify that the materials so removed are to be used by the applicant.

B. RCW 47.12.140 authorizes the department to dispose of timber. When WSDOT has fee title to, and jurisdiction over, any lands upon which timber is located, the timber may be disposed by any of the methods listed below. If timber is located on a federal aid project and is not used for the same or another federal aid project, appropriate credit must be given to FHWA.

1. Sale at public auction.
2. Sale to an abutting landowner, for cash at full appraisal value.
3. Direct sale of timber or logs to any interested party having an appraised value of $1,000 or less.
4. Removal for WSDOT use.
5. Issuance of permit
6. Sale of salvage rights to former owner from whom the state purchased the timber.
7. Removal by a contractor as part of a construction project.

C. Actual approval of disposal, method of disposal, and value of the timber will be determined by HQ RES.

11-6.2 Timber Disposal Processing

A. **Region Processin**g – In order to dispose of timber a surplus property review is completed in the same manner as for real property. All concerned offices should be included in the review process (always include Landscape Architect, Operations Engineer, Real Estate Services, and Regional Administrator).

Upon receipt of an approved surplus property review, the region processes the disposal as follows:

1. A disposal package is prepared and submitted to HQ RES for further action. The disposal package includes the following information:

   a. The original copy of the Surplus Property Report (DOT Form 261-005 EF).

b. Any pertinent correspondence including diary.

c. Any photographs, map, and any other relevant information from the region file.

B. **HQ Processing** – Upon receipt of the disposal package from the region, HQ RES will process the disposal package as follows:

1. Verify ownership, type of interest held, and any restrictions affecting the property from which the timber is to be removed.

2. Request a timber cruise/value estimate from Region Maintenance and Operations (M&O) or Department of Revenue (DOR). If region M&O or DOR is unable to perform timber cruise, HQ may contract for a fee cruise value estimate as necessary.

3. Make field inspection of timber sale area. Request that regional personnel flag timber sale boundaries if necessary.

4. Recommend method of disposal considering the requirements of RCW 47.12.140 and establish any special conditions, restrictions, and/or terms for disposal.

5. Determine whether a Forest Practice Application (FPA) is required (timber harvesting inside of an active right of way usually does not require a FPA). If an FPA is required, contact Department of Natural Resources (DNR) office to obtain forms and gather necessary information to complete FPA form. Submit completed FPA to DNR for approval along with application fee. If necessary meet with DNR personnel to discuss sale proposal. In cases that require an FPA, it is always necessary for WSDOT to obtain the FPA in advance of the timber sale. After the timber sale is completed, the FPA is transferred to the purchaser.

6. Complete any required IRIS entries.

7. A review of the terms and conditions of the sale. If a performance deposit/bond is required, the extent of the cleanup required to qualify for refund of the deposit/bond is explained.

11-6.3 Methods of Timber Disposal

HQ conducts the sale of timber in the following three instances: (1) sale at public auction, (2) sale to an abutting landowner, and (3) direct sales of timber.

The region disposes of timber in the following four instances: (1) sale of salvage rights to former owner from whom the state purchased the timber, (2) removal by a contractor as part of a construction project, (3) removal for WSDOT use, and (4) issuance of a permit.

11-6.3.1 Timber Disposal, Sale at Public Auction

Auction sales may be conducted by either oral bidding or sealed bids. HQ will determine the type of auction sale and will schedule and conduct said sale.

A. **Presale Processing for Both Oral and Sealed Bid Auctions**

1. HQ will prepare a "Notice of Auction" which includes:

   a. Date, place, and exact time of auction.

   b. Location and site description sufficient to enable field location of the timber. Brief description of the timber and any conditions of sale.

   c. Detailed terms of the sale, including any deposit amounts.

   d. Inventory Control Number of the timber.

   e. Minimum bid.

   f. Address and telephone number for securing further information or obtaining answers to questions about the sale.

   g. Statement that "The state reserves the right to postpone or cancel all sales or to reject any and all bids" and the timber is export restricted and may not be exported until processed.

   h. For sealed bid auctions, the address, and telephone number for obtaining bid forms and detailed instructions.

2. HQ will give notice of the sale by publication of the "Notice of Auction" on the same day of the week for two consecutive weeks, with the first publication at least two weeks prior to the date of auction, in a legal newspaper of general circulation in the area where the timber is located.

3. HQ will prepare the following documents (1) Timber Sale and Removal Agreement, (2) Bid format for purchase of timber, and (3) Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber.

4. Set minimum bid price of timber.

5. HQ will post the timber "For Sale" with a copy of the "Notice of Auction" at least two weeks prior to the scheduled sale and inspect sale area.

6. HQ will mail copies of the Notice of Auction, Bid for Purchase of Timber, Timber Sale and Removal Agreement, and Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber to all parties on the appropriate mailing list, abutting owners, and any interested parties as disclosed in the property file.

7. For sealed bid auctions, HQ will also complete the following tasks:

   a. Record all requests for sale packets. The record shall include name, address, date of request, specific timber of inquiry, and date packet is mailed to requester.

   b. Answer any questions or inquiries not explained in packet.

c. Receive the sealed bids. The bids shall remain sealed until the bid opening. The bids will be date-time stamped and logged onto a bidder sheet. The bidder sheet will show the name, address, date, and time of bid receipt and minimum bid before the bid opening with the official bid amount to be noted upon opening.

B. **Sale Procedure for Oral Bid Auctions**

1. At the advertised time and place, the auctioneer begins the auction sale by making the following announcements:

   a. Names of any WSDOT employees authorized by the Secretary of Transportation to bid as a private citizen.

   b. A description of the timber being sold and a statement that it is export restricted.

   c. Asks for and answers any questions before beginning the bidding.

2. The auctioneer begins the sale by asking for the minimum bid.

3. Upon completion of the bidding, the auctioneer (or assistant) will record the name, address, telephone number, and bid amount of the successful bidder. Any required deposit/bond is collected and a receipt is issued.

C. **Sale Procedure for Sealed Bid Auctions**

1. The auctioneer begins the auction at the time and place advertised as follows:

   a. Announces the names of the persons who will be opening the bids and recording the bids.

   b. States that the bids are organized in order received.

   c. Reads the "Notice of Auction" and announces any changes, withdrawals, or variations from normal procedures.

   d. States that WSDOT may waive minor informalities or irregularities in bids received or may reject any or all bids in whole or in part.

2. The bid opener opens the first sealed bid, verifies that the minimum bid requirement has been met, that the bid form is complete and signed, and that the deposit/bond payment meets minimum requirements. This opened bid is handed to the auctioneer.

3. The auctioneer reads the bidders name and bid amount aloud. The bid is handed to the bid recorder who records the necessary information on the bidder sheets.

4. The auctioneer asks for and responds to any final questions before declaring the auction closed.

5. The auctioneer issues receipts to any successful bidders and deposits/ bonds all purchase payments into the proper accounts.

D. **Post Sale Processing**

1. If the sale can be completed, HQ:

   a. The purchaser's signature is obtained on the following documents: Timber Sale and Removal Agreement, Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber (PCERT) (DOT Form 410-100 EF), and Notice of Transfer of Approved Forest Practice Application (NTAFPA) if required. Distributes originals and copies of documents as required.

   b. Receive Certificate of Insurance naming the state of Washington as additional insured in the amounts set forth in the Timber Sale and Removal Agreement.

   c. Collects bid amount and collects any performance/damage deposit/ bond and provides written receipts of all collections.

   d. Meets with the purchaser to review the contract and examine the sale area.

   e. Gives written approval to the successful bidder to begin logging operations.

2. If the sale cannot be completed, HQ:

   a. Will notify the bidder that the sale is canceled and that payments are forfeited, if appropriate.

   b. Will notify Accounting of the forfeiture and sale cancellation.

   c. May offer the timber to the next highest bidder provided said bid is acceptable.

3. If two or more bidders submit identical high bids, HQ will:

   a. Notify each bidder of the tie and return any deposits/bonds by certified mail within 24 hours of the bid opening.

   b. Request a new bid with appropriate deposit from each tied bidder to be submitted within 30 days after the original bid opening.

   c. Award the bid to the new high bidder.

4. If any timber/logs are not sold at auction, HQ may:

   a. Hold the timber for sale at a later auction.

   b. Negotiate a sale for the timber for no less than the last advertised minimum bid price.

E. **Contract Administration** – During the purchaser's operations, inspects the site to ensure compliance with all the provisions of the Timber Sale and Removal Agreement.

11-6.3.2 Timber Disposal – Sale to an Abutting Owner

A. **Sale to Abutting Owner(s)** – The department may sell timber or logs to an abutting landowner for cash at full appraised value but only after each other abutting owner(s) (if any), as shown in the records of the county assessor, is notified in writing of the proposed sale. If more than one abutting owner requests in writing the right to purchase the timber within 15 days after receiving notice of the proposal sale, the timber must be sold at public auction.

1. A written offer to sell the timber is mailed to all abutting owners as shown in the records of the county assessor. Waivers are obtained from any abutting owners who are not interested in purchasing the timber.

2. If a prospective purchaser makes a counter offer, the negotiating specialist must review the offer with the supervisor before proceeding as follows:

   a. If the counter offer is acceptable, notifies the purchaser in writing of said acceptance and proceeds to complete the sale.

   b. If the counter offer is not acceptable, notifies the prospective purchaser that the counter offer is not acceptable and requests an increased offer. If another counter offer at an increased amount is received that is acceptable, notifies the purchaser in writing of said acceptance and proceeds to complete the sale.

   c. If the counter offer is not acceptable and the prospective purchaser does not wish to make another offer, the timber is designed for another approved method of disposal.

3. The purchaser's signature is obtained on the following documents: Timber Sale and Removal Agreement, Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber (PCERT) (DOT Form 410-100 EF), and Notice of Transfer of Approved Forest Practice Application (NTAFPA), if required. Distributes originals and copies of documents as required.

4. Certificate of Insurance naming the state of Washington as additional insured in the amounts set forth in the Timber Sale and Removal Agreement.

5. Collects bid amount and collects any performance/damage deposit/bond.

6. Meets with the purchaser to review the contract and examine the sale area and gives final approval to the successful bidder to begin logging operations.

7. During the purchaser's operations, inspects the site to ensure compliance with all the provisions of the Timber Sale and Removal Agreement.

11-6.3.3 Timber Disposal, by Direct Sale

A. The department may sell timber or logs having an appraised value of $1,000 or less directly to interested parties for cash at the full appraised value without notice or advertising. If the timber is attached to state-owned land, the department shall issue a permit to the purchaser of the timber to allow for the removal of the materials from state land. The permit fee is $2.50.

1. All direct sales will be conducted by HQ and negotiated by letter and/or telephone.
2. The purchaser's signature is obtained on the following documents: Timber Sale and Removal Agreement, Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber (PCERT) (DOT Form 410-100 EF), and Notice of Transfer of Approved Forest Practice Application (NTAFPA) if required. Distributes originals and copies of documents as required.
3. Certificate of Insurance naming the state of Washington as additional insured in the amounts set forth in the Timber Sale and Removal Agreement.
4. Collects bid amount and collects any performance/damage deposit/bond.
5. Meets with the purchaser to review the contract and examine the sale area.
6. Gives written approval to the successful bidder to begin logging operations.
7. During the purchaser's operations, inspects the site to ensure compliance with all the provisions of the Timber Sale and Removal Agreement.

11-6.3.4 Removal of Improvements for WSDOT Use

Timber may be removed for department use. The use must be documented in the parcel file and the computer database updated accordingly. If the timber is removed from a federal participating project and not used for another federal project, the value of the items must be determined and FHWA credited accordingly.

11-6.3.5 Timber Disposal by Permit

A. **General** – RCW 47.12.140 authorizes the department to issue a permit for the removal of timber having no market value in place and that the department desires to have removed. A permit to remove timber should only be issued when the total merchantable timber volume is no more than 5,000 board feet or one truck load of logs. Permits should not be issued for the removal of timber from properties located off of operating right of way (removal of timber off operating right of way will require an approved Forest Practice Application).

1. Such cases are referred to the Region Operations Office for issuance of a general permit.

2. If the timber volume is over 5,000 board feet or one truck load of logs, the matter should be referred to HQ Real Estate Services. A determination will be made by HQ as to the appropriate disposal option. If HQ determines that the timber has no sale value, a general permit may be issued by the Region Operations Office for its removal. The operator who removes the timber will be required to sign a Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber (DOT Form 410-100 EF), and comply with applicable regulations. HQ will determine whether a Forest Practice Application is necessary.

11-6.3.6 Timber Disposal, Sale of Salvage Rights to Grantor

A. The region prepares a Salvage Appraisal Report (DOT Form 263-003 EF) for the timber to be disposed of as salvage. HQ should be included in the determination of a salvage value for timber. When the salvage appraisal report has been completed, the original is forwarded to HQ.

B. The region transmits the following to HQ.

1. Executed Fixtures and Improvements Agreement (F&I). Processed in accordance with 11-2.5.2. Includes the following statement on the F&I:

   The timber salvaged is prohibited from export until processed. Purchaser must comply with all regulations regarding export restricted timber as detailed in WAC 240-15. Purchaser shall also be responsible for compliance with the regulations of the Department of Natural Resources and the payment of the Department of Revenue taxes on timber harvested. Purchaser shall obtain a Forest Practice Application before harvesting any timber and is responsible for payment of any fees for the permit.

2. Executed Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber (DOT Form 410-100 EF). All copies transmitted to HQ.

C. HQ verifies that the acquisition agent has placed the F&I and Purchaser Certification for Export Restricted Timber in the transmittal package:

D. HQ confirms that the Acquisition Specialist has made appropriate adjustments on the Real Property Voucher including but not limited to:

1. Deduction of the timber salvage value (DOT Form 261-023 EF).

2. Deduction of a performance bond, as necessary, to enforce removal of timber and compliance with any requirements noted in the Fixture and Improvement Agreement.

3. Appropriate “hold-back” voucher for return of the performance bond upon satisfactory removal of the timber, payment of taxes, and compliance with regulations. (See Chapter 10, Performance Bond.)

E. Proceeds according to Section 11-2.5.1.C, D, and E.

11-6.3.7 Timber Disposal, Removal by Project Contractor

When the region has determined that the timber is to be removed by the project contractor, the region must make sure that the project engineer is advised and the timber is included in the project contract prior to the ad date. The region updates IRIS accordingly.

11-7 Disposal of Surplus Property

11-7.1 General

A. Whenever WSDOT determines that any real property owned and under the jurisdiction of WSDOT is no longer required for transportation purposes and that it is in the public interest to do so, WSDOT may dispose of the property. WSDOT may sell the property or exchange the property for other lands needed for fair market value. In accordance with RCW 47.12.063, any such sale or exchange may be made to any of the following entities or parties:

1. Any other state agency.
2. City or county in which the property is situated.
3. Any other municipal corporation.
4. Former owner of the property from whom the state acquired title. (Per Section 215 (1) of the 2010 Transportation Budget, properties deemed surplus within 10 years of acquisition through condemnation must be offered to the owner from whom WSDOT acquired title. For additional information see the above referenced section.)
5. Tenant of the department of a residentially improved property who has resided thereon for not less than six months and who is not delinquent in paying rent to the state.
6. Any abutting private owner, but only after all other abutting owners (if any) as shown in the records of the county assessor, is notified in writing of the proposed sale. If more than one abutting private owner requests in writing the right to purchase the property within 30 days after receiving notice of the proposed sale, the property shall be sold at public auction in the manner provided in RCW 47.12.283.
7. Any person through the solicitation of written bids through public advertising in the manner prescribed by RCW 47.12.283.
8. Any other owner of real property required for transportation purposes.
9. In the case of property suitable for residential use, any nonprofit organization dedicated to providing affordable housing to very low-income, low-income, and moderate-income households as defined in RCW 43.63A.510 is eligible to receive assistance through the Washington Housing Trust Fund created in Chapter 43.185 RCW.

B. Property may be conveyed to another governmental agency without monetary consideration if the property will be used for highway purposes (as defined by 18th Amendment/case law/AGO). Conveyances of any such property shall be subject to reversionary clauses or deed restrictions as to use.

C. Upon receipt of an application, the region will inspect the property to determine if the property could be declared surplus to WSDOT needs. If such a determination is made, the region shall complete a disposal review. ***Note:*** For further information regarding inspections, see Section 11-4.)

D. Final approval for disposal, method of disposal, and value of the surplus property will be determined by HQ.

11-7.2 Disposal Processing

A. **ICN Assignment** – When declaring a portion of a "larger parcel" as surplus, the original ICN shall remain with the portion of the inventory that is being retained. A new ICN shall be established for the disposal area whether that disposal is fee or easement. Upon creation of the new inventory, the Property Management Specialist must be sure to update the original inventory to reflect the smaller size, and make sure that comments are made in the file and IRIS, reflecting the activity that has occurred, and tying the old ICN with the new ICN. ***Note:*** Region Property Management Specialist must confirm that WSDOT can separate the surplus area from the larger parcel without the county requiring a subdivision.

B. **Region Processing** – The region determines that a property is no longer needed by WSDOT by completing an electronic disposal review.

Disposal Review Process – The Region Property Management Agent (PMA) will be responsible for the following:

- Application for each proposal.
- Title verification.
- Legal description should be drafted once the plan revision is completed.
- Upon approval of package, region should request the necessary plan revision. Once the revision has been completed, an updated plan sheet will added to the package.
- Completing the review, including any necessary HQ reviewers.
- Provide value determination using tools available (appraisal or value memo).
- Region PMA will provide HQ PMA with an email stating that the approved completed review and all of the necessary documentation is available in the RES-ER system.
- Notifying Region Environmental Services office when NEPA is triggered because the proposed disposal area is located on an interstate highway, or if the parcel was purchased with federal funding and the parcel will

be sold for less than fair market value. If any of these conditions are met, a federal nexus is created, and NEPA, NHPA, and ESA documentation must be completed during the Real Estate Services Electronic Review System (RES-ER) process.

The Region PMA will select reviewers based upon the facility types detailed below. For additional information on creating a review package in RES-ER, please see the document titled "PMA updated CheatSheet.pdf" located in the Outlook Public Folders directory for Property Management Forms (path: All Public Folders/HQ/Environmental & Engineering/Real Estate Services/ FORMS/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT).

Non-Limited Access Facilities and Specific Sundry Sites (Pit Sites, etc.) – Reviewed and approved by Region staff and HQ Access review staff with no HQ Approving Authority required.

Every proposal must be reviewed (unless noted) by the following disciplines. Region staff should be available for each of the disciplines shown below:

- Environmental
- Public Transportation/Planning
- Roadside Services/Landscape
- Local Programs (as determined by region)
- Area Operations Manager for specific county (primarily NWR)
- Developer Services (as determined by region)
- Region Access
- HQ reviewers for all Managed Access reviews:
  - NCR, SCR, ER, OR, and All Utility Breaks Statewide: Rickman, Trent
  - NWR, SWR, AWV, SR 520, Columbia River Crossing, and Sound Transit: Patterson, LeRoy
- Utilities
- Maintenance
- Hydraulics (Hillsides, Slopes, Water issues)
- Traffic (in NWR ARA Maintenance/Traffic, Maintenance)
- Region right of way plans (see note regarding HQ plans and access)

May also require review by the Special Circumstance Reviewers shown below if region does not have staffing that specializes in the needed area:

- Foundations (bridge structures, retaining walls, sloping issues, tiebacks and similar situations): Cuthbertson, Jim
- Bridge: Al-Salman, Mohamad
- Homeland Security (Infrastructure and Bridges): Himmel, John
- Ferries: Deardorf, Ray

- Bicycle and Pedestrian:
  - Claybrooke, Charlotte (Schools)
  - Macek, Ian (Non-Schools)
- Radio Ops: McDowell, Tim
- Aviation: Wolf, Paul
- Project specific engineers (or field experts), as determined by region.
- Facilities: Medina, Yvonne (in the case of a Facilities site – HQ Facilities must be included in the review) Facility sites include the following property types: Pit Sites, Stockpile Sites, Rest Areas, Waste Sites, and Capital Improvements.

Upon completion of the package review:

Upon completion of all of the necessary reviews and approvals by region staff, plan revision and determination of the value of the property, HQ will notify the required local jurisdictions, prepare and complete the conveyance document(s), and complete any other tasks necessary to finalize the transaction.

Limited Access Facility (Non-Interstate – Established or Planned) – Standard Region Reviewers as well as the HQ Access reviewer assigned to that region as shown:

Access:

- NCR, SCR, ER, OR, and All Utility Breaks Statewide: Rickman, Trent
- NWR, SWR, AWV, SR 520, Columbia River Crossing, and Sound Transit: Patterson, LeRoy

Package will automatically go to the following queues. Please do not choose the following as reviewers:

- HQ Approving Authority: De Ste Croix, Barb
- HQ Plans Review: Palmen, Steve

Region staff will facilitate the entire review (including any HQ reviewers), and complete the other elements of the transaction as detailed above.

Interstate Facilities – Standard reviewers, Special Circumstance Reviewers, HQ Access, HQ R/W Plans and FHWA.

As part of all FHWA reviews, appropriate NEPA documentation is required. This environmental documentation requires the help of Region Environmental staff to be sure that all areas of the federal nexus are covered. NEPA is triggered if the property being considered for disposal is located on an interstate highway, or if the parcel was purchased with Federal funding and the parcel will be sold for less than fair market value. If any of these conditions are met, a Federal nexus is created, and NEPA, NHPA, and ESA documentation must be completed prior to lease or disposal

(23 CFR 771.11(d)(6)). When a local jurisdiction is acquiring the property for a project, they often have this completed when applying to purchase the property.

The remaining process will be the same as stated above, however, upon completion of the review. The HQ PMA will verify with HQ Access that FHWA approval is necessary for an access break. If an FHWA access break approval is necessary, the disposal package will be delivered concurrently with the HQ Access break request.

FHWA requires a minimum of 60 days to complete their review. Upon approval, finalization of the process will be facilitated by Region/HQ Property Management staff.

The disposal review package should include the following items:

Note: If a 'J account' is created to cover the expense of the review and disposal process, please include the appropriate J account information in the PMA Comments field found on the General Information Tab.

1. Regional Administrator's (or designee) electronic approval attesting that the following statements are true:
    a. The lands will not be needed for transportation purposes in the foreseeable future.
    b. The right of way being retained is adequate under present day standards for the transportation facility.
    c. The release will not adversely affect the facility or the traffic using it.
    d. The lands to be disposed of or relinquished are not suitable for retention to restore, preserve, or improve the scenic beauty adjacent to the highway.
    e. The lands to be disposed of or relinquished are not suitable for inclusion into our wetlands inventory.
    f. The lands to be disposed of or relinquished are not needed for a park and ride lot, flyer stop, or similar facility to accommodate high-occupancy vehicles.
    g. No hazardous material or highway waste is present on the site and any necessary cleanup has been completed.
    h. Specific information regarding rights to be reserved.
    i. If interstate, NEPA documentation is signed and/or approved by Region Environmental Services.
2. If the property was acquired with federal funding, the federal aid number is supplied.

3. All regional review and comment documents as entered in the Electronic Review. Any "no" responses and questions received during the region review need to be addressed before the package is forwarded to HQ.
4. Region shall complete a title check verifying ownership, type of interest held, and any restrictions affecting the property.
5. Prepared legal description for the disposal area.
6. Completed Property Inspection Status Report.
7. Photographs of the property together with a map showing the direction of the photos.
8. An 11x17 copy of the right of way plan sheet with the property to be disposed of outlined in red or hachured. Once the property is approved for disposal, region will request the necessary plan revision. Upon completion of the revision, an updated plan sheet will be attached to the disposal package and forwarded to HQ Disposal.
9. Tax parcel number of this parcel, if assigned.
10. Names, addresses, telephone numbers, and tax parcel numbers for each abutting property owner including contract purchasers.
11. All correspondence from interested abutting owners and/or other potential purchasers and any responses.
12. Notation of any special features or conditions on the property, such as encroachments, utility availability, access, boundaries, improvements, similarities, and differences to adjacent properties, etc., that could affect sale or value.
13. Written directions to the property to enable locating and inspection of the property.
14. Notation of the right of way project number, acquisition parcel number, and federal aid number (if applicable) on which the property was originally acquired.
15. Diary of Right of Way Activities.
16. If the property to be disposed of is or was a pit site, the following documentation needs to be submitted:
    a. Reclamation plan, if appropriate. The reclamation plan shall be obtained from the Region Materials Lab or appropriate office.
    b. Hazardous Materials Assessment and Remediation Report, if appropriate.
17. Information from county assessment records showing assessed value and property size for the disposal area as well abutting properties.

18. Recommendation of property value based on available information. If the value of the property appears to be $25,000 or less, as determined by the Region RES Manager or designee, the region specialist, in either Property Management or Appraisal, should prepare a value memorandum citing the rationale and evidence obtained for the conclusion of value. Information to be included in the memorandum would be:

    - Size of parcel
    - Current use of parcel
    - Anticipated highest and best use
    - Support

    The conclusion may indicate a range of value rather than a single dollar amount. Value Memos prepared in the region need to be approved by the Region RES Manager (or designee). Value memos prepared at Headquarters need to be approved by the PMPM (or designee).

    If the value of the property appears to be over $25,000, an appraisal will be required.

    a. Each disposal file submitted to Appraisal will contain an assignment sheet (RES-445) completed by the HQ Property Management Disposal Section and submitted to the HQ Appraisal Program Manager. The form will provide the appraisal section with the following information:

        - Type of Assignment (Appraisal or Value Memo)
        - Scope of Work (Abutter Value and/or Auction Value)
        - Dollar Amount HQ PM has available to pay for the appraisal work
        - Due Date

        Upon receipt of this form, the HQ Appraisal Program Manager will assign the appraisal.

        - If the HQ Appraisal Program Manager does not believe adequate funding has been provided in order to complete the assignment the issue will be discussed with the HQ PM Disposal Section. HQ PM Disposal will decide whether there are additional funds available for this assignment or if the appraisal will need to be placed on hold.
        - If there is not current staff available (within HQ or Region) to complete the task by the due date provided, the HQ Appraisal Program Manager will submit a request for an appraisal contract.
        - If at any time during the appraisal process it becomes apparent that the assignment will not be completed within the funding or timeframe provided, the individual assigned the appraisal will need to put in writing why additional funds or time is necessary. It will be up to the HQ PM Disposal Section to decide how they would like to proceed (i.e. provide additional funding, extend the due date or place a hold on the appraisal).

b. A formal "Determination of Value" review will no longer be required. Appraisal Reviews will only be required on a case-by-case basis and typically only on those appraisals that are complex, and multi-premise. Once the appraisal/value memo has been completed the file will be returned to the individual that completed the assignment sheet.

- For appraisals that are non-complex (see the Appraisal Section of the *Right of Way Manual* for definition of non-complex), HQ PM Disposal will move forward with their standard process (i.e., no Determination of Value).
- For appraisals that are of a complex nature, a copy of the appraisal will be given to the PMPM or the Region Real Estate Services Manager for approval of value(s). When necessary the PMPM will work with the appropriate region for an Administrative Desk Review (RES-446) to be completed.

19. The Region Property Management Specialist is responsible for inputting the following disposal information in IRIS:
    - Disposal activation date
    - Disposal to Regional Administrator date
    - RA decision
    - Date of Regional Administrator decision
    - Disposal to Headquarters Approving Authority date
    - Headquarters Approving Authority decision
    - Date of Headquarters Approving Authority decision
    - Disposal to HQ date
    - Comments (diary entries)
20. At the beginning of each month, HQ will email status updates for disposal files currently being processed at HQ. The Region Property Management Specialist is responsible for relaying that information to the requester. This should be done at least once a month and continues until the property is sold or placed in auction. The Property Management Specialist closes the region file once the property is sold and notes it on the Property Management's right of way plan sheets. The Property Management Specialist will note the type of deed, the date, and color the property appropriately on the plan sheet(s).

C. **HQ Processing** – Upon completion of the Electronic Review disposal package and the revised plan sheet, region will attach the revised plan sheet and send the package from the "Region PMA Final Queue" by selecting "Finish" and "Complete," The Electronic Review System will automatically send an email to HQ letting them know that a new package has been approved.

Upon receipt of this email, HQ will complete the following tasks:

1. Review title check and legal description provided by region.
2. Review submitted value information; approve, concur, or order full appraisal as needed.
3. Verify that the required plan revisions have been completed and a copy of the revised plan has been provided
4. Prepare and mail 60-day notice to city/town and county as required by RCW 47.12.055. Whenever possible, this notification will be sent by email.
5. Request FHWA approval for the disposal when the property was acquired for an interstate facility or purchased with federal funds and being sold for less than fair market value. If the plan revision requires that the limited access hachures be relocated, the FHWA disposal package and Access Break Package must be submitted together. Per the Programmatic Agreement, federally funded non-interstate disposals to local jurisdictions for continued highway purpose, does not require FHWA approval. ***Note:*** FHWA requested review and approval is in letter format and the response in letter format as well. Be sure to keep these items in the Disposal file.
6. Develop a negotiation range based on appraisal/DV or value information.
7. Recommend method(s) of disposal considering the requirements of RCW 47.12.063 and any region recommendations.
8. Establish special conditions, restrictions, and/or terms for disposal.
9. Obtain necessary approvals for disposal by completion of a Surplus Property Report and prepare package for appropriate method of disposal.
10. Assure that all IRIS entries, including completion of the comment screen, are correct and current.
11. See Section 11-7.4.2 for further instruction on document preparation.

D. Any disposal file that has been on hold (no activity) for two years or more will be terminated, closed and the HQ file will be sent to the vault. The ICN will remain open, the disposal will be terminated in IRIS and comments will be entered by HQ explaining the termination of the disposal. A new region disposal package will be required for any files closed pursuant to this procedure.

11-7.3 Methods of Disposal

11-7.3.1 Trade or Exchange

A. Project related lands to be traded or exchanged must be reviewed and approved by the Region Real Estate Services Manager (RES Manager). The RES Manager will have an appraisal or value memo prepared and approved to determine the value of the parcel to be traded or exchanged.

B. Before any WSDOT-owned lands may be traded or exchanged, a surplus property review must be completed and approved.

C. HQ will notify the region once they have reviewed and approved the parcel and established value for the trade or exchange. Upon this approval, the region may proceed with negotiation of the trade or exchange. Upon successful completion of negotiations, the Region Acquisition Specialist will have prepared, with the assistance of the Property Management Specialist, the Exchange Agreement. The Acquisition Specialist will deliver for execution the agreement and the acquisition documents to the property owner that is a party to the agreement.

D. Trades or exchanges of surplus WSDOT property for other property needed for transportation purposes in a project will be negotiated by the region in accordance with Chapter 6. The procedure for such a trade or exchange will follow the above noted steps.

   Upon completion of the Electronic Review, execution of the agreement and acquisition document, HQ will complete the trade by issuing the proper conveyance document.

E. WSDOT also has the ability to enter into exchange agreements for environmental mitigation pursuant to RCW 47.12.370. This authority stipulates that the department may enter into exchange agreements with local, state, or federal agencies, tribal governments, or private nonprofit nature conservancy corporations as defined in RCW 64.04.130, to convey properties under the jurisdiction of the department that serve as environmental mitigation sites, as full or part consideration for the grantee assuming all future maintenance and operation obligations and costs required to maintain and operate the environmental mitigation site in perpetuity.

   These transactions also require department review and approval, execution of an agreement and ultimately a quitclaim deed which must provide for automatic reversion if the site not used as a mitigation site or not maintained in a manner that complies with applicable permits, laws, and regulations.

11-7.3.2 Direct Sale

A. All direct sales will be negotiated by HQ Property Management staff. The property will be sold in accordance with the approved Surplus Property Report. Under special circumstances, the file may be directed to the region for negotiation of the sale. If a parcel is assigned to the region for negotiation, the region should consult with Headquarters for proper procedures for payment processing and file documentation.

B. **Cash Sale Terms**

   1. If the agreed upon sale price is $1,000 or less, the purchaser must pay the full amount at the time of sale.

2. If the agreed upon sale price is below $2,500, a deposit of 10 percent of the sale price on unimproved properties and 15 percent of the sale price on improved properties must be paid at the time of sale with the remaining balance to be paid within 60 days. If the purchaser decides not to complete the transaction, their deposit will be forfeited.

C. **Contract Sale Terms**

1. Contract terms may be offered on a purchase balance of $2,500 or more upon approval of the purchaser's credit. Once the credit report has been reviewed, a diary entry will be made stating the credit score and whether or not the entity has been approved for a Real Estate Contract. A copy of the credit report will not be kept in the disposal file.

2. The normal deposit of 10 percent of the sale price for unimproved property and 15 percent for improved properties may serve as the down payment. A larger down payment is required if payments other than monthly are requested, as detailed below:

Quarterly:	15% Unimproved; 20% Improved
Semi-Annual:	20% Unimproved; 25% Improved
Annual:	25% Unimproved; 30% Improved

If the purchaser decides not to complete the transaction, their deposit will be forfeited.

3. The contract term is not less than one year or greater than 20 years. Normally, the term will be one year for every $1,000 owed.

4. The interest rate will be established by HQ.

5. Contracts may be assigned only upon written approval by HQ. A fee of 1 percent of the principal balance or $500.00, whichever is greater, at the time of the assignment will be charged. If an assignment of the contract occurs without HQ approval, this fee will be charged and collected at the time of payoff and before a Quitclaim Fulfillment Deed is processed.

6. WSDOT will not refinance or renegotiate terms of executed contracts.

7. Only one Partial Fulfillment Deed will be processed per contract.

D. **Sale to Abutting Owner(s)**

1. A written offer to sell the property is mailed to all abutting owners as shown in the records of the county assessor. If the deadline provided in the offer letter expires with no response, HQ will proceed with other disposal options. If more than one abutting owner indicates an interest in purchasing the property, the property will be sold at public auction.

2. If a written agreement signed by all abutting owners is provided, the property may be sold to multiple abutting owners under one instrument.

3. If a prospective purchaser makes a counter offer that is within the approved negotiation range shown on the Surplus Property Report, the Negotiating Specialist must review the offer with the Property Management Program Manager before proceeding as follows:

   a. If the counter offer is acceptable, HQ notifies the purchaser in writing of said acceptance and proceeds to complete the sale.

   b. If the counter offer is not acceptable, HQ notifies the purchaser that the counter offer is not acceptable and requests an increased offer. If another counter offer at an increased amount is received that is acceptable, HQ notifies the purchaser in writing of said acceptance and proceeds to complete the sale.

   c. If the counter offer is not acceptable and the purchaser does not wish to make another offer, the parcel is assigned for the next approved method of disposal.

11-7.3.3 Auction Sales of Real Property

Auction sales may be conducted by either oral bidding or sealed bids in accordance with RCW 47.12.283. HQ will determine the type of auction sale and will schedule and conduct said sale.

A. **Presale Processing for Both Oral and Sealed Bid Auctions**

1. HQ will prepare a Real Property Notice of Auction (see Appendix 11-3) which includes:

   a. Date, place, and exact time of auction.

   b. Abbreviated legal description of the property.

   c. Location and site description sufficient to enable field location of the tract.

   d. Detailed terms of the sale including deposit amounts.

   e. Inventory Control Number of the parcel.

   f. Minimum bid.

   g. Type of instrument that will convey title.

   h. Address and telephone number for securing further information or obtaining answers to questions about the sale.

   i. Statement that “The state reserves the right to postpone or cancel all sales or to reject any and all bids.”

   j. The address for the auction Web page, which includes the general sales terms and bid form.

2. HQ will give notice of the sale by publication of the "Notice of Auction" on the same day of the week for two consecutive weeks, with the first publication at least two weeks prior to the date of auction, in a legal newspaper of general circulation in the area where the property is located. A notice shall be placed in both the legal notice section and the real estate classified section of the newspaper.

3. HQ will post the property with a "For Sale" sign at least three weeks prior to the scheduled sale.

4. HQ will mail a postcard "Notice of Auction" to all parties on the auction mailing list. The postcard will include the date and time of the auction, the counties in which the properties are located, the auction Web address and contact information for the auction agent. An e-mail "Notice of Auction" will be sent to all parties on the electronic mailing list containing the same information as the postcard notice. Abutting property owners and others who previously expressed an interest in the property will be mailed a copy of the complete Notice of Auction brochure.

5. For sealed bid auctions, HQ will also complete the following tasks:

   a. Answer any questions or inquiries.

   b. Receive the sealed bids. The bids shall remain sealed until the bid opening. The bids will be date-time stamped and logged onto a bidder sheet. The bidder sheet will show the name, address and date of bid receipt and minimum bid before the bid opening with the official bid amount to be noted upon opening.

B. **Sale Procedure for Oral Bid Auctions**

1. At the advertised time and place, the auctioneer begins the auction sale by making the following announcements:

   a. Announces the number of WSDOT employees who requested permission to bid and the number that have received approval, subject to the information provided to the HQ staff performing the auction.

   b. The type of interest being sold.

   c. Conveyance of the property will be by Quitclaim Deed with no title insurance or survey.

   d. Any guarantees, restrictions, reservations, or special contingencies that apply to any of the parcels being sold.

   e. Asks for and answers any questions before beginning the bidding.

2. The auctioneer begins the sale by asking for the minimum bid on the first parcel and continues until all bidding is completed on that parcel.

3. Upon completion of the bidding for a parcel, the auctioneer (or assistant) will record the name, address, telephone number, and bid amount of the successful bidder. The required deposit is collected and a receipt is issued.

4. Bidding will continue until all parcels have been offered.

C. **Sale Procedure for Sealed Bid Auctions**

1. The auctioneer begins the auction at the time and place advertised as follows:

   a. Announces the names of the persons who will be opening the bids and recording the bids.

   b. States that the bids are organized in order of ICN and in order received.

   c. Announces sale procedures and any changes, withdrawals, or variations from those procedures.

   d. States that WSDOT may waive minor informalities or irregularities in bids received or may reject any or all bids in whole or in part.

   e. Announces the number of WSDOT employees who requested permission to bid and the number that have received approval, subject to the information provided to the HQ staff performing the auction.

2. The bid opener opens all sealed bids for a parcel, verifies that the minimum bid requirement has been met, that the bid form is complete and signed, and that the deposit payment meets minimum requirements. The opened bids are handed to the auctioneer.

3. The auctioneer announces each bidder's name and bid amount aloud. The bids are handed to the bid recorder who records the necessary information on the bidder sheets.

4. After all bids for a parcel have been opened and announced, the auctioneer then announces the apparent successful bidder (highest bid received). This process continues until all parcels have been sold. The auctioneer asks for and responds to any final questions before declaring the auction closed.

5. The auctioneer issues receipts to all successful bidders and deposits all purchase payments into the proper accounts.

D. **Post Sale Processing**

1. If the sale cannot be completed by the successful bidder, HQ:

   a. Will notify the bidder that the sale is canceled and that their surety deposit has been forfeited.

   b. Will notify the HQ RES Financial Analyst of the forfeiture and sale cancellation.

c. Due to past issues, the property will NOT be offered to the next highest bidder.

d. Return the parcel to the auction drawer until the next auction is scheduled.

2. If the sale cannot be completed by WSDOT, HQ will notify the bidders that the sale is cancelled and return all bids unopened.

3. If two or more bidders submit identical high bids, HQ will:

   a. Notify each bidder of the tie and return any surety deposits by certified mail within 24 hours of the bid opening.

   b. Request a new bid with appropriate deposit from each tied bidder to be submitted within 30 days after the original bid opening.

   c. Award the bid to the new high bidder.

4. If any parcel or parcels are not sold at auction, HQ may:

   a. List the parcel with a real estate agent at the minimum bid price in accordance with RCW 47.12.283(4).

   b. Hold the parcel for sale at a later auction.

   c. Negotiate a sale for the property for no less than the last advertised minimum bid price pursuant to RCW 47.12.283(4-5).

E. Per RCW 47.12.063, the department may withhold or withdraw properties from an auction at the request of one the entities or persons listed in subsection 3 of this statute but only after:

1. Receipt of a nonrefundable deposit equal to 10 percent of the fair market value or $5,000; whichever is less.

2. The conveyance of the property must be completed within 60 days, or the property will be put back up for auction.

11-7.4 Final Processing and Document Preparation

11-7.4.1 Real Estate Contract

A. A purchaser who wishes to enter into a real estate contract for the payment of any remaining balance due on a purchase of property must complete an Application for Real Estate Contract (DOT Form 263-008 EF).

B. HQ will order and review a credit report on the purchaser. If the credit report is not acceptable, the applicant will be informed of the disapproval and that the property may still be purchased for cash with payment in full being due 60 days from the date of notification of credit disapproval. If the purchaser/applicant cannot complete this sale for cash, the sale to that purchaser will be canceled and all surety deposits will be retained. If the purchaser/applicant can complete the sale for cash, the final processing will take place as described in Section 11-7.4.2.

C. When the purchaser's credit is approved, HQ will prepare a real estate contract and send it to the purchaser for signature together with a request for a check for recording fees, excise tax fee, other applicable fees, and additional down payment. When the contract has been signed and returned to HQ along with the requested checks, the Property Management Section Manager will execute the contract and it will be mailed to the appropriate county for recording.

D. When the recorded contract is returned to HQ, copies will be distributed to the purchaser and the region; the original document will be retained in the HQ PM file and the file submitted to the HQ Title Section for posting.

E. HQ will collect and enter all payments into IRIS until the contract is paid in full. Per the Office of Financial Management (OFM), all payments will be transmitted to HQ Accounting within 24 hours of receipt.

F. If a purchaser defaults on a real estate contract, HQ will take the following steps, in accordance with RCW 61.30.070:

1. Where the payment is past due and no arrangements have been made for late payment, a reminder letter will be sent to the purchaser (Delinquency Letter #1).

2. If no response is received to Delinquency Letter #1, a payment demand and notice that forfeiture proceedings will commence will be sent to the purchaser (Delinquency Letter #2).

3. If the contract is not brought current by the date specified in Delinquency Letter #2, or as agreed upon by WSDOT and the purchaser, forfeiture proceedings will commence. HQ will order a title guarantee for court proceeding purposes. Based on the title guarantee, a "Notice of Intent to Declare Forfeiture" will be prepared, signed, and recorded in the county where the property is situated. Within ten days after recording, a copy of the "Notice" is sent to all interest holders and occupants by certified mail, return receipt requested, and regular mail. If unable to locate mailing addresses for all impacted parties, a copy is posted on the property either by HQ or Region PM. A photo of the posted notice on the property shall be retained in the HQ PM file.

4. If the default is not cured within the statutory time period (at least 90 days), a "Declaration of Forfeiture" is prepared, signed, and recorded in the proper county.

5. Within three days after recording the "Declaration," a copy is sent to all interested parties and occupants by both certified mail, return receipt requested, and regular mail.

6. After the forfeiture is completed and a 30-day appeal period has expired, the parcel may be resold.

7. HQ may make adjustments to the schedule of letters and notifications on delinquent payments.

G. A purchaser may request a partial fulfillment deed. If such a request is received, HQ will prepare a map showing the total area under the contract and the area covered by the request for partial fulfillment deed. This map is submitted to the Appraisal section with a request for a determination as to how much additional payment, if any, is needed to facilitate the request. The purchaser is advised of any additional payment needed. Upon receipt of the additional payment, document preparation will be commenced.

11-7.4.2 Cash Sale, Final Contract Payment, and Conveyance

Upon receipt of full payment of the sales price either at the time of sale or in fulfillment of a real estate contract, HQ will prepare the appropriate conveyance document and send it to the AAG for approval. Upon receipt of approval by the AAG, the document is sent to the grantee for approval as to form along with a request for checks for payment of recording fees and an excise tax fee. When the document and the appropriate fees are returned to HQ, the document is executed by the Secretary of Transportation and is sent to the proper county for recording. After the document is returned from recording, the original is sent to the grantee and a copy is scanned and e-mailed to the region. A copy is also placed in the HQ file and the appropriate IRIS entries are made to close the disposal and ICN. The closed file is submitted to the Title Section for posting and filing.

11-7.5 Modification of Limited Access

A. The process and standards for requests for access modification are described in Section 530.10 of the *Design Manual* M 22-01.

B. A conceptual approval of a modification in access must be obtained from the Access and Hearings Engineer.

C. Upon preliminary approval of a modification in access, the region will process a disposal package as described in Section 11-7.2. Upon completion of the disposal package and notification via email to HQ RES, HQ RES will submit a disposal package concurrently with the HQ Access Management Office to FHWA.

D. Final approval of a modification in access is denoted by a signature on the right of way/access plan by the Deputy State Design Engineer.

E. HQ will negotiate the access modification, collect the payment, and prepare and record the proper conveyance document.

11-7.5.1 Turnback to Local Agency

A. **General** – Properties for relinquishment (turnback) are shown on the right of way plan as areas of right of way, road, and/or streets that WSDOT acquires for the improvement or construction of roads that will not remain a part of the highway system, but will be conveyed to a city, town, or county. The rights transferred may be fee, easement, or a combination of both.

B. **Rules** – The Turnback Agreement is used to facilitate the transfer of jurisdiction and ownership of right of way from WSDOT to a city, town, or county for highway purposes. Upon completion of the project, WSDOT will convey certain properties to the local agency by Quitclaim Deed.

Resources:

- RCW 36.75.090, RCW 47.52.210, RCW 65.08.095, RCW 47.24.020(15), RCW 47.12.080, Chapter 47.50 RCW, Chapter 47.52 RCW, Chapter 47.24 RCW
- WAC 468-18-040, WAC 468-30-070, WAC 468-30-75
- *Agreements Manual* M 22-99, Chapter 5
- Local Agency Agreement Summary (Master Deliverables List)

C. **Procedures** – The region maintains control of the original documents and monitors the agreement and construction of the highway. Copies of documents and notes are retained in a folder at HQ RES for each turnback agreement. Through the course of the turnback process entries are made into IRIS. Up front, is the time to obtain the appropriate charge code that HQ RES staff will use to charge their time against in completing the turnback process.

1. **Preliminary Review**

a. Agreements are reviewed prior to signing by the local agency.

b. Standard Turnback Agreement – The region agreement writer (or other as may be designated by the region) requests the Agreement be reviewed by HQ RES. The review is to assure consistency with the HQ right of way plans and title records.

c. Nonstandard Agreement – The Agreement Units of HQ Utilities, Railroad, and Agreements Section requests a review to be done by HQ RES of all nonstandard turnback agreements. The review is to assure consistency with the HQ right of way plans and title records.

d. The agreement is checked for accuracy against the right of way plans:

(1) Plan revisions and dates, most recent, are those that become the exhibit to the agreement.

(2) Turnback lines (weight and location) and informational notes (easement and fee and area is noted for relinquishment).

(3) Verifies color designations on exhibits are in compliance with the agreement and right of way plans, access to be retained, fee, and/or easement to be transferred.

(4) State ownership – title may not be acquired at this time. Communicate findings.

(5) Sufficient right of way plan detail is available to prepare legal description to be put in the conveyance deed to the local agency.

(6) Right of way outside an incorporated city or town (county) of both managed and limited access facilities: Property acquired by the state from a third party that will ultimately be maintained or operated by a county as a county road. A turnback agreement is needed.

Determine if existing county roads will be acquired by deed or will work be performed by construction permit. If it is to remain a county road, work is performed under a permit. If any portion of the existing county road lies within the new state highway, a deed is required from the county for that portion of the county road within the facility and will become part of the highway. A nonhighway property acquired by the state as an uneconomic remainder must be surplused and cannot be part of a turnback agreement.

(7) Right of way within an incorporated city or town:

(a) Limited Access – For city/town turnbacks of right of way that is a limited access facility, WSDOT may relinquish any portion of the improvements acquired by the state and outside the limited access facility. Title to streets, roads, alleys, etc., in a city or town that are within the limits of a limited access facility become the property of the state without the need for a deed from the city or town pursuant to RCW 47.24.020(2) and RCW 47.52.090.

(b) Managed Access – Property acquired from a third party by the state for right of way within a city/town becomes the property of the city pursuant to RCW 47.24.020(15) and so noted on the right of way plans. No turnback agreement is needed.

e. Communicate with Agreement Writer and/or HQ Utilities Agreement unit regarding acceptance of the agreement as is or provide guidance as to what changes are required. This is documented in e-mail or other writing.

2. Final process upon completion of project construction. Per the terms of the turnback agreement, the deed must be recorded within one year of transfer of jurisdiction and maintenance to the local agency:

a. The region (Construction PE's Office) will send to HQ RES the executed final Turnback Agreement and Transfer of Maintenance and Operations Letter as sent to the local agency and requests processing of the deed.

b. The right of way plans are reviewed against the agreement checking:

(1) Right of way plan revision dates. A revision to the right of way plan after the date of the agreement that effects the area to be turned back to the local agency must be documented. This is accomplished with a modification or amendment to the Agreement.

(2) Make note from the right of way plan details to prepare the legal description including, location of limited access, the quarter quarter, section, township, and range of all areas to be turned back. These will be used in preparation of the deed.

(3) Assure all property rights for transfer to the local agency have been acquired, both fee and easement and that those areas match the color designations shown on exhibit to the agreement.

(4) If an area identified for turnback to a local agency is also noted as an area of an easement is to be transferred to "others," the deed cannot be processed until the easement transfer is complete and recorded. If and when that is done, the turnback deed will be prepared subject to the recorded easement.

(5) If any irregularities or discrepancies are discovered, work with the Agreement Writer and or the Construction P.E. to resolve. When these occur, it is usually due to a design change that resulted in a plan revision requiring a modification to the agreement

c. Determine if the agreement is a standard turnback agreement or nonstandard agreement. This is necessary for preparation of the appropriate deed.

d. Prepare the legal description of the property to be transferred, that includes the quarter, quarter, section, township, range, plan title and name, and date and number of the turnback agreement. If the conveyance is of both fee and easement, such recital is made in the deed.

e. Prepare conveyance deed

(1) All deeds will require review and approval by an AAG.

(2) Do not use Quitclaim Deed (RES-411) as the RCW referenced is not appropriate for turnback deeds. Turnbacks are authorized by either RCW 36.75.090, RCW 47.12.080, or RCW 47.52.210.

(3) Caution must be used in preparing all Quitclaim Deeds.

(a) If the relinquishment is pursuant to a Standard Turnback, the deed format is similar from deed to deed.

(b) If the deed is a result of a Nonstandard Turnback Agreement or other agreement, the exceptions (clauses) in the deed must mirror those of the agreement.

(c) Be aware of limited access locations.

(d) Determine if special exception will be included in the deed such as, easements to "others" granted by WSDOT. These will be noted in the deed.

(e) All turnback deeds will contain the following clause:

"The Grantee accepts said deed subject to all matters of record."

f. After the deed is prepared, transmit it together with the corresponding agreement and modification(s) if any to AAG for review and approval.

g. After gaining approval from an AAG, the deed requires the local agency approval it as to form. It may be necessary to contact region staff to obtain the local agency contact. Prepare a letter requesting the local agency approve the deed and return the signed deed and funds sufficient for recording and payment of excise processing fee per (RCW 65.08.095). Send deed to local agency.

h. Certain local agencies, most frequently counties, request that the deed after final processing be returned to them for recording. They do not provide funds. That is acceptable.

i. Upon receipt of the signed deed from the local agency, the deed is sent to the Secretary of Transportation for signature.

j. When the fully executed deed is returned from the Secretary's office, prepare the deed for recording:

(1) If the local agency has requested that they record the deed,

(a) Prepare Real Estate Excise Tax Affidavit and sign for the WSDOT (grantor).

(b) Send a letter to local agency with the affidavit and deed, request the deed be recorded, and have a recorded copy returned to HQ RES.

(2) WSDOT to record deed with funds from the local agency,

(a) Prepare Real Estate Excise Tax Affidavit and sign it on behalf of the local agency (grantee) and the WSDOT (grantor) by two different WSDOT personnel.

(b) Send letter with the deed and Tax Affidavit by U.S. Mail to county treasurer/auditor to record; include the checks from local agency. Request the recorded deed be returned to HQ RES.

k. When in receipt of the recorded deed, send a copy to the local agency (unless they recorded it); create a PDF image and e-mail it to the Region Construction P.E., region agreement writer, Region RES Manager, WSDOT HQ Bridge Preservation, and WSDOT HQ Right of Way Plans personnel. Make one copy for the turnback file.

l. Post the recorded deed to HQ right of way plans making note of the posting number(s). Prepare a posing sheet and send deed and sheet to be scanned and indexed for retrieval in Oracle.

m. Complete notes to the turnback file, prepare the Property Management cover sheet, and prepare the file for storage. Turnback files are retained with the Property Management closed records. They are placed in files marked "Turnback" at the end of the closed property management files by the county where the property is located.

11-8 Leasing

11-8.1 General

Leases are generally used when an applicant's proposed use is for a nonhighway purpose.

A. **Types of Leases Used by WSDOT**

1. **Residential/Commercial Displacee Lease** (NA) – Used when WSDOT acquires an occupied property and the displaced grantor or tenant remains in tenancy until relocated. (Residential Displacee Lease – RES-415, Commercial Displacee Lease – RES-416)

2. **Airspace Lease** (AA, AC) – Used when tenancy lies within the right of way lines of the constructed facility. Be sure to check the approved right of way plan instead of using fence location or maintained area to denote constructed facility. "Airspace" is defined as the space above, at, and below the gradeline of all completed highways, as well as the area alongside the traveled way, which would include any proposal to lease property that straddles the right of way line. RES-ER Review Required. (Standard Airspace Lease – RES-420)

3. **Ground Lease** (RA, RC) – Used when premises lies outside the operating right of way or lies within unconstructed right of way. ***Note:*** Operating right of way is that land lying within the right of way lines of a constructed highway facility. Therefore, ground leases will be used when leasing pit sites, stockpile sites, unconstructed rights of way and other similar properties. RES-ER Review Required (RES-418)

4. **Trail Lease** (AA, RA, TR) – Used when an applicant wishes to place a trail on WSDOT-owned property, either inside or outside the operating right of way. RES-ER Review Required (RES-419). Refer to Appendix 11-7 for Trail Lease information.

Note: If a trail is constructed by WSDOT as part of its highway project and the trail is operated and maintained by an outside entity, even though the obligation to maintain that trail is WSDOT's, a Maintenance and Operation Agreement (M&O) is acceptable. If the trail is constructed after the highway is complete and the local jurisdiction will own the trail, then a trail lease is required.

5. **Commercial Lease** (AA, AC, RA, RC) – Used when a commercial use is proposed by the applicant. The Airspace Lease Short Form format is used; however, the title of the lease is changed to fit the use. RES-ER Review Required (RES-441 – just change the header to read "Commercial Lease")

6. **Cooperative Agreements** (CA) – Used pursuant to RCW 47.28.140. Primarily used in Real Estate Services when writing an agreement with a Transit Organization to operate and maintain a Park and Ride Lot in exchange for operating their transit amenities on the Park and Ride. RES-ER Review Required. (RES-428)

7. **Event Lease** (EV) – Used for short term (for an event up to five days in duration). (RES-433)

8. **Monitoring Well Agreement** (MW) – Used when an applicant places monitoring wells on WSDOT property. Rent for monitoring wells is $100 per well, up to $500/annually per State Route and/or site. If appropriate, Leasehold Excise Tax (LET) will be charged in addition to the above stated rental amounts. RES-ER Review Required. (RES-438)

9. **Transit Shelter Facility Lease** (TF) – Rural locations (as determined by WSDOT Highway Log). Whenever a transit organization wishes to place a transit shelter on WSDOT owned property in a rural area, a permit document must be written by region staff. Executive Management has waived the criteria for consideration for these rural installations.

   Urban locations (as determined by WSDOT Highway Log). The policy related to transit shelters in urban areas is: $100 per shelter up to a maximum of $500.00 per year per State Route. For example: a transit organization could have ten bus shelters on SR 167 and would pay $500.00/annually. Community Transit has four bus shelters on SR 99 and they pay $400.00/annually. They also have three shelters on SR 9 and pay $300.00 annually, and they have 15 shelters on I-5 for which they pay $500.00 annually. Their total yearly bill is $1200.00. The rent adjustment language will not require a yearly CPI, but will indicate that a market analysis will be prepared and put in place after five years. A transit shelter facility will comprise no more than 1000 square feet. RES-ER Review Required.

   Note: If tenant is a private party, LET shall be calculated on the rent rate (if over the annual $250 LET threshold). No LET is charged if the tenant is a public entity.

10. **Interagency Agreement** (IA) – Typically used when dealing with another governmental agency. Used primarily (at this time) for arrangements between WSDOT and WSP. RES-ER Review Required (This lease type uses the appropriate form for the location – Airspace or Ground. Does not have its own RES form.)

11. **Single Family Residential Lease** (RA, RC) – Used for nondisplaced residential occupancy. RES-ER Review Required. (RES-417)

    Note: Rental of state-owned housing to state employees is the same as for any rental of any other improved property. A state employee who rents a state-owned rental may not be obligated to pay Leasehold Excise Tax (LET) if it is determined that the state benefits from the employee residing on the leased premises.

12. **Wireless Lease** (WF) (see Section 11-8.8.3). (Wireless Lease with no Attachments – RES-422, Wireless Lease with Attachments – RES-421, Wireless Lease for Utility Pole Attachment – RES-432, Wireless Lease Application with process instructions – RES-429, Wireless Ground Lease – RES-424, Airspace Lease for Access to Communication Facility – RES-425) RES-ER Review Required.

13. **Crane Weathervaning Lease** (AA) – Used when free swinging, unloaded cranes enter into the right of way. This form is to be used only when the swing of the crane is outside of traveled lanes and clear zones. If the crane's swing enters either of these areas, this form will need to be modified to include additional protective language that fits the situation RES-ER Review Required.

14. **Aviation Lease** (AR, AV) – Used when preparing a lease document for the Aviation Division of WSDOT. Typically will be either a Hangar Lease or Tiedown Lease. (Again use appropriate lease document related to where the premises is located, but classify as AV. AR is only for those leases written prior to IRIS.)

15. **Ferries Lease** (MA) – Used when preparing a lease document for the Ferries Division. Since they typically do their own leasing, there is not a large call for these types of lease documents. They typically do their leasing activity as concessions. Contact the Ferries Division. (Again use appropriate lease document related to where the premises is located, but classify as MA.)

16. **Rail Lease** (RL) – Typical document used is a Ground Lease format. (These are used very rarely.)

17. During the 2011 legislative session, the legislature passed into law RCW 47.04.295. This law has specific language related to leases impacting park and ride lots. Most of the leases written here in RES utilize RCW 47.12.120 for leasing authority. Do not anticipate a situation

where the authority will change to the new statute. However, public transportation currently working with Starbucks on a proposal. Further updates regarding policy will follow.

B. **Engineering Review Process** – Electronic Review (RES-ER) commonly referred to as Oracle or Stellent Review. Certain leased premises require an engineering review to be routed through RES-ER (http://acordewebprod), as delineated above with their appropriate lease description (see Section 11-8.1.A).

The Region PMA will need to gather the following documentation to route the review through RES-ER:

Note: If a 'J account' is created to cover the expense of the review and lease process, please include the appropriate J account information in the PMA Comments field found on the General Information Tab.

- Tenant application for proposed lease location (additional information can be found in Section 11-8.2).
- Aerial delineating the leased premises.
- Hachured RW Plan sheet of the leased premises.
- Acquisition documents (title verification of WSDOT ownership).
- Two property photographs from different angles.
- Region RW Diary.
- Tenant's proposed use of the property (including any construction plan sets).
- Environmental review checklist (see additional requirements below based on property location – Limited Access or Interstate).

Notifying Region Environmental Services office when NEPA is triggered because the proposed lease area is located on an interstate highway. If any of these conditions are met, a federal nexus is created, and NEPA, NHPA, and ESA documentation must be completed during the Real Estate Services Electronic Review System (RES-ER) process. At a minimum, when NEPA is triggered, a completed Environmental Checklist for Surplus Properties form is required (DOT Form 220-015 EF). Frequently with large projects, the tenant has an appropriate document that will suffice for FHWA's environmental concerns. This may be a Findings of No Significant Impact (FONSI), Categorical Exclusion (CAT C) or a full NEPA study.

The Region PMA will select reviewers based upon the facility types detailed below. For additional information on creating a review package in RES-ER, please see the document titled "PMA updated CheatSheet.pdf" located in the Outlook Public Folders directory for Property Management Forms (path: All Public Folders/HQ/Environmental & Engineering/Real Estate Services/ FORMS/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT).

Non-Limited Access Facilities and Specific Sundry Sites (Pit Sites, etc.) – Reviewed and approved by Region staff and HQ Access review staff with no HQ Approving Authority required.

Note: If the property is located on a state route within incorporated city limits, jurisdiction falls to the city pursuant to RCW 47.24.020.

Every proposal must be reviewed (unless noted) by the following disciplines. Region staff should be available for each of the disciplines shown below:

- Environmental
- Public Transportation/Planning
- Roadside Services/Landscape
- Local Programs (as determined by Region)
- Area Operations Manager for specific county (primarily NWR)
- Developer Services (as determined by Region)
- Region Access
- HQ reviewers for all Managed Access reviews:
  - NCR, SCR, ER, OR, and All Utility Breaks Statewide: Rickman, Trent
  - NWR, SWR, AWV, SR 520, Columbia River Crossing, and Sound Transit: Patterson, LeRoy
- Utilities
- Maintenance
- Hydraulics (hillsides, slopes, water issues)
- Traffic (in NWR ARA Maintenance/Traffic, Maintenance)
- Region right of way plans (see note below regarding HQ plans and access)

May also require review by the Special Circumstance Reviewers shown below if region does not have staffing that specializes in the needed area:

- Foundations (bridge structures, retaining walls, sloping issues, tiebacks and similar situations): Cuthbertson, Jim
- Bridge: Al-Salman, Mohamad
- Homeland Security (Infrastructure and Bridges): Himmel, John
- Ferries: Deardorf, Ray
- Bicycle and Pedestrian:
  - Claybrooke, Charlotte (Schools)
  - Macek, Ian (Non-Schools)
- Radio Ops: McDowell, Tim
- Aviation: Wolf, Paul

- Project specific engineers (or field experts), as determined by region.
- Facilities (in the case of a Facilities site – HQ Facilities must be included in the review) Facility sites include the following property types: Pit Sites, Stockpile Sites, Rest Areas, Waste Sites, and Capital Improvements.
- Reviewer: Medina, Yvonne

Limited Access Facility (Non-Interstate – Established or Planned) – Standard Region Reviewers as well as the HQ Access reviewer assigned to that region as shown:

Access:

- NCR, SCR, ER, OR, and All Utility Breaks Statewide: Rickman, Trent
- NWR, SWR, AWV, SR 520, Columbia River Crossing, and Sound Transit: Patterson, LeRoy

The review is routed to all the necessary reviewers/field experts. Upon completion of their reviews, the Region PMA reviews their comments for concerns that limit our ability to lease this property and determine if the review is at a stage to be finalized by the Region Approving Authority and HQ Approving Authority.

Package will automatically go to the following queues. Please do not choose the following as reviewers:

- HQ Approving Authority: De Ste Croix, Barb
- HQ Plans Review: Palmen, Steve

Region staff will facilitate the entire review (including any HQ reviewers), and complete the other elements of the transaction as detailed above.

Interstate Facilities – Standard reviewers, Special Circumstance Reviewers, HQ Access, HQ R/W Plans and FHWA.

As part of all FHWA reviews, appropriate NEPA documentation is required. This environmental documentation requires the help of Region Environmental staff to be sure that all areas of the federal nexus are covered. NEPA is triggered if the property being considered for lease or disposal is located on an interstate highway, or if the parcel was purchased with Federal funding and the parcel will be sold for less than fair market value. If any of these conditions are met, a Federal nexus is created, and NEPA, NHPA, and ESA documentation must be completed prior to lease or disposal (23 CFR 771.11(d)(6)). When a local jurisdiction is acquiring/leasing the property for a project, they often have this completed when applying to purchase/lease the property.

The remaining process will be the same as stated above, however, upon completion of the review. The HQ PMA will verify with HQ Access that FHWA approval is necessary for an access break. If an FHWA access break approval is necessary, the lease/disposal package will be delivered concurrently with the HQ Access break request.

FHWA requires a minimum of 60 days to complete their review. Upon approval, finalization of the process will be facilitated by Region/HQ Property Management staff.

Upon completion of the package review:

In the case of Airspace Leases, region staff will prepare lease documents for review by HQ RES and AAG if appropriate. (AAG review is required for Standard Airspace lease documents.)

Note: If Region wishes to begin the lease document prior to completed review, the Region PMA must provide HQ leasing staff with electronic lease and sufficient documentation to review proposed use.

C. **Consideration/Economic or Market Rent** – All leases must be based on economic or market rent or consideration equivalent to economic or market rent. Each appraisal for properties acquired should include information related to the appropriate rental rate for remaining tenants. If no rental rate provided, then the procedure for determining short term rent for residential properties will be done as detailed in the memo attached as Appendix 11-6.

There are three approved ways to determine the rental rate of WSDOT property.

1. **Appraisal** – An appraisal is the most accurate determination of fair market rent. Appraisals are required on all leases that have an annual total rent of $25,000 or more.

2. **Value Memo** – A value memo is acceptable for all rental rate determinations under $25,000/year for rent.

3. **Formula Method** – The formula method is used on properties expected to bring in less than $10,000/year in rent. The formula method uses the True Value Calculator. The PM Agent is required to gather abutting properties' tax assessed values in order to create an average price per square foot value. The calculator takes the inputted assessed values and uses the latest percentage adjustment provided by the Department of Revenue (DOR) to adjust the assessed value to a price per square foot or acre to the DOR's 'true value' of the land. This 'true value' is then applied to the size of the leased premises and factored with the applicable capitalization rate (which can be requested from the region's appraisal staff).

Note: If the Formula Method determines that the annual rent will be over $10,000, a value memo or appraisal will be required.

Non-payment of rent, except in those instances of consideration in lieu of economic/market rent, is considered illegally gifting an asset of the Motor Vehicle Fund. Exceptions to collecting economic rent may be considered where:

- Displacee Lease – Pursuant to WAC 468-30-060, the rental rates are based on the following: the rental rate is economic rent as determined by either a market data report of rentals or a written determination by appraisal (if subject to LET, that must be charged as well), where the acquired improvement is tenant occupied, the rental rate in effect at the time of acquisition shall continue for ninety days. Thereafter the rental rate shall be economic rent. Should the tenant be paying more than economic rent, the rent is to be immediately lowered to economic rent. ***Note:*** If the tenant is making no rental payment, then the consideration is something other than money. An appropriate rental rate must be established upon possession.
- Property is leased for a "highway purpose" or when the economic rent can be justifiably offset by benefits to the motoring public which equal rent value and is so documented. Rent-free occupancy of improved properties may be offered as an inducement to settlement only with prior written approval from the Property Management Program Manager or designee. If approved, both region and HQ files must be appropriately documented.
- Oftentimes, economic rent is less than WSDOT's costs to perform management activities throughout the term of the lease. Therefore, a minimum rental rate has been established based on property location (urban versus rural based on the WSDOT Highway Log). For rural properties, the minimum rental rate will be $350 per year (to be paid annually) plus LET. For urban properties, the minimum rental rate will be $500 per year (to be paid annually), plus LET.

D. **Document Review** – The document review, first by the Region PM supervisor, then HQ leasing staff, consists of:

- Reviewing the comments made in the RES-ER by the PMA, reviewers and approving authorities (Region, HQ and FHWA) and making sure they are addressed in the lease/agreement.
- Confirming the requested use has the appropriate language limiting the use of the premises to the use approved in the RES-ER.
- Checking to see if any additional language is needed in the document to protect WSDOT.
- Creating a finalized lease/agreement that properly reflects the intent of the use of WSDOT owned lands.

1. WSDOT has worked with the Attorney General's Office and created several boilerplates that are ready for Region PMAs to complete and have signed if no material modifications to the document are required. No review is required by HQ RES or AAG on the following documents:

   a. Residential Displacee Lease

   b. Commercial Displacee Lease

c. Event Lease

Note: When WSDOT acquires an occupied property, a Displacee Lease will be entered into with the tenant if they remain in occupancy. The lease may be prepared by the region and signed by the tenant without prior approval of the form if there are no material modifications. Any material modification requires Headquarters review and approval prior to signature. If the region wishes to allow a displacee lease to continue beyond the standard 90-day term, documented approval from the project office must be provided to HQ and additional language added to the displacee lease (HQ assistance required until standardized). Additionally, after the initial 90-day term, if the rents paid are below market, rents must be adjusted to market and remain at market for the remaining lease term.

2. Lease documents (without material modification) that require HQ RES PM review only:

   a. Ground Lease

   b. Single Family Residential

   c. Commercial Lease (outside constructed facility)

   d. Airspace Lease Short Form (RES-441)

3. Lease proposals and documents that require HQ and AAG document review:

   a. Commercial Lease (within constructed facility)

   b. Standard Airspace Lease

   c. Wireless Lease

   d. Trail Lease

   e. Monitoring Wells

   f. Cooperative Agreements (typically used for park and ride lots)

   g. Interagency Agreements

   h. Crane Lease (creation of lease in progress).

4. Any leases falling within interstate must be approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). NEPA documentation must be included in the package sent to FHWA for review and approval.

How to Create a New Lease in IRIS When You Have Existing IC #

1. Click on PM Tab.
2. Click on IC # pull down menu.
3. Click on "Find related items" to the right.
4. Click on Search.
5. Go to top header to "PM" in red drop down to "Leases" click on leases.
6. Go to the bottom of the screen click on "New."
7. Enter data.
8. Tenant not on list:
9. Click on add tenant.
10. Enter tenant data.
11. Click on "Save."
12. Click on "Insert."
13. Scroll back up and get the WF #.
14. Enter new lease into spreadsheet.
15. Create label for file folder.
16. Provide Rental Accounts Manager with the Location and Levy Codes.
17. Send file to Rental Accounts Manager to enter rent schedule.
18. Make sure the assistant to the Rental Accounts Manager enters the lease into the CPI list.
19. Make a label for the HQ file.

11-8.2 Application for Lease

11-8.2.1 Initial Application

A. An application has been created to address a proposal to lease or purchase. The form is identified as the RES Application (RES-436). The region will provide the application to any person or party who is interested in leasing any property owned by or under the control of WSDOT. The Single Family Residential Supplement form should only be sent to applicant if they are applying to rent a department owned residence; this is very uncommon. The application must be completed by the applicant and returned to the region prior to any reviews or drafting of documents.

B. Once the application has been completed by the applicant and submitted to the region, the application will be reviewed for completeness, clarity of the proposal, eligibility of the applicant, credit history of the applicant, and availability of the property for lease.

C. Applications for Wireless Communication Leases will be handled pursuant to Section 11-8.8.3.

11-8.2.2 Review/Approval of Application

A. **The Region Process** (for Airspace Leasing Request on Nonlimited Access Highway Facilities)

1. Upon initial acceptance of the application by the region, the lease proposal or application is routed electronically through the Real Estate Services Electronic Review (RES ER) to the appropriate Region and Headquarter's divisions or sections for review, comment, and approval/disapproval. Please see Section 11-8.1.B, Airspace Lease Review Process, for the steps necessary to complete the Region and Headquarter's engineering review. If the site has been leased previously for the same or similar purpose, a full engineering and electronic review may not be needed. The region should verify that no present or future construction or maintenance projects will conflict with the proposed lease use. If so, region project staff shall provide written approval for extended use of premises.

2. Update IRIS as appropriate.

B. **The Region Process** (for Airspace Leasing Request on Established or Planned Limited Access Facilities)

1. Upon initial acceptance of the application by the region, the lease proposal or application is routed electronically through the Real Estate Services Electronic Review (RES ER) to the appropriate Region and Headquarter's divisions or sections for review, comment, and approval/disapproval. Please see Section 11-8.1.B, Airspace Lease and Disposal Review Process, for the steps necessary to complete the Region and Headquarter's engineering review. If the site has been leased previously for the same or similar purpose, a full engineering and electronic review may not be needed. The region should verify that no present or future construction or maintenance projects will conflict with the proposed lease use. If so, region project staff shall provide written approval for extended use of premises.

2. Once the region review is completed, the lease proposal is electronically submitted to the Regional Administrator or designee for approval/disapproval.

3. Update IRIS as appropriate.

4. The region then electronically submits the approved lease proposal and review package using the WSDOT RES Lease-Agreement Review mailbox. Region staff may submit the appropriate lease draft for HQ review using the WSDOT RES Lease-Agreement Review mailbox.

C. **The HQ Process** – When the electronic review has been completed and a draft lease prepared, the application package will be forwarded to HQ Property Management. Limited access breaks will require coordination with the HQ WSDOT Access office. FHWA approval is necessary if the proposed lease area is associated with the interstate. If FHWA review is required, any

limited access breaks must be completed and sent to FHWA in coordination with the lease review package. The FHWA hardcopy application package shall include access break and NEPA documentation. Minimum timeframe to allow for FHWA review is 30 days.

11-8.3 Lease Preparation

11-8.3.1 Region Process

A. The region establishes economic rent for the lease. Rent shall be paid from the time the tenant starts using WSDOT property or upon Region discovery of a non-highway use and the provision of written notice from WSDOT regarding unlawful use. Non-payment of rent, except in those instances of consideration in lieu of economic/market rent, would be considered illegally gifting an asset of the Motor Vehicle Fund. If the property is valued under $10,000, the formula method may be used. This method utilizes assessed values plus a risk premium established by the Department of Revenue. If the property is valued between $10,000 and $25,000/year and is not complex, as determined by the Region RES Manager or designee, a value memorandum can be completed to determine economic rent. The region prepared value memorandums must be reviewed and approved by the RES Manager or designee. Approvals can also be provided by Appraisal Review staff statewide. If the property is valued over $25,000 an appraisal must be completed and reviewed by HQ Appraisal Review staff.

   Note: Maintenance savings alone cannot constitute consideration. Extraordinary maintenance may be allowed as consideration but not without considering rental value.

   Owner-occupied displacee lease rental rates are established by the appraiser and are referenced in the parcel acquisition appraisal.

   Tenant-occupied rent for the initial 90 days shall be based on current rate. After the initial 90-day period, rent shall be adjusted to market rent. See WAC 468-30-060 regarding displacement rentals.

   If no rent is being charged by previous owner, the region must determine economic rent and, upon WSDOT ownership, a lease and payment of economic rent must commence.

B. The region determines whether the lease is subject to Leasehold Excise Tax (LET) pursuant to RCW 82.29A.020 and RCW 82.29A.130. If LET is appropriate, the region obtains the “County Location Code” and “Levy Code” (Tax Area Code). The “County Location Code” can be obtained from the Department of Revenue Office or website. The “Levy Code” can be obtained from the county assessor’s office or website. To enable the assessor to locate the property, the tax parcel number, subdivision, lot, block, section, township, range, or other information will likely have to be provided by the region. All this information must be entered into REIS IRIS. If there are any questions, problems, or discrepancies, HQ should be consulted.

C. The region prepares a draft lease using the appropriate lease document. HQ maintains all lease formats and the region *must* access and use the most current lease formats, available in the Property Management forms folder in Microsoft Outlook and on the WSDOT intranet.

D. The region assures all permits are issued as necessary for leasing activities. An Access Connection Permit is required for all leases where a lessee enters into managed access right of way to occupy or gain access to the leased premise.

E. The region submits the draft lease and all required documentation listed on the PM Lease Review Checklist (RES-437) via email to WSDOT RES Lease-Agreement Reviews mailbox, including:

- All exhibits – pictures.
- Right of way maps showing the location of the parcel and improvements.
- All covenants or other documents that create restrictions or encumbrances on the property.
- Underlying leases, licenses, permits (e.g., if the property is being subleased or if there are multiple tenants).
- Acquisition documents.
- All documents referenced in the agreement including electronic copy of existing lease.
- Pertinent facts that may have some bearing on the agreement.
- Emails, including those with engineers.
- Rental Agreement Transmittal (DOT Form 263-009 EF).
- Value memo/appraisal.
- Permits, if required (general permit, access connection permit).
- Application form.
- If a legal description is included in document, legal description *must* be reviewed and approved by a Region Title Specialist.

Note: To lessen duplication of information submittal, the region should include in the email submittal a reference to any information listed above that is found in the electronic review package. Additionally, please remember to send the above detailed information regarding any lease submitted to HQ, whether or not an electronic review was completed (e.g., Ground Lease, Displacee Lease.

HQ reviews lease document, including terms, rent, and special provisions before final approval is granted.

F. Upon receipt of the approved lease, the region will secure tenant signature. If the lease is for a single family residence built prior to 1978, appropriate lead base paint/asbestos information will be supplied to the tenant with receipt acknowledged in writing by the tenant.

11-8.3.2 HQ Process

A. HQ will review the draft lease form submitted via email by the region together with all other required documentation. If applicable, a credit check will be processed by HQ. If the lease form is acceptable, and if necessary, it will be forwarded to the AAG for approval. Upon approval, the lease form and any exhibits will be returned to the region via email or campus mail to obtain the signatures of the tenant. Region may deliver the document to tenant in paper or electronic form. If electronic delivery is selected, document should be delivered to tenant in PDF form to minimize alterations to the document.

B. Once the lease has been executed by the tenant, the signed lease should be reviewed by region to assure no changes have been made and that all signatures, notary actions, and documents have been properly processed, after which the lease should be returned to HQ with the following attachments:

1. Completed Rental Agreement Transmittal (DOT Form 263-009 EF) including federal aid information.
2. A completed Property Inspection Status Report (PISR) (to close out the existing lease if the new lease is superseding an existing lease with a different rental agreement number).
3. Completed lease application with Regional Administrator or designee's approval and regional review comments/recommendations.
4. Right of way plan sheet showing leased premises hachured and labeled as Exhibit "A" as shown on Appendix 11-4.
5. Declaration of Acceptance as to Form (RES-408).
6. Tenant executed Memorandum of Lease, if appropriate.
7. Cross sections showing elevations of leased area, the roadway, and abutting lands. (If lease requires vertical limitations, e.g., under bridge structure.)

   Note: This information is required if not already provided via electronic review and/or with the PM Lease Review Checklist (RES-437).

C. HQ will secure the appropriate HQ signatures. If necessary, the lease or a Memorandum of Lease will be recorded. Current procedure is to record the Memorandum when the lease benefits the appurtenant owner. The original lease will be kept in HQ with copies of the fully executed lease being sent to the region and the tenant.

D. HQ assures that all data entered into IRIS is correct and complete.

11-8.4 Rent Collection

11-8.4.1 Procedure

A. In compliance with accounting requirements, all rental payments must be deposited within 24 hours of receipt. The initial rental payment, which may be paid at the time the rental agreement is signed, may be paid and deposited in the region or mailed directly to HQ by the tenant.

   1. If the initial rental payment is paid in the region, the Property Management Specialist issues a receipt for said payment to the tenant and immediately delivers the payment to the Region Accounting Office for handling.

   2. The Region Accounting Office deposits the payment into a suspense account and immediately forwards a copy of the payment receipt, a cash receipt from TRAINS, and any other supporting information describing the rental payment to HQ.

   3. HQ then redistributes the rental payment into the proper accounts.

B. All other rental payments after the initial rental payment are to be paid directly to HQ. Computer generated Rental Statements are obtained through IRIS twice a month in advance of the rental due date. Rental Statements are reviewed for correctness and mailed to the tenant (along with a return envelope) approximately ten days prior to the due date.

C. The rental payment is processed by HQ upon receipt and appropriate entries are made in IRIS.

11-8.4.2 Rent Adjustments

When a lease contains a provision for rent review or adjustment, rent should be adjusted as follows:

A. Adjust the rent every year by either: (1) the percentage change that occurred during the preceding calendar year in the U.S. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (U.S. CPI-U), using the data as published by the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics; or (2) in an amount that reflects changes in comparable rents as identified in an appraisal/market evaluation. After the fifth year, rent should be reviewed and revised based on an appraisal/market evaluation.

B. Wireless Lease adjustments: (1) Rent will be adjusted annually throughout the term of the lease beginning one year from the Anniversary Date of the lease by the greater of either (a) four percent (4%) of the rent amount in effect at the time of the adjustment OR (b) the percentage change that occurred during the preceding calendar year in the US Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (US CPI-U) using the data as published by the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, or its successor. (2) Rent will be adjusted at the beginning of any Renewal Period using WSDOT Rate Schedule for Wireless Communication Leases in effect on the effective date

of the renewal. If no such Rate Schedule is in effect, rent will be adjusted to market rent, using the appraisal process. Rent adjustments will continue throughout any Renewal Period in the same manner and on the same basis as during the original lease term.

11-8.4.3 Refunds for Early Vacation

A. If a tenant vacates prior to the end of the rental period, the region confirms the following:

   1. All rent payments are current.

   2. The tenant gives proper notice as required by the lease prior to vacating.

   3. The premises are left reasonably clean and in a condition similar to that which existed prior to leasing.

B. The region initiates a refund by transmitting a Property Inspection and Status Report (PISR) (DOT Form 263-007 EF) to HQ and photos of the vacated premises.

   1. For displacee leases, the region agent must verify in IRIS the tenant has submitted payment. Rent shall be refunded if tenant vacates within the first 30 days and meets the requirements of Section 3. Refund, subsections 1) and 2) of the Standard Residential and Commercial Displacee Lease.

   2. For nondisplacee leases, rent may be refunded based on the terms of the individual lease.

C. HQ reviews and approves, if appropriate, the refund request, prepares and processes an appropriate voucher, and mails the refund to the tenant when it becomes available. Once processed, a copy of the final PISR will be forwarded to the region.

11-8.4.4 Delinquent Rentals

A. An IRIS generated rental delinquency/default report is available which lists all leases that are more than 15 days delinquent. With the aid of this report, and in conjunction with the region, HQ:

   1. Prepares and mails a delinquency letter to each tenant listed that is more than 15 days delinquent requesting payment.

   2. Attempt to contact tenant by either region or HQ staff.

   3. Follows up on the delinquency in the next billing cycle and checks IRIS to determine if the delinquent rent has been paid. Final attempt to collect rents due and owing by mailing a certified letter to the tenant setting forth goals and deadlines for payment of the delinquent rent. The Certified Mail Receipt number must be noted in the letter to the tenant. Copies of this letter must reside in the region and HQ file.

4. If tenant remains on the premises and does not submit rental payment, follow procedures titled "How to Prepare For Unlawful Detainer Actions." See Appendix 11-5.

5. Inspects the property after a completed unlawful detainer action to verify that the property has been vacated and left in an acceptable condition. The region and HQ will work together to enforce any court judgment.

6. Prepares a detailed report with photos of the premises and damaged items, including a list of any missing items. The report should include a description of any abandoned personal property, excessive debris, or hazardous materials.

B. If a property is vacated and rent is still due and owing, HQ may turn the delinquent account over to a private collection agency for further handling.

C. If the debt is uncollectible, HQ proceeds to write off the debt and makes appropriate entries in IRIS.

11-8.5 Monitoring the Lease

The region shall be responsible for monitoring the lease during the tenant's occupancy. Monitoring shall include:

A. Acting as liaison between the tenant and WSDOT by answering questions and resolving any problems which arise.

B. Inspecting the leased premises as necessary to ensure compliance with lease terms.

C. Adjusting rental rates, in accordance with lease provisions in Section 11-8.4.2, excluding HQ initiated annual CPI adjustments.

11-8.6 Assignment of Lease

A. A tenant may make a written request for WSDOT approval to assign the lease to another party. HQ and the region jointly review the request and determine whether an assignment of the lease is appropriate or if a new lease is necessary. The review should include a property inspection to determine if the present tenant is in compliance with the lease terms, a rental rate adjustment, if appropriate, and a credit check if applicable. Existing rental account must be current with no outstanding balance prior to completion of assignment of lease to new tenant.

B. Once the review is complete and determined to be acceptable, the region prepares an Assignment of Lease (RES-426) or examines any other assignment form submitted by the requesting parties. Any assignment form other than an approved WSDOT form must be approved by HQ and the AGO and must include the following:

1. Release by the present tenant (Assignor).

2. Assumption by new tenant (Assignee).

3. Approval by WSDOT.
4. The assignee's address for notification and rental statement purposes.

C. Once the assignment form has been approved, the region secures the signatures of the old and new tenants and submits the assignment to HQ for further handling together with a PISR. The PISR shall include the new tenant's notification and billing addresses and current photo(s) of the leased premises.

D. HQ obtains the appropriate WSDOT signatures. Once the assignment is fully executed, the original will be placed in HQ file and copies will be sent to the region, the assignor, and the assignee.

11-8.7 Termination of Lease

A. Leases may be terminated for the following reasons:

1. Expiration of the term of the lease.
2. Noncompliance with the terms of the lease (default).
3. As requested by tenant or as otherwise allowed in the lease document.

Note: Prior to any lease termination requiring notice, care must be taken to ensure that all parties having any interest in the lease are identified and given notice.

B. To complete the termination process, the region:

1. Provides written notification to tenant of lease termination if WSDOT is initiating lease termination. Submits draft termination letter to HQ for review.

   Upon review and approval, written notification should be signed by the Region Property Management Supervisor.
2. Reviews lease termination language and, if appropriate, moves to next step in process if tenant is initiating lease termination.
3. Inspects the property to verify it has been vacated and the condition of the site conforms to the lease. If it has not been vacated, an unlawful detainer may be required.
4. Completes a PISR and submits it, along with photos of the vacated leased premises, to HQ. The completed form shall include the signature of both region specialist and region approving authority.
5. Updates IRIS comments accordingly. Region **should not** enter close date or tenancy end date.

C. Upon receipt of the PISR from the region, HQ:

1. Reviews the report and obtains signature authority approval.

2. Ensures that the last month's rent is credited, if appropriate.
3. Requests payment of any rent due, refunds overpayments, or initiates collection actions, if necessary.
4. Closes lease file unless collection action has been initiated.

11-8.8 Airspace Lease Specifics

11-8.8.1 Coordination

Since airspace leases involve the shared use of operating right of way and land use issues, a greater degree of coordination is required between Real Estate Services, Engineering, Traffic, Maintenance, FHWA, and local governmental agencies. Early involvement of all interested parties, as well as communication between the region and HQ, should facilitate a successful lease.

11-8.8.2 Rental Income

Income from airspace leases with effective dates after April 3, 1987, and covering right of way in which federal funds participated in any phase of the project (preliminary engineering, right of way acquisition, or construction) is to be used as part or all of the state's portion of any project eligible for federal assistance under Chapter 1 of Title 23 United States Code. Any such income is to be deposited into two separate accounts (one state and one federal) in the same proportion as the state and federal participation in the project. Rental income is NOT to be commingled.

11-8.8.3 Wireless Leasing

Key RCWs 47.04.045, 47.12.120, and 47.12.125.

Things to keep in mind when having an initial conversation with a wireless site developer:

- Encourage collocation whenever possible.
- When the site is on an interstate or if you need FHWA approval for anything, the developer must complete NEPA.
- There is no access to the radio site from the interstate mainline in urban areas.
- No access to radio sites will be provided from ON or OFF ramps.
- Any trenching in the right of way requires a WSDOT Utility Permit.
- Radio site developer must include a utility trench cross section with their construction drawings.
- Towers must be painted "Washington Gray" (an actual paint color).
- Diesel back-up generators must have double wall fuel tanks.
- Construction drawings (CDs) must show/describe fuel tank details.
- CDs also must include the location of spill containment materials and the parking location of the fuel truck when refueling the tank.

- CDs also need to specify the decibels of the generator when running under full load.
- Developer must use native vegetation to conceal fenced compound, no Douglas fir trees.
- Provide developer with lease application and process instructions.
- Let the developer know they can submit their plans for a no cost "Conceptual Review." No cost conceptual reviews are a quick review for the location only. This is to let the developer know if WSDOT is against the site location. WSDOT does not review much beyond that unless we feel that it could lead to a "no" answer.
- $2,500 application fee Site Upgrade or New Sites (does not apply to mountain top locations). RCW 47.04.045 pertains to right of way only. Mountain tops are sundry sites.

Service Provider Reimbursable Account Set Up

Conceptual review is completed.

Wireless Application on Utility Pole

The following will happen on each pole with a wireless application:

- **Permit With Utility** – This should already be in place, so no changes will be made.
- **WSDOT Lease With Utility** – This lease allows the utility to have a wireless application on their pole. Non utility use.
- **WSDOT Lease With Wireless Company** – This lease allows the wireless company to operate in the right of way. The wireless company will pay a ground lease to locate equipment on the pole. The utility company will not be charged.
- **Wireless Company and Utility Lease** – The Utility should enter into a lease with the Wireless Company to allow them to attach to their pole.

If this is a new request, your area utilities must approve the install.

You Receive a Request for a Conceptual Review

Conceptual reviews are provided by WSDOT at no charge.

You Receive a Complete Lease Application Package Including the $2,500

1. Fill Out UCB Form (DOT Form 224-011 EF) and Create UCB Number

   A. Only the information in the box at the top of the form can be entered. No changes to the body of the document are acceptable with AG approval. The requester, entity on the check and refund entity and address need to match.

B. Contact Becky Hawkins to get link to ART.fp7 to allow you to get a UCB agreement number. DO NOT use NA in fields that need to be left blank. DO NOT use capital letter unless needed, such as the first letter of your name or UCB.

- Sign in to ART and select "Add New."
- In the Choose Agreement Type, select "New."
- In the Select Prefix, select UCB and select continue, then OK.
- Task and Amendment are left blank, unless you are amending the UCB for additional funds to complete your review.
- Region: Select HQ-RES
- Agreement Manager: Enter your name
- Org Code: Enter your Org Code
- Agreement Type: Select WSDOT Standard Form
- Form No.: Select 224-011
- Agreement Retention; Check six (6) years
- Payee Name and Address: Should match what you entered in the top box of the Reimbursable Agreement.
- Project Title: Use site location name – This is usually a combination of WSDOT location and the wireless companies site ID or location name, which is found on their plans.
- Project Description: Use what was entered on the Reimbursable Agreement. This should accurately describe who, what, where, why and when.
- Federal ID #: This is the wireless provider or contractor submitting for the upgrade or new site.
- Project Location: DO NOT enter SR or I, but only the numerical number that corresponds to the roadway found in the plan title.
- Allowed Overrun Percent: Enter 25%, per Section 2.3 of the Agreement
- Amount Reimbursable to WSDOT: Leave Blank
- Advance Payment Amount: Most of the wireless reviews will require a $2,500 amount.
- Under "Reportable Under Performance Based Contracting Policy" leave it blank. The blank selection is after the other options.
- Notes to HQ: Add note similar to the following: The payment supplied by the provider is for WSDOT to review their request to install additional equipment at the site. Any unused amount will be refunded to the provider.

- Initialed By: Enter your name
- Date: Enter date.
- Phone: Enter your phone number

Forms Search – If you search for a form number, the search format is three letters (UCB), space, three numbers (1234), (ex. UCB 1234)

Processing Signed UCB Agreement – Transmitting to HQ Accounting – Establishing Charge Numbers

HQ RES will submit the signed UCB Agreement along with an Agreement Review Transmittal directly to Laura Sanborn (ext. 7108) via Chad Johnson (ext. 7113). Laura's accounting group will have the document executed and complete data entry into ART and charge code information. Laura will generate a report that will be sent out every month until you notify her to drop or add accounts. The following outlines the process from Program Analysis and Management Services (PAMS).

These procedures outline the process between Real Estate Services and the Program Analysis and Management Services Office to create reimbursable charge codes for Real Estate's Wireless Lease Agreements.

RES – A Private Entity contacts Real Estate Services with a request for a Wireless Lease agreement which may include a variety of activities including site upgrade.

Private Entity – The Private Entity submits a Wireless Lease Application to the Real Estate Services Office.

RES – The Real Estate employee will then initiate the creation of an agreement (UCB prefix) by:

- Accessing the Agreement Review Transmittal (ART) system to assign the next sequential UCB agreement number to the applicant.
- Creating a Wireless Lease agreement that outlines the terms of the agreement between WSDOT and the Private Entity.

RES – The Real Estate employee will send two original UCB agreements to the Private Entity for execution and signature.

A remittance letter will be sent requesting the Private Entity sign the two original Task Agreements and to send them, along with a lump sum check (amount stated in the UCB agreement), to the Headquarters Cashier.

The remittance letter will include:

- The UCB number.
- The amount of deposit needed.

- The remittance address of :
  Washington State Department of Transportation
  ATTN: Headquarter Cashier
  PO Box 47305
  Olympia, WA 98504-7305

The remittance letter will also request that a copy of the remittance be sent with the payment for proper recording.

Private Entity – The Private Entity signs both original UCB agreement documents, and mails the 2 (two) original Task Agreements to the Headquarters Cashier.

At this time, the Private Entity also submits the lump sum check, usually in the amount of $2,500 or as outlined in the agreement.

Headquarters Cashier – The Headquarters Cashier will deposit the lump sum check as deferred revenue (A591), using the UCB number on the accompanying remittance letter.

They will also route the two original signed Task Agreements to the Program Analysis and Management Services Office for processing.

PAMS – The PAMS Office will:

- Route two original Task Agreements to Kyle McKeon, Project Development Office for signature. (Project Development to route back after signing to PAMS.)
- Create a new reimbursable work order (RO) for the amount of the UCB Agreement.
- Complete the customer's Agreement Review Transmittal system record for the reimbursable agreement by keying:
  - RO work order number
  - Amount of the Advanced Payment received
  - Bill Code - 5490
- Print two copies of the completed Agreement Review Transmittal and attach one to each of the signed original Task Agreements.
- Send one signed original to:
  Accounting and Financial Services Office
  Project Support and Receivables Unit
- Send one signed original to:
  Patrick Sullivan, Real Estate Services Office
  PO Box 47338
  Olympia, WA 98501-7338

Once the work order has been added to TRAINS, a copy of the work order authorization will be sent to a predetermined list of Real Estate Services staff notifying them of the work order/work order group number.

RES – The Real Estate Services Office will charge the work order group for activities related to the Private Entity.

Headquarters Project Support Unit – Monthly, the Project Support Unit will oversee the process to reduce the customer's deferred revenue (A591) and apply to any project expenditures.

Please Note: An increase to the UCB agreement will be required in those instances where the amount of expenditures exceed the amount of the agreement. The Real Estate Services Office will be responsible for supplementing the Task Agreement, including obtaining Private Entity signature, if necessary.

Once the Task Agreement has been supplemented, the expenditures in excess of the deferred revenue amount will be invoiced by the Project Support Unit.

Private Entity – The Entity will submit payment(s) to the Headquarter Accounting, Cashier as indicated on the remittance letter.

RES – The Real Estate Services Office will notify the PAMS Office Staff when the work has been completed.

PAMS – The PAMS staff will audit the work order and receivable activity to determine if any refund is due to the Private Entity or if any additional expenditures should be invoiced. The PAMS staff will notify the Accounting and Financial Services Office, Project Support and Receivables Unit of their findings.

The PAMS staff will then notify the Real Estate Services Office when the final work order and Task Agreement closures have processed.

2. Review the construction drawings to make sure they included/identified the items described above in the initial conversation with a developer.
   - Review for the following items: Access to the site, are they locating equipment on a PSE Pole (see PSE Pole Section if so), size of site is limited to 400 sf which includes utility trench area. Most trenches are approximately 18″ – 24″ deep and a 6″ conduit will require 1′ width or more to accommodate it. If conduit is located within the parameter of the site, ex. 20′ x 20′, then the conduit trench is not an issue. ***Note:*** Most power is trenched from a utility cabinet. From the cabinet to the site is considered private use and not a public utility. This area should be included in the site square footage assessment.
3. Is the project located within an interstate? If so, notify Region Environmental that a NEPA review will be necessary and provide charge numbers. If project is not within interstate, NEPA is not required.
4. Prepare the review package in ORACLE for distribution. The review package should consist of the following items in this order:

5. Reviewers have three weeks to review and email their comments. Failure to respond in three weeks is an automatic approval. With the exception of region and HQ Environmental and HQ Access, you must have these.

6. Write the lease and email it to AAG for review and approval.

   There are three primary leases used in wireless leasing:

   - **Wireless Lease With Attachments** (RES-421) – To be used when a tenant wants to attach anything to WSDOT's tower (mostly used on mountain top locations).
   - **Wireless Lease, No Attachments** (RES-422) – To be used for a new cell site in the WSDOT right of way.
   - **Wireless Ground Lease** (RES-424) – To be used when a new tenant wants to collocate at an existing cell site in the WSDOT right of way.

   And two that are used less frequently:

   - **Airspace Lease for Access to Communication Facility** (RES-425)
   - **Wireless Lease for Utility Pole Attachment** (RES-432)

7. Send lease to tenant so they can start their review. This should be done concurrently as the region and HQ review of the project is taking place. If the lease application is denied by region or FHWA, then notify tenant and do not let WSDOT execute lease.

8. Review the comments as they come in and answer any questions to keep the review process moving.

9. If the project is not on interstate, you are ready to lease the property.

10. If the property is on interstate and you have region approval to lease, you must wait until you have NEPA approval (interstate only) before you forward the following items to FHWA for approval to lease:

    - NEPA approval letter from region.
    - Region approval to lease.
    - Reviewer comments with answers to questions.
    - Original reviewer package.

11. Wait for FHWA letter granting permission to lease. Once received, notify tenant.

12. The lease language negotiations should be done or nearly done at this point and you will need an AAG signature on the original.

13. Take the lease with the AAG's original signature and attach all the exhibits and make four copies. Mail all four to the tenant for signature.

14. Once signed and notarized by tenant, then have WSDOT execute.

15. Mail two fully executed originals to tenant.

16. Process the two fully executed WSDOT original leases as provided herein.

Wireless Rent Schedule

See new 2012 Rate Spreadsheet. Instructions are imbedded in the document.

How to Enter a New Lease Into IRIS When You Have Existing IC

1. Click on PM Tab.
2. Click on IC # pull down menu.
3. Click on "Find related items" to the right.
4. Click on Search.
5. Go to top header to "PM" in red drop down to "Leases" click on leases.
6. Go to the bottom of the screen click on "New."
7. Enter data.
8. Tenant not on list:
9. Click on add tenant.
10. Enter tenant data.
11. Click on "Save."
12. Click on "Insert."
13. Scroll back up and get the WF #.
14. Enter new lease into spreadsheet.
15. Create label for file folder.
16. Provide Rental Accounts Manager with the Location and Levy Codes.
17. Send file to Rental Accounts Manager to enter rent schedule.
18. Make sure the assistant to the Rental Accounts Manager enters the lease into the CPI list.
19. Make a label for the HQ file.

How to Do a WSDOT Land Acquisition When a Cellular Leasehold Interest Must Be Cleared

Cellular sites are not considered a utility because they are not regulated by the UTC. They are also not eligible to receive relocation benefits under the Uniform Act.

Cellular sites are eligible to receive compensation in the acquisition process, e.g., moving a sign.

In a situation where a WSDOT project is purchasing land with an existing cellular site, the acquisition agent must get each tenant at the cellular site to sign a full release of lease; this will clear the tenant's leasehold interest in the land WSDOT is acquiring.

Examples of situations:

1. If the cellular site is located on land not needed for the WSDOT project, then WSDOT should enter into a new lease with all the tenants who want to stay at the site. Ideally if we do not need the property we will not include it in our purchase.

2. If the cellular site is located on land needed for a WSDOT project, but the project construction isn't scheduled for say, five years, WSDOT can enter into a very short term lease with all tenants who want to stay; the project is still responsible to pay compensation to move the cellular site when they have to move.

3. If the cellular site land is needed for an immediate WSDOT construction project, the tenants are eligible to receive compensation to relocate through the acquisition process (not relocation). No new lease would be executed.

   - Statutory authority covering wireless leases is covered by either RCW 47.12.120 or RCW 47.04.045.
   - All wireless lease matters are the responsibility of HQ RES PM and are handled by the Wireless Lease Program Manager. In order to process requests in an orderly and timely manner, an application procedure has been developed.
   - Requests to locate wireless equipment on WSDOT-owned or controlled property, either inside of a right of way or outside, requires the execution of one of four wireless communication leases.
   - In order to assist wireless providers in determining the feasibility of a particular location a "Conceptual Review" process is available upon request.

11-9 Right of Way Encroachments

A. **Purpose** – All real property, including airspace (e.g., operating highways, pit sites, mitigation sites, park and ride lots) owned by WSDOT acquired for highway purposes is devoted to public highway purposes. Right of way includes the property rights necessary to meet the needs of construction, operation, and maintenance of the highway. WSDOT is responsible for preserving the right of way free of public and private installations or facilities that are not a part of the highway facility and are not consistent with its safe operation, maintenance, and use.

   The purpose of this encroachment policy is to ensure safe conditions on the highway facility, to allow for efficient and effective maintenance, and to protect the public investment in the original cost of the right of way and of the highway facility. This policy sets out a process for protecting WSDOT rights of way from unauthorized use. This is necessary to avoid delays to transportation projects caused by clearing encroachments prior to project construction bids and to maintain the safety and operations of the highway facility.

This policy is not intended to suggest that the regions must allow existing encroachments but it is merely a tool that provides options for how to handle encroachments whether the decision is made to remove or authorize their existence. Upon proper review and authorization as further described in this chapter, certain encroachments may be permitted to remain on the right of way. These must be under agreement with the Department and are subject to removal if they subsequently interfere with the safe operation and maintenance of the highway.

B. **Authority** – In establishing and enforcing its encroachment policy, WSDOT's actions conform with the legal authorities listed below. The full text of legislative enactments and regulations should be read for a complete understanding of the provisions. These legal authorities include:

- RCW 47.32.010, *Order to remove obstructions – Removal by state*
- RCW 47.32.020, *Notice of order, contents, posting – Return*
- RCW 47.32.120, *Business places along highway*
- RCW 47.32.130, *Dangerous objects and structures as nuisances – Logs – Abatement – Removal*
- 23 CFR 1.23(b), Use *for Highway Purposes*

All real property, including airspace, within the right of way boundaries of a project must be devoted exclusively to public highway purposes. Exceptions are permitted for informational sites and for uses defined in 23 CFR 1.23(c) below.

23 CFR 1.23(c), Other Use or Occupancy. Temporary or permanent occupancy or use of right of way for nonhighway purposes, or reservation of subsurface mineral rights, may be approved if it is determined that it is in the public interest and that it will not impair the highway or interfere with the free and safe flow of traffic.

C. **Definitions**

Authorized Use – The occupation of WSDOT's right of way may be allowed by an executed permit, lease or other appropriate document.

Monitoring – Systematic and purposeful observation that occurs on a regular basis to determine if any changes to the right of way have occurred.

Encroachment – An encroachment is any installation, device, object or occupancy that is located at, above or below the grade line of the highway and within the right of way limits, and that is not installed as part of the highway facility and which has not been authorized by the execution of a permit, lease or other appropriate document.

Encroachments include but are not limited to the following within the right of way:

- Overhanging projections of signs, where the base is installed off the right of way.
- Fences, walls, and gates.
- Abandoned vehicles and equipment.
- Advertising devices, including political banners.
- Buildings or structures.
- Projections from buildings (e.g., stoops, decks, porches).
- Tree plantings or landscaping.
- Driveways/approaches in violation of WSDOT's Access Control Policy.
- Crane booms.
- Excavations or fill material.
- Private signs, emblems, symbols, posters, monuments.
- Highway memorials, i.e., crosses, flowers.
- Stormwater or surface runoff from abutting lands directed to the highway.
- Mailboxes that are considered a safety hazard.

The following installations are not encroachments:

- Utility facilities that were installed pursuant to WSDOT's Utility Accommodation Policy.
- Private approaches (including residential, commercial, and farm) that were installed in compliance with WSDOT's Access Management Policy.
- Trails or pathways that were installed in compliance with WSDOT's Airspace Leasing Policy.

WSDOT reserves the authority to remove any public or private installation on the public right of way without notice if it presents a hazard to public safety, or interferes with traffic operations as allowed by RCW 47.32.130.

11-9.1 General

The basic principle underlying this policy is that no person or entity may lawfully occupy or use the department's rights of way without authorization to do so. This policy provides guidance for how the region will prioritize their efforts to cure encroachments (unless state legislature provides new law). This policy also will describe the expectations when creating a master region inventory, and the expected level of monitoring to maintain the inventory.

11-9.2 Identifying and Managing Encroachments

11-9.2.1 Monitoring and Inspections

All WSDOT employees should be alert to the possible existence of encroachments.

When identified, the encroachment should be reported to the appropriate office for handling. Historically, the following offices have been delegated responsibility:

- **Advertising/Business Signs** – Region Traffic and Region Real Estate Services if necessary.
- **Periodic, Intermittent, and/or Temporary Encroachments** (e.g., vendors, parked vehicles) – Region Maintenance Office and/or Region Real Estate Services Office.
- **Permanent Improvements** – Region Real Estate Services Office.
- **Unauthorized Accesses** – Development Services, Maintenance, Region Real Estate Services Office and Access and Hearings Unit.

Each region has the authority to vary or establish different areas of responsibility to meet the region's operational needs.

11-9.2.2 Encroachments Discovered During Project Development

All WSDOT employees involved in delivering a highway project should be alert to the possible existence of encroachments. When an employee identifies an encroachment, they should report it to the Region Real Estate Office as early as possible. Encroachments can affect project delivery timeframes and budgets.

11-9.2.3 Encroachment Inventory

A master inventory should be created for each region and will be managed by the appropriate location, either at the region or HQ. This inventory should be regularly updated to include encroachments discovered during routine monitoring and inspections and through project development activities.

It is not expected that the regions will go out and perform a survey to create a master inventory. All offices in the regions will submit their known/confirmed encroachments on (date) and it will be updated as project lists are created and regular surveillance/monitoring/inspections are performed.

At a minimum, the inventories should include the following information:

SR #	IC #	Location on SR	Description of Encroachment	Priority of Encroachment	Status/Cure
999	99-99-99999	East side of roadway.	Espresso building encroaches into ROW by 2 feet, for a total of 16 square feet.	Select 1-5 as listed in 11-9.3 below when type is known.	Lease, disposal, request owner to remove, etc., depending on the situation.

This information is fictional and is for illustrative purposes only.

IRIS (or the latest electronic data management) or other appropriate application is used to generate the master inventory. It is recommended that IRIS be used.

11-9.3 Developing an Action Plan

WSDOT will utilize a prioritized approach when determining the timing for curing encroachments per the order listed below:

1. Encroachments determined to be a safety hazards shall be removed as soon as possible (under statutory authority previously referenced).
2. Encroachments determined to be an operational impediment will be removed as soon as possible (under statutory authority previously referenced).
3. Encroachments discovered during project development activities will be cured or removed as part of the project.
4. An encroachment on property that will be needed for transportation purposes within the near future will likely be cured or removed as part of the future project.

Other encroachments as discovered during monitoring and/or inspections will be cured or removed as resources become available.

11-9.4 Removing the Encroachment

If the encroachment has been determined to be immediately or eminently dangerous to the traveling public, it may be removed immediately per RCW 47.32.130(1).

For other encroachments that WSDOT determines need to be removed, a notice will be posted upon any and all structures, buildings, improvements, and other means of occupancy of the state highway with the support of region management. WSDOT will also notify the AGO of the encroachment and their intention to post a notice. The notice needs to include the date of the posting and the encroachment owner. The notice states the encroachment owner must remove all property from the ROW within ten days following the posting of the notice.

If the encroachment is not removed within ten days following the posting of the notice, WSDOT will submit this file to the AGO for action.

11-9.5 Curing the Encroachment

When a determination has been made to allow an encroachment to remain, a decision must be made as to the appropriate document to be used. Each decision should be coordinated between the appropriate staff. If there is a question on how to cure the encroachment, the region should contact Property Management staff at HQ to discuss.

11-9.5.1 Determining the Appropriate Document for Allowing the Encroachment

Selecting the appropriate document for authorizing uses of WSDOT rights of way depends on the purpose, type, and duration of the use. The following may be used as a guide:

- Permits, airspace leases, ground leases, easements, cooperative agreements, or conveyance documents.
- If there is real property encroaching on WSDOT property, leases will be recorded.

11-9.5.2 Market Value

RCW 47.12.063 and WAC 468-30-060 and 110 require that department property must be leased or sold at market value. Market value may be established through an appraisal, a value memorandum for properties valued between $10,000 and $25,000, and the formula method for leased properties valued under $10,000.

In addition to the rent, the lessee may be responsible for paying the leasehold excise tax (LET).

- There are exemptions to the LET, please see RCW 82.29A.130.

11-10 Assessments Against State-Owned Lands

A. **General**

1. Even though the state is exempt from the payment of general real estate taxes, it enjoys no such exemption from the lien and charge of certain assessing districts. Some assessments are collected as part of the real estate taxes and are generally for administrative and operational costs of the districts, not capital improvement costs. Assessing districts with statutory authority to assess department-owned lands include: diking, drainage, sewerage, storm water, fire protection, irrigation, fire patrol, and weed districts.

2. Other assessing districts have no authority to assess department-owned lands but may assess such lands when they follow the legal requirements to establish the district and the assessment values and the proposed improvement “specially benefits” the assessed lands. Such districts include: local improvement districts (LID), utility local improvement districts (ULID), water districts, sewer districts, sanitary sewer districts, port districts, public utility districts, reclamation districts, park districts, river and harbor improvement districts, and rodent extermination districts.

3. All assessment statements are received in the region and must be quickly checked to see if they are for an existing obligation, or if they represent a new improvement or proposal along with the region recommendation. Because appeal periods are so short (road improvement districts have a 10-day appeal period after mailing, most others have a 30-day period), prompt review and processing for payment is essential.

4. Generally, this section applies to assessments against parcels in the Real Property Inventory. The obligation of the department for storm water control assessments is detailed in RCW 90.03.525 and these are processed by the HQ Operations Division.

B. **Rules**

1. Chapter 79.44 RCW provides that any region proposing a new improvement/assessment must provide a Hearing Notice to the Office of Financial Management with a copy to the head of the impacted agency at least 30 days prior to the date of the required public hearing.

2. Any such hearing notices received by the region are to be promptly directed to the HQ Real Estate Services Manager for further processing. The notice is to include the region recommendation to either honor or protest the assessment.

C. **Procedures for Processing Assessments**

1. Most assessment statements are mailed to region offices; those mailed to HQ are returned to the region and processed.

2. After preliminary review, the statements are routed to the appropriate region office for the following actions:

   a. Verifies that the assessment is for lands still owned by WSDOT and that the benefit provided by the assessment still exists.

   b. Prepares a payment voucher including coding for the charges and routes it to the region accounting office to process the payment.

D. **Payment of Assessment on WSDOT-Owned Property**

1. All assessments will be mailed by the assessing district to the appropriate WSDOT region organization (Operations or Real Estate Services).

2. The Region Operations or Real Estate Services Office will:

   a. Prepare the voucher distributions, including the required expenditure coding and purchase authorities. Care should be taken to ensure that:

      (1) The assessments are only for property WSDOT owns.

      (2) The assessments are valid.

(3) The payments are processed in batches small enough (contact the region accounting office for batch sizes) to be paid on a timely basis without causing an extraordinary workload impact on the region accounting staff.

b. Make two copies of the voucher distribution and attachments plus whatever copies the originating office requires.

c. Forward the original and one copy to the region accounting office for processing.

3. The region accounting office will:

a. Perform the normal voucher audit process.

b. Process the original through the normal voucher process and maintain one copy (as usual) of the voucher in the region accounting office.

11-11 Facilities

Disposing of Capital Facilities Properties

A. **Introduction**

1. **Purpose** – To provide a procedure for WSDOT to follow which will ensure that surplus HQ Facilities Office properties are disposed of properly and with "just compensation."

2. **Definitions**

a. HQ Facilities Office properties include all real property, buildings, and structures used for the planning, design, construction, maintenance, or administration of WSDOT's construction management and support program. Excluded are Marine, Aviation, and infrastructure support facilities.

b. Just compensation is the equivalent reimbursement value for the loss of the property owned by the WSDOT. The dollar amount shall be established by approved real estate methods.

c. RES-ER (Real Estate Services – Electronic Review) (Oracle) is the computerized electronic review system to track Disposal and Lease Reviews administered by WSDOT Property Management section.

B. **Policy**

1. All HQ Facilities Office properties must be disposed of for "just compensation."

2. Proceeds from the sale of any HQ Facilities Office properties shall be deposited into Fund 108 (the Motor Vehicle Fund).

3. Prior to surplus, the facility must be deemed ready for release by the Fields Operations Support Service Center Environmental Support Branch Manager.

C. Responsibilities

Disposal Review Process

The Region Property Management Agent (PMA) will be responsible for the following:

- Application for each proposal.
- Title verification.
- Legal description -should be drafted once the plan revision is completed.
- Upon approval of package, Region should request the necessary plan revision. Once the revision has been completed an updated plan sheet will added to the package.
- Completing the review, including any necessary HQ reviewers.
- Provide value determination using tools available (appraisal or value memo).
- Region PMA will provide HQ PMA with an email stating that the approved completed review and all of the necessary documentation is available in the RES-ER system.
- Notifying Region Environmental Services office when NEPA is triggered because the proposed disposal area is located on an interstate highway, or if the parcel was purchased with federal funding and the parcel will be sold for less than fair market value. If any of these conditions are met, a federal nexus is created, and NEPA, NHPA, and ESA documentation must be completed during the Real Estate Services Electronic Review System (RES-ER) process.

The Region PMA will select reviewers based upon the facility types detailed below. For additional information on creating a review package in RES-ER, please see the document titled "PMA updated CheatSheet.pdf" located in the Outlook Public Folders directory for Property Management Forms (path: All Public Folders/HQ/Environmental & Engineering/Real Estate Services/ FORMS/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT).

Non-Limited Access Facilities and Specific Sundry Sites (Pit Sites, etc.) – Reviewed and approved by Region staff and HQ Access review staff with no HQ Approving Authority required.

Every proposal must be reviewed (unless noted) by the following disciplines. Region staff should be available for each of the disciplines shown below:

- Environmental
- Public Transportation/Planning
- Roadside Services/Landscape
- Local Programs (as determined by region)

- Area Operations Manager for specific county (primarily NWR)
- Developer Services (as determined by region)
- Region Access
- HQ reviewers for all Managed Access reviews:
  - NCR, SCR, ER, OR, and All Utility Breaks Statewide: Rickman, Trent
  - NWR, SWR, AWV, SR 520, Columbia River Crossing, and Sound Transit: Patterson, LeRoy
- Utilities
- Maintenance
- Hydraulics (hillsides, slopes, water issues)
- Traffic (In NWR ARA Maintenance/Traffic, Maintenance)
- Region right of way plans (see note below regarding HQ plans and access)

May also require review by the Special Circumstance Reviewers shown below if region does not have staffing that specializes in the needed area:

- Foundations (bridge structures, retaining walls, sloping issues, tiebacks and similar situations): Cuthbertson, Jim
- Bridge: Al-Salman, Mohamad
- Homeland Security (Infrastructure and Bridges): Himmel, John
- Ferries: Deardorf, Ray
- Bicycle and Pedestrian:
  - Claybrooke, Charlotte (Schools)
  - Macek, Ian (Non-Schools)
- Radio Ops: McDowell, Tim
- Aviation: Wolf, Paul
- Project specific engineers (or field experts), as determined by region.
- Facilities: Medina, Yvonne (in the case of a Facilities site – HQ Facilities must be included in the review) Facility sites include the following property types: Pit Sites, Stockpile Sites, Rest Areas, Waste Sites, and Capital Improvements.

Upon completion of the package review:

Upon completion of all of the necessary reviews and approvals by region staff, plan revision and determination of the value of the property, HQ will notify the required local jurisdictions, prepare and complete the conveyance document(s), and complete any other tasks necessary to finalize the transaction.

Limited Access Facility (Non Interstate – Established or Planned) – Standard Region Reviewers as well as the HQ Access reviewer assigned to that region as shown below:

Access:

- NCR, SCR, ER, OR, and All Utility Breaks Statewide: Rickman, Trent
- NWR, SWR, AWV, SR 520, Columbia River Crossing, and Sound Transit: Patterson, LeRoy

Package will automatically go to the following queues. Please **do not** choose the following as reviewers:

- HQ Approving Authority: De Ste Croix, Barb
- HQ Plans Review: Palmen, Steve

Region staff will facilitate the entire review (including any HQ reviewers), and complete the other elements of the transaction as detailed above.

Interstate Facilities – Standard reviewers, Special Circumstance Reviewers, HQ Access, HQ R/W Plans and FHWA.

As part of all FHWA reviews, appropriate NEPA documentation is required. This environmental documentation requires the help of Region Environmental staff to be sure that all areas of the federal nexus are covered. NEPA is triggered if the property being considered for disposal is located on an interstate highway, or if the parcel was purchased with Federal funding and the parcel will be sold for less than fair market value. If any of these conditions are met, a Federal nexus is created, and NEPA, NHPA, and ESA documentation must be completed prior to lease or disposal (23 CFR 771.11(d)(6)). When a local jurisdiction is acquiring the property for a project, they often have this completed when applying to purchase the property.

The remaining process will be the same as stated above, however, upon completion of the review. The HQ PMA will verify with HQ Access that FHWA approval is necessary for an access break. If an FHWA access break approval is necessary, the disposal package will be delivered concurrently with the HQ Access break request.

FHWA requires a minimum of 60 days to complete their review. Upon approval, finalization of the process will be facilitated by Region/HQ Property Management staff.

The disposal review package should include the following items:

Note: If a ‘J account’ is created to cover the expense of the review and disposal process, please include the appropriate J account information in the PMA Comments field found on the General Information Tab.

1. Regional Administrator's (or designee) electronic approval attesting that the following statements are true:
   a. The lands will not be needed for transportation purposes in the foreseeable future.
   b. The right of way being retained is adequate under present day standards for the transportation facility.
   c. The release will not adversely affect the facility or the traffic using it.
   d. The lands to be disposed of or relinquished are not suitable for retention to restore, preserve, or improve the scenic beauty adjacent to the highway.
   e. The lands to be disposed of or relinquished are not suitable for inclusion into our wetlands inventory.
   f. The lands to be disposed of or relinquished are not needed for a park and ride lot, flyer stop, or similar facility to accommodate high-occupancy vehicles.
   g. No hazardous material or highway waste is present on the site and any necessary cleanup has been completed.
   h. Specific information regarding rights to be reserved.
   i. If interstate, NEPA documentation is signed and/or approved by Region Environmental Services.
2. If the property was acquired with federal funding, the federal aid number is supplied.
3. All regional review and comment documents as entered in the Electronic Review. Any "no" responses and questions received during the region review need to be addressed before the package is forwarded to HQ.
4. Region shall complete a title check verifying ownership, type of interest held, and any restrictions affecting the property.
5. Prepared legal description for the disposal area.
6. Completed Property Inspection Status Report.
7. Photographs of the property together with a map showing the direction of the photos.
8. An 11 x 17 copy of the right of way plan sheet with the property to be disposed of outlined in red or hachured. Once the property is approved for disposal, region will request the necessary plan revision. Upon completion of the revision, an updated plan sheet will be attached to the disposal package and forwarded to HQ-Disposal.

9. Tax parcel number of this parcel, if assigned.
10. Names, addresses, telephone numbers, and tax parcel numbers for each abutting property owner including contract purchasers.
11. All correspondence from interested abutting owners and/or other potential purchasers and any responses.
12. Notation of any special features or conditions on the property, such as encroachments, utility availability, access, boundaries, improvements, similarities, and differences to adjacent properties, etc., that could affect sale or value.
13. Written directions to the property to enable locating and inspection of the property.
14. Notation of the right of way project number, acquisition parcel number, and federal aid number (if applicable) on which the property was originally acquired.
15. Diary of Right of Way Activities.
16. If the property to be disposed of is or was a pit site, the following documentation needs to be submitted:
    a. Reclamation plan, if appropriate. The reclamation plan shall be obtained from the Region Materials Lab or appropriate office.
    b. Hazardous Materials Assessment and Remediation Report, if appropriate.
17. Information from county assessment records showing assessed value and property size for the disposal area as well abutting properties.
18. Recommendation of property value based on available information. If the value of the property appears to be $25,000 or less, as determined by the Region RES Manager or designee, the region specialist should prepare a value memorandum citing the rationale and evidence obtained for the conclusion of value. Information to be included in the memorandum would be:
    - Size of parcel
    - Current use of parcel
    - Anticipated highest and best use
    - Support

    The conclusion may indicate a range of value rather than a single dollar amount. Value Memos prepared in the region need to be approved by the Region RES Manager (or designee). Value memos prepared at Headquarters need to be approved by the PMPM (or designee).

19. The Region Property Management Specialist is responsible for inputting the following disposal information in IRIS:
    - Disposal activation date
    - Disposal to Regional Administrator date
    - RA decision
    - Date of Regional Administrator decision
    - Disposal to Headquarters Approving Authority date
    - Headquarters Approving Authority decision
    - Date of Headquarters Approving Authority decision
    - Disposal to HQ date
    - Comments (diary entries)
20. At the beginning of each month, HQ will email status updates for disposal files currently being processed at HQ. The Region Property Management Specialist is responsible for relaying that information to the requester. This should be done at least once a month and continues until the property is sold or placed in auction. The Property Management Specialist closes the region file once the property is sold and notes it on the Property Management's right of way plan sheets. The Property Management Specialist will note the type of deed, the date, and color the property appropriately on the plan sheet(s).

D. **HQ Processing** – Upon completion of the Electronic Review disposal package and the revised plan sheet, region will attach the revised plan sheet and send the package from the "Region PMA Final Queue" by selecting "Finish" and "Complete". The Electronic Review System will automatically send an email to HQ letting them know that a new package has been approved.

Upon receipt of this email, HQ will complete the following tasks:

1. Review title check and legal description provided by region.
2. Review submitted value information; approve, concur, or order full appraisal as needed.
3. Verify that the required plan revisions have been completed, and a copy of the revised plan has been provided
4. Prepare and mail 60-day notice to city/town and county as required by RCW 47.12.055. Whenever possible, this notification will be sent by email.
5. Request FHWA approval for the disposal when the property was acquired for an interstate facility or purchased with federal funds and being sold for less than fair market value. If the plan revision requires that the

limited access hachures be relocated, the FHWA disposal package and Access Break Package must be submitted together. Per the Programmatic Agreement, federally funded non-interstate disposals to local jurisdictions for continued highway purpose, does not require FHWA approval. (added link to agreement). ***Note:*** FHWA requested review and approval is in letter format and the response in letter format as well. Be sure to keep these items in the Disposal file.

6. Recommend to HQ PMPM a negotiation range based on appraisal/DV or value information.
7. Recommend method(s) of disposal considering the requirements of RCW 47.12.063 and any region recommendations.
8. Establish special conditions, restrictions, and/or terms for disposal.
9. Obtain necessary approvals for disposal by completion of a Surplus Property Report and prepare package for appropriate method of disposal.
10. Assure that all IRIS entries, including completion of the comment screen, are correct and current.
11. See Section 11-7.4.2 for further instruction on document preparation.

E. Any disposal file that has been on hold (no activity) for two years or more will be terminated, closed and the HQ file will be sent to the vault. The ICN will remain open, the disposal will be terminated in IRIS and comments will be entered by HQ explaining the termination of the disposal. A new region disposal package will be required for any files closed pursuant to this procedure.

Radio Site Acquisition

A. **Introduction**

1. **Purpose** – To provide a procedure to document the steps necessary to acquire radio sites at locations where required to provide uninterrupted coverage for WSDOT's statewide emergency radio operations network.
2. **References**
   a. RCW 47.12.010, *Acquisition of property authorized.*
   b. D 58-03 (MO), *Radio Communications and Radiating Devices.*
   c. Department of Transportation Facilities Operating Procedure #8a.03, "Site Selection."
   d. Department of Transportation Facilities Operating Procedure #9.28, "Facilities Project Identification and Prioritization."
   e. *Facilities Inventory System Manual*.
   f. *Right of Way Manual* M 26-01, Chapter 6 (Acquisitions).

3. **Definitions**

   a. **Acquisition** – The acquisition of real property in fee or by leasehold interest.

   b. **Request to Lease Form (RTL Form)** – The form used by ITS Communications and Wireless Technology to request work be funded in the Facilities Office Radio Projects Delivery Plan.

   c. **Facilities Control Record Number (FCR#)** – The number assigned to each site and building owned and/or operated by WSDOT.

   d. **Real Estate Services (RES)** – The organization responsible for the acquisition of land acquired in fee or by leasehold interest for placement of radio communications towers or radio communications buildings to support the office of ITS Communications and Wireless Technology.

   e. **Integrated Realty Information System (IRIS)** – The computerized inventory system used by RES to track all real property owned and leased for the benefit of ITS Communications and Wireless Technology.

   f. **Propagation Study** – A computerized analysis carried out by ITS Communications and Wireless Technology as an initial test to determine the area of coverage a specific radio signal is capable of radiating from a given location.

   g. **Path Analysis Study** – A computerized analysis carried out by ITS Communications and Wireless Technology as an initial test to determine the feasibility of point to point communications between radio facilities.

   h. **Right of Way Work Order (RW Work Order)** – Job numbers used to accumulate costs for appraisal, review appraisal, title information, land purchase, acquisition costs, necessary related labor expenses, production of sundry site plan, and document recording.

   i. **ITS Communications Strategic Plan** – The 10-year strategic plan to identify the direction of the wireless program. One of the objectives of the strategic plan is to create individual regional communications plans. The regional communications plans will provide detailed regional communications projects. The ITS communications project process will provide proposed schedules, general scopes, and budgets for each project.

   j. **ITS Communications and Wireless Technology Site Comparison Form** – A form used to document all of the pertinent date for site comparison purposes.

B. **Responsibilities**

If facility is to be leased:

1. ITS Communications and Wireless Technology will be responsible for the following:

   a. Submitting the Request to Lease Form (RTL) for funding by the HQ Facilities Office.

   b. Perform testing via propagation study, path analysis, and/or field survey.

   c. Documenting all pertinent data on the ITS Communications and Wireless Technology Site Comparison Form for site comparison purposes.

   d. Utilizing the ITS Communications and Wireless Technology Site Comparison Form to perform complete comparison study.

   e. Once the lease is executed and ITS has been notified by the RES Liaison, ITS may move in and make site operational.

2. HQ Facilities Office will be responsible for the following:

   a. Add newly identified project to the ITS Communications and Wireless Project Delivery Plan.

   b. Assign a Facilities Control Record Number (FCR#) and add the project to the ITS Projects Spreadsheet with the designation "Proposed."

   c. Create and provide a work order number to fund the site selection work.

   d. Notify HQ Accounting Office to add FCR# to tax table.

   e. Add charge numbers to the RTL Form and submit to HQ Facilities Real Estate Liaison.

   f. After lease is executed begin payment process and distribute copies of signed lease.

   g. If lease is not for land, but is for space in building, update existing FCR# and data.

3. HQ Real Estate Services Liaison will be responsible for the following:

   a. Contact land/facility owner to begin negotiations for a lease in accordance with Chapter 6.

   b. After lease has been drafted, any operations or policy concerns are reviewed by ITS Communications and Wireless Technology.

   c. Transmit to the Assistant Attorney General for review and signature.

d. Transmit to HQ Facilities Office for signature.

e. Transmit to WSDOT Title section for processing and signature.

f. Once fully executed and copied of lease have been returned to RES, transmit to HQ Facilities Office to begin payment process.

g. Create an Inventory Control Number (ICN) by adding the leased parcel to IRIS and cross-reference to appropriate FCR#.

h. Notify ITS Communications and Wireless Technology that facility can now be occupied.

i. Create and transmit a Memorandum of Lease to WSDOT Title Section for processing.

If facility is to be purchased:

1. ITS Communications and Wireless Technology will be responsible for the following:

   a. Submitting the Request to Lease Form (RTL) for funding by the HQ Facilities Office.

   b. Notify the HQ RES Liaison of the decision to purchase the site and request that the Liaison begin the acquisition of the property.

   c. Move in and make site operational.

2. HQ Facilities Office will be responsible for the following:

   a. Creating and provide a work order number to fund the site selection work.

   b. Notifying HQ Accounting Office to add FCR# to tax table.

   c. Updating the existing work order used for the comparison study to fund the site development, tower construction, and building installation.

3. HQ Real Estate Services Liaison will be responsible for the following:

   a. Securing the right of entry permit from property owner and transmitting to Region Facilities Planner.

   b. Arranging for detailed site investigations to include:

      - Random soil testing for chemical contaminants (analysis by a Department of Ecology (DOE) certified independent laboratory).
      - Ground water tests for contaminants (analysis by DOE certified independent laboratory).
      - Test borings to determine soil bearing capacity (typically by state force).

- Determination of highest and lowest groundwater levels for impact to foundations, drain fields and water wells (typically by state force).
- Inventory level assessment for wetlands, endangered species and biology.

c. If none of the results from above preclude the intelligent purchase of the prime site send all results to HQ Facilities office for concurrence. If not, repeat steps a and b for the number two site.

d. Order an appraisal.

e. Procuring services of local land surveyor to provide:

- Recorded site boundary survey.
- Legal description.
- Formatted on current WSDOT electronic media.

Note: Advise surveyor that additional tasking will be forthcoming at a later date to augment boundary survey with site utilities, topography, contours, etc.

f. Acquiring parcel with funding program's approval.

g. Contacting land owner and begin negotiations for a purchase in accordance with Chapter 6.

h. Creating an Inventory Control Number (ICN) by adding the purchased parcel into IRIS and cross reference to appropriate FCR# in FIS.

i. Notifying ITS Communications and Wireless Technology that purchase has been finalized.

4. Region Facilities Planner will be responsible for the following:

a. Arrange for detailed site investigation to include:

- Random soil testing for chemical contaminants (analysis by a Department of Ecology (DOE) certified independent laboratory).
- Ground water tests for contaminants (analysis by DOE certified independent laboratory).
- Test borings to determine soil bearing capacity (typically by state force).
- Determination of highest and lowest groundwater levels for impact to foundations, drain fields and water wells (typically by state force).
- Archaeological investigation.

b. When deed is recorded, update existing FCR# and data.

Appendix 11-7 Trail Lease Package Requirements

When a Trail Lease is being requested, the file submitted to Headquarters Real Estate Services must include the following nine items.

1. Lease application (see form attached).
2. Region review and Headquarters review. Signed by all necessary reviewers and approving authority. All questions and concerns brought up by the reviewers must be addressed by the approving authority.
3. Diary of right of way activities.
4. WSDOT right of way map with trail location hachured or delineated.
5. Construction plans. Maps and diagrams of the proposed construction. Also include proposed traffic control plans if the construction process interferes with or may pose a threat to the operating right of way.
6. Maintenance plan. Detailed list of all items tenant will maintain and all items WSDOT will oversee the maintenance of.
7. Photos of site/path route.
8. General permits or developer agreements, either issued or in draft form (if applicable).
9. Any additional documentation that identifies or helps solve issues that need to be addressed in the lease (information for property that is being acquired that affect the leased premises; other agreements (GM agreements) or leases that may be affected by the trail lease)

Funding can have significant impacts on state owned or operated right of way. Below is information specifically relating to impacts created by use of RCO funds.

Funding Impact Information

The Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO), which began in 1964 and was formerly known as the Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation, provides leadership, funding, and technical assistance to help build communities. RCO provides grants for parks, trails, boating facilities, water access, firearm and archery ranges, off-road vehicle areas, and athletic fields, in addition to supporting the protection and restoration of Washington's diverse wild areas by protecting and restoring habitats, investing in and tracking salmon health and recovery, and protecting Washington state's diverse biological heritage.

Real Estate Services believes that RCO money should not be used in any projects which directly impact WSDOT owned property. WSDOT's Trail Lease states "…TENANT further acknowledges, agrees, and promises not to use Outdoor Recreation Funds as provided for in the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, 16 U.S.C. 460-l, sections 4-11 (see section 8(f)(3) within state owned right of way; such funds may be used outside of the state owned right of way)". State grant funds, such as those granted through the RCO, may carry significant impacts and risks.

The information below, gathered through conversations with the AG's Office, RCO, and Federal Highways Administration (FHWA), is provided to help WSDOT staff better understand possible RCO grant impacts to state highway right of way and facilities.

AAG comments:

- WSDOT allowing construction on WSDOT property is a business decision.
- WSDOT should obtain a copy of the grant, review grant language for intent, and incorporate pertinent grant language into lease document, making lessee liable for all grant terms, not the state.
- Trail Lease language will cover WSDOT legally and not hold the state liable for any RCO related actions; grant recipient is bound to RCO by grant – not WSDOT; language in lease needs to affirm this.

RCO comments:

- RCO grant agreement is between the RCO and the grant recipient; RCO would not pursue WSDOT to meet the obligations of the grant recipient.
- WSDOT agreements with grant recipient should be strong so that grant recipient takes full responsibility for all grant compliance issues should impacted right of way needs change. (The grant recipient could not come back to WSDOT to meet any of their grant requirements if the lease is written to prevent this from occurring).
- WSDOT policy and Trail Lease language prevents potential tenants from using the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act dollars due to the requirement of continued use and control of property improved with these funds. Therefore, RCO will not approve grants using these federal funds on projects located in the right of way.

FHWA comments:

- Impact consideration should be given to all projects – not just federal.
- FHWA suggests not to accept any construction using RCO funds due to introducing potential 6f impacts (and possibly other recreational conversion requirements) on future WSDOT projects:
  - WSDOT will need to include additional time and budget for project development to address potential 6f impacts in their future project's NEPA documentation if a lessee uses RCO funds to make improvements within state owned right of way.
  - If a WSDOT future project results in an impact to the RCO funded improvements or if a project restricts access to the recreational site for greater than 180 days, a permanent impact has been made and WSDOT's project would likely need to provide mitigation.
- WSDOT staff reviewing and/or approving RCO funded improvement projects need to have adequate knowledge of the consequences of allowing RCO funded improvements within state-owned right of way to ensure lease language/stipulations provide WSDOT as much protection as possible from incurring mitigation costs if a WSDOT project impacts RCO funded improvements.
- FHWA may address any additional concerns in its standard review.
- Region should be thorough in review of the request for a "simple RCO development" on state-owned property to be sure to weigh future WSDOT project impacts including additional environmental review and mitigation requirements.
- Allowing a lessee to use RCO funds for improvements is a WSDOT business decision, but FHWA recommends against allowing the practice.

Appendix 11-8 Trail Lease Considerations

The purpose of this matrix is to provide an overview of factors or conditions that may place certain requirements on proponents in establishing a trail* on Washington State Department of Transportation property. It does not reflect all possible issues, standards, and requirements, including those of local jurisdictions, which may need to be addressed or met in developing a trail project.

Proponent	Users	Managed and Limited Access	Environmental	Americans with Disability Act	Highway Purpose	Lease	Other Consideration (Requires Both)	Rent
Requestor	Public or Private	1. WSDOT approval. 2. FHWA approval if interstate highway.	1. WSDOT address SEPA** 2. Interstate or federal funds address NEPA***	Address ADA Accomodation	Does the trail serve a highway purpose by replacing or providing an existing or needed trail as identified in a highway project's environmental documentation?	Lease and insurance required to avoid risk to WSDOT or Motor Vehicle Fund?	1. The trail is described in the local jurisdictions comprehensive trail plan. AND 2. The trail will increase the motor vehicle safety by separating motorist from trail users.	1. Economic rent. OR 2. Other consideration.
Other Agency	Public	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Other consideration.
Other Agency or Private Party	Public	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Other consideration possible.
Other Agency or Private Party	Restricted	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No on either item or both.	Economic rent required.
Other Agency	Private	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No on either item or both.	Economic rent required.
Private Party	Private	Yes	Yes	ADA may not need to be addressed.	No	Yes	No on either item or both.	Economic rent required.

*Definition of a trail RCW47.30.005
**SEPA State Environmental Policy Act
***NEPA National Environmental Policy Act

12-0 Acronyms
12-1 Policy
12-2 Responsibility
12-3 General Policy
12-4 General Relocation
12-5 Relocation Advisory Services
12-6 Residential Relocation Entitlements
12-7 Nonresidential Relocation Entitlements (Business, Farm, and NPO)
12-8 Mobile Homes
12-9 Personal Property Only (PPO) Relocation
12-10 Voluntary Transactions
12-11 Temporary Relocations

12-0 Acronyms

49 CFR 24.2(b)
WAC 468-100-002

Acronyms relating to relocation assistance and the Uniform Relocation Act are located in the Washington Administrative Code and the Code of Federal Regulations. Additional acronyms relative to the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) are as follows:

AAG	Assistant Attorney General
AG	Attorney General
ALJ	Administrative Law Judge
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DLT	Direct Loss of Tangibles (Personal Property)
DV	Determination of Value
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
HQ RESM	Headquarters Real Estate Services Manager
IRIS	Integrated Realty Information System
LPA	Local Public Agency
NPO	Nonprofit Organization
OAH	Office of Administrative Hearings
PPO	Personal Property Only
RAPM	Relocation Assistance Program Manager
RCW	Revised Code of Washington
RES	Real Estate Services
RHP	Replacement Housing Payment
RVI	Replacement Value Insurance
SPP	Substitute Personal Property
WAC	Washington Administrative Code
WSDOT	Washington State Department of Transportation

12-1 Policy

49 CFR 24.1
RCW 8.26.010
WAC 468-100-001

12-1.1 Purpose

To establish uniform procedures in relocation assistance that will assure legal entitlements are provided and to provide fair, equitable, and consistent treatment to persons displaced by projects administered by WSDOT.

12-1.2 Authority

A. Title 42, United States Code Chapter 61, Sections 4601-4665 (42 USC §§ 4601-4665), the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Polices for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs (Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended), Public Law 91-646, 84 Stat. 1894 (42 USC 4601) as amended by the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, Title IV(1987 Amendments), Public Law 100-17, 101 Stat. 246-256 (1987 Amendments).

B. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 49 CFR Part 24.

C. The Revised Code of Washington (RCW), Chapter 8.26.

D. The Washington Administrative Code (WAC), Chapter 468-100.

12-2 Responsibility

12-2.1 Applicability

49 CFR 24.2(a)(9)
RCW 8.26.020(4)
WAC 468-100-002(9)

A. The provisions of this chapter are applicable to any person who is displaced by any state or federally assisted highway project or program.

B. Parcel files are not closed unless all payments have been made and all assistance and assurances have been provided to eligible displaced persons as required by this chapter.

12-2.2 Assurances

49 CFR 24.4
RCW 8.26.085
WAC 468-100-004

A. WSDOT assures that:

1. The relocation program is realistic and adequate to provide orderly, timely, and efficient relocation of displaced persons as provided in this chapter. Relocation assistance problems will be analyzed in a relocation plan for the project. In hardship cases or for protective buying, an analysis of the relocation problems involved and a specific plan to resolve such problems will be provided for each parcel or for the project. See Chapter 6 for information and procedures for protective buying and hardship cases.

2. Within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings will be available or provided for displaced individuals and families as defined in this chapter. Displaced persons will receive written notice providing the address of at least one and if available three comparable replacement dwellings used in determining the replacement housing entitlements.

3. No person lawfully occupying real property will be required to move from the acquired dwelling, business, farm or NPO, without being provided a written assurance at least 90 days prior to the earliest date by which they could be required to vacate the property.

B. WSDOT assures that it will not proceed with any construction project within right of way acquired by the agency, UNLESS:

1. Relocation payments and services are provided as set forth in this chapter.

2. The public is adequately informed of the relocation payments and services available as set forth in this chapter.

12-2.3 Organization

A. WSDOT administers the Relocation Assistance Program for all its own acquisitions and will supervise such program with respect to local agencies engaged in acquisitions for local road and transportation projects in accordance with this chapter.

B. The primary responsibility for the administration and supervision of the program rests with the Relocation Assistance Program Manager (RAPM).

C. One or more individuals whose direct responsibility is to provide relocation assistance are assigned to each right of way project where relocation will occur. These individuals may have responsibility for more than one project where work loads allow.

12-2.4 Transaction Reviews

12-2.4.1 Region Review

The Region Relocation Assistance Supervisor:

A. Verifies that the Relocation Eligibility Report has been completed and transmitted to Headquarters.

B. Verifies that the Relocation Plan has been approved by Headquarters and distributed to appropriate disciplines within the region.

C. Verifies that all the proper notices and relocation brochures have been given to displaced persons. Forwards original signed copies of notices to Headquarters Review for retention in the official parcel file.

D. Assures that all appropriate relocation entitlements have been calculated and presented to the displaced person(s).

- Reviews replacement housing calculation packages.
- Approves residential moving entitlements.
- Reviews all residential, nonresidential, and PPO recommendations and claims before submittal to Headquarters.

E. Determines the need for any revisions or re-computations of relocation entitlements that might arise from matters, such as an administrative settlement, uneconomic remainders, or offer withdrawn.

Appendix 12-2

F. If a claim is considered ineligible for reimbursement, the region is responsible to provide the displaced person a written statement explaining why the claim was ineligible or denied once the determination is made by the region. The written statement must also include language for review and reconsideration of decision and appeal. A copy of the written statement shall be sent to Headquarters for the original file.

G. Verifies that all computer entries have been made.

H. On a monthly basis, sends updated relocation status report to relocation review at Headquarters.

12-2.4.1.1 Headquarters Review

The State Relocation Reviewer:

A. Verifies that all necessary and appropriate documentation has been obtained and transmitted to Headquarters. Notifies Relocation Specialist of any missing documentation, incorrect references to citations, incorrect voucher coding, or if any changes are necessary.

B. Reviews and approves/denies all relocation entitlement calculations, recommendations, and claims submitted by the region in accordance with state and federal regulations. Authorizes approved payments. Review includes verification of all calculations, citations, and computer entries.

C. Assures that advance payments are properly deducted from total relocation entitlement.

12-2.4.2 Condemnations

12-2.4.2.1 General

After an acquisition parcel is turned in for condemnation, all contact by the acquisition section with the owner should be through the owner's attorney and the state's Assistant Attorney General assigned to the case unless direct contact is authorized by the attorneys or the displaced person. The region makes all appropriate contacts with tenants. Relocation efforts should continue with the displaced person unless directed to cease by either attorney or the displaced person.

12-2.4.2.2 Possession and Use Agreements

During the course of negotiations, an owner may sign a possession and use agreement whereby the grantor provides WSDOT with physical possession of the parcel in exchange for payment of just compensation. Although full legal ownership of the parcel is still held by the grantor until final negotiation or court settlement, a replacement housing payment can be made by using a "Provisional

Payment Agreement" (RES-518). If this option is selected, the specialist should work closely with the Attorney General's Office to ensure all necessary deductions are made to the condemnation settlement for any refund of the advance RHP payment due the department.

12-2.4.3 Post-Judgment

12-2.4.3.1 General

As soon as possible after a verdict or judgment is entered in a condemnation case, the region takes appropriate action to complete the relocation process for the eligible displaced person and takes physical possession of the property acquired, if not already done.

12-2.4.3.2 Moving Expense

Moving expense payments are handled and processed as for any other displaced person.

12-2.4.3.3 Price Differential

A price differential previously calculated and delivered to the displaced person by written notice may have to be adjusted when the verdict or judgment differs from the determination of value used as a base for the prior computation. Such judgment will be treated as an administrative settlement for purposes of calculating the actual price differential to be paid to the displaced person.

A. In cases of stipulated judgments, the Attorney General's Office will usually be able to provide enough information to determine the acquisition cost.

B. In case of trial to the court or a jury, the result may be a single dollar figure with no explanation, and the basis for a price differential is derived from that plus any additional information that may be gleaned from the state's appraisal or from the Attorney General's report.

C. In computing price differentials based on judgments (or administrative/stipulated settlements), the following areas are considered:

   1. The state's "acquisition cost" is determined in the same manner as described under the definition of acquisition cost in Section 12-4.1.

   2. In the case of a partial taking or carve out, where the verdict or administrative/stipulated settlement or the voucher does not identify the amount being added for land versus improvements and/or for damages or if no insight is available from the state's attorney or others directly involved, it is necessary to use the proportions as determined from the state's appraisal and apply them to the amount of the settlement that is in excess of the state's appraisal.

   3. In either case, once an award is made a revised entitlement letter will need to be prepared and delivered to the displaced person. See RES-507a.

49 CFR 24.9
WAC 468-100-009

12-2.5 Records

A. The department shall maintain adequate records of its relocation assistance activities in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the statutes and regulations.

1. The official repository for relocation records shall be in Headquarters. This includes documents for local public agency (LPA) relocation work until the project is complete. LPA originals will be returned to region staff upon completion of the project so they can be returned to the acquiring agency.

2. With the exception of LPA originals as discussed above, all records shall be retained in Headquarters for the record retention period established by the department.

3. All original records or copies with original signatures shall be submitted to Headquarters for retention. Where originals are delivered to others, legible copies should be submitted.

B. Many of the relocation records will be kept on various relocation forms. A list of relocation forms is provided in Chapter 13.

C. Relocation records are also maintained in the computer database.

D. Relocation records will be available for inspection in Headquarters during regular business hours. Requests for inspection of records shall be made in writing to the RAPM.

49 CFR 24.9
WAC 468-100-009

12-2.6 Annual Reports

Appendix 12-7

An annual statistical report is submitted every year for the preceding federal fiscal year. The report is forwarded to FHWA not later than October 31.

12-3 General Policy

12-3.1 General Operation

A. **Agreement Not to Rent** – The department can enter into an agreement with a nonoccupant owner to not rent the property during negotiations for the purchase of the property. The department will not enter into a signed lease as we would in a Protective Rent situation. The acquisition section will administer according to procedures set forth in Chapter 6 and will utilize form RES-343.

49 CFR 24.10
WAC 468-100-010

B. **Appeal Procedures** – Appeal procedures for requesting a formal adjudicative hearing before the Office of Administrative Hearings are available to displaced persons as described in Section 12-5.5. In addition, WSDOT offers the displaced person review of the region's decision by the RAPM, and reconsideration of the RAPM's decision by the WSDOT Relocation Review Board as an option before proceeding to a formal adjudicative hearing.

C. **Closing Expenses** – Closing expenses (incidental purchase expenses) are reviewed and reimbursed by the department in accordance with Section 12-6.3.

49 CFR 24.401(e)
RCW 8.26.045(1)(c)
WAC 468-100-401(5)

D. **Duplicate Payments Prohibited** – Displaced persons are not entitled to receive any other payment which substantially duplicates the general purpose and effect of any other payment or project cost received by that displaced person as described in this manual. This includes payments received under federal, state, local law, or insurance proceeds which are determined by WSDOT to have the same purpose and effect.

49 CFR 24.3
RCW 8.26.105(2)
WAC 468-100-003

Appendix 12-15

E. **Forms** – A list of all forms pertinent to the Relocation Assistance Program are included in Chapter 13.

F. **Letter Withdrawing Offer** – If a decision is made by the department to withdraw an offer to purchase from a property owner, and relocation is involved, the acquisition specialist should forward a copy of the letter withdrawing the offer to the relocation section (see Chapter 6, Acquisition).

G. **Mobile Home Occupants** – Mobile home occupants are offered replacement housing payments as regulated by Section 12-8.

49 CFR 24.501
WAC 468-100-501

H. **Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP)** – Increased interest costs are computed and paid in accordance with Section 12-6.3.

49 CFR 24.401(d)
WAC 468-100-401(4)

I. **Moving Cost Payments** – Moving cost payments are determined in accordance with Sections 12-6.5 through 12-9.

49 CFR 24.301
WAC 468-100-301

J. **Ninety-Day Assurance** – Owners and tenants are not required to move without being provided a written assurance at least 90 days prior to the earliest date by which they could be required to vacate the property as specified in Section 12-5.4.5.

49 CFR 24.203(c)
WAC 468-100-203(3)

K. **Notice to Vacate** – A written notice to vacate the property (i.e., 30-Day Notice to Vacate) is provided to the displaced person by Property Management as specified in Chapter 11.

L. **Occupancy of the Displacement Site after WSDOT Acquires Possession** – Rental to the original displaced owner or tenant beyond occupancy as covered in the signed rental agreement is allowed only with prior written approval by the HQ RESM or designee (see Chapter 11).

M. **Personal Contacts** – Personal contacts with displaced owners and tenants are made by Relocation Specialists in accordance with the provisions of this manual as discussed in Section 12-5.1.4. The specialist makes detailed entries in the Diary of Right of Way Activities covering every contact, meeting, etc., with any party in interest. These entries are made as soon as possible after each contact to assure accuracy.

N. **Preliminary Investigation** – Preliminary investigation of project impacts on displaced persons and availability of replacement housing is made by the Relocation Specialist in accordance with Section 12-4.2.

O. **Protective Rent** – If a tenant vacates the property before the department acquires possession, it may be appropriate for the department to enter into a lease and pay protective rent to prevent the property from being rented to another tenant. The acquisition section will administer the protective rent program. Both the acquisition specialist and Relocation Specialist need to coordinate activities. A Relocation Specialist should notify the acquisition section if a tenant wishes to vacate prior to WSDOT possession. See Chapter 6 for procedures.

P. **Reassignment of a Relocation Assistance File** – When a relocation parcel file is reassigned, the current assigned specialist must turn over an organized and updated file with all correspondence to their supervisor or the newly assigned specialist. At a minimum, the file should contain:

- An updated checklist.
- Eligibility Report.
- Current signed diary with a statement that the file is being reassigned to another specialist.
- Correspondence such as emails, letters/notices, notes, etc.
- Documents such as photos, forms, leases, purchase and sale agreements, etc.

Q. **Relocation Assistance** – Relocation assistance offices are located in Headquarters and each region office. Additional offices (field offices) may be provided and operated in accordance with Section 12-5.2. Relocation plans are developed in accordance with Section 12-4.2.

R. **Relocation Review Board** – A WSDOT board consisting of three members who review requests by a displaced person for reconsideration of the RAPM's determination of a displaced person's relocation claim.

S. **Replacement Housing Payments** – Replacement housing payments are determined and administered in accordance with Section 12-6.3.

12-3.2 Project Regulations

A. **Payments Authorized** – Relocation assistance payments to eligible persons may be authorized when all of the following conditions have been met:

1. **Program Approval and Authorization** – When there has been approval of a program or project and authorization to proceed has been issued.
2. **Person Relocated** – When in fact a person has been or will be relocated by the project or from the right of way approved for such project.
3. **Lawful Costs** – When relocation costs are lawfully incurred.
4. **Costs Recorded as Liability** – When relocation costs are recognized and recorded as a liability of the acquiring agency.

5. **Project Agreement Executed** – After the project agreement (if required) has been executed for the particular project involved.

6. **Federally Assisted Right of Way Projects** – After federal participation in relocation assistance costs has been authorized. This requirement does not apply to projects funded with state funds.

B. **Interest Acquired** – The type of interest acquired does not affect the eligibility for relocation assistance payments provided the interest acquired is sufficient to cause displacement. In like manner, the terms under which a tenant is occupying property does not affect eligibility provided the tenant is actually displaced by the project and the occupancy is lawful.

C. **Losses Due to Negligence** – Losses due to negligence of the relocated person, the person's specialist, or employees are not eligible for payment.

D. **Deductions From Relocation Payment** – The Relocation Specialist must deduct the amount of any advance relocation payment from the relocation payment(s) to which the displaced person is otherwise entitled. WSDOT will not withhold any part of a relocation payment to a displaced person to satisfy an obligation to any creditor.

49 CFR 24.403(a)(6)
WAC 468-100-403(1)(f)

E. **Availability of Replacement Housing** – No person to be displaced shall be required to move from the acquired dwelling unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling (defined at Section 12-4.1) has been made available to the person. Where possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings shall be made available. A comparable replacement dwelling will be considered to have been made available to a person, if:

49 CFR 24.204
RCW 8.26.075(2)
WAC 468-100-204

1. The person is informed of its location which is provided to the displaced person in the Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements and 90-Day Assurance Letter.

2. The person has sufficient time to negotiate and enter into a purchase agreement or lease for the property.

3. Subject to reasonable safeguards, the person is assured of receiving the relocation assistance and acquisition payment to which the person is entitled in sufficient time to complete the purchase or lease of the property.

4. **Comparable Replacement Dwelling – Short Sale Homes or Bank/REO (Real Estate Owned) Homes** – It is common to see short sale listings and bank or REO homes listed on NWMLS or other MLS systems. The difference between the two types of listings are:

   - **Short Sale Homes** – When dealing with short sales, there is a third party (bank) involved in the transaction. Once an offer is made to the homeowner on a short sale property and there is mutual acceptance between the owner and the buyer, they are then required to get acceptance on the offer from the bank. This process can take months to complete and the average short sale transaction is about 6.5 months. If the home has multiple mortgages then all banks must approve

the offer. Short sale homes are not considered available by WSDOT standards and should not be used as the comparable home selected by the department to compute the replacement housing payment.

- **Bank/REO (Real Estate Owned) Owned Homes** – Before the home becomes a bank foreclosure sale or REO, it is auctioned through the county. If it does not sell at auction, it becomes an REO home and is then listed by a real estate agent for sale on behalf of the bank. If a home is bank/REO owned, the process can be quicker than a short sale, but you are still dealing with a bank rather than an individual home owner. This can delay the process, so these homes should not be used as comparables selected by the department to compute the replacement housing payment. Most foreclosures can be completed with the 30- to 45-day closure period just like any other home transaction. Once the turnaround time is confirmed, a bank/REO home can be used as a comparable dwelling. Remember, a bank/REO property must still pass all DSS standards in order for the displaced person to be eligible for their replacement housing payment.

The specialist should advise the displaced person if they choose to purchase a bank/REO property or even a short sale and it takes longer than expected and if the ad date is approaching, they could be required to move once their 90-day assurance expires and the acquiring agency will not approve costs associated with a double move (i.e., storage, per diem, temporary housing).

F. **Federally Assisted Projects With a ROW Phase** – The costs of providing relocation payments and services required by this chapter are eligible for federal participation in the same manner and to the same extent as other project costs.

G. **Administrative Costs** – Only those costs directly chargeable to a given transportation project are charged to such project.

H. **Refusal of Assistance** – A displaced person can refuse relocation services and still be eligible for payments. There is no requirement that a displaced person accept the services of WSDOT in relocating if not desired. However, it is necessary that the displaced person make application within the required time limits to qualify for relocation payments and that, in a residential situation, the replacement dwelling meet the department's standards for decent, safe, and sanitary housing.

I. **Property Not Incorporated Into Right of Way** – If relocation is made necessary by an acquisition for the project, even though the property acquired is not incorporated within the final right of way, monetary relocation entitlements may be approved by the RAPM. The Region Relocation Supervisor must provide a detailed memorandum (with map) setting forth the circumstances for the request to the RAPM. A copy of the Appraisal and Determination of Value is also requested. If federal funds are proposed to be used for relocation or acquisition costs for property not incorporated

into the final right of way, they can only be used for material sites, property acquisitions to a logical boundary, disposal of hazardous materials, environmental mitigation, and easements for permanent or temporary use.

J. **No Waiver of Relocation Assistance** – WSDOT shall not propose or request that a displaced person waive his or her rights or entitlements to relocation assistance and entitlements provided by the Uniform Act and governing regulations.

49 CFR 24.207(f)
WAC 468-100-207(6)

12-3.3 Disaster Project Regulations

A. **General** – The requirement that no person shall be required to move unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling is made available may be waived in any case where it is demonstrated that a person must move because of:

49 CFR 24.204(b)
RCW 8.26.075(3)
WAC 468-100-204(2)

1. A major disaster as defined in the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5122); or
2. A presidentially declared national emergency; or
3. Another emergency which requires immediate vacation of the real property, such as when continued occupancy of the displacement dwelling constitutes a substantial danger to the health or safety of the occupants or the public.

B. **Basic Conditions of Emergency Move** – Whenever a person is required to relocate for a temporary period (defined as lasting no longer than a 12-month period) because of an emergency as described in paragraph A of this section, WSDOT shall:

49 CFR 24.204(c)
WAC 468-100-204(3)

1. Take whatever steps are necessary to assure that the person is temporarily relocated to a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling.
2. Pay the actual reasonable out-of-pocket moving expenses and any reasonable increase in rent and utility costs incurred in connection with the temporary relocation.
3. Make available to the displaced person as soon as feasible, at least one comparable replacement dwelling. (For purposes of filing a claim and meeting the eligibility requirements for a relocation payment, the date of displacement is the date the person moves from the temporarily-occupied replacement dwelling.)

C. **Tenure of Occupancy**

1. Individuals and families whose homes have been damaged or destroyed by a major disaster and who have not been able to reoccupy their homes by the start of negotiations for the parcel may be considered to be in constructive occupancy and funds may be authorized for relocation payments to such individuals and families, provided that location approval for the project had been given by the Secretary of WSDOT prior to the major disaster.

D. **Computation of Replacement Housing Payment for a 180-Day Owner Who Purchases**

1. **Fair Market Value of Acquired Residence** – The fair market value of damaged or destroyed residences is as of the usual date of valuation for a highway project.

2. **Computation** – The replacement housing payment is the amount, if any, which when added to the amount for which WSDOT acquired the damaged or destroyed dwelling equals the lesser of:

   a. The actual amount the owner paid for a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling; or

   b. The amount determined by WSDOT as necessary to purchase a comparable dwelling.

49 CFR 24.3
WAC 468-100-003

3. **Duplicate Payments** – Any proceeds received for payment of damages to the displaced person's residence as a result of the major disaster, from any source, such as flood insurance or cancellation of a portion of a Small Business Administration (SBA) loan is deducted from the replacement housing payment for which the displaced person is eligible.

12-3.4 Deviation From Procedures

Any deviation from procedures outlined in this chapter will require the region or local agency to submit a request to the RAPM outlining the issues. The request must include sufficient documentation as to why the procedure cannot be followed and the alternative solution. ***Caution:*** If a project is federally funded, any deviation from procedures without approval will jeopardize federal funding.

12-4 General Relocation

12-4.1 Definitions

49 CFR 24.2
RCW 8.26.020
WAC 468-100-002

Definitions relating to relocation assistance and the Uniform Relocation Act can be located in WAC 468-100-002. Additional definitions and clarification are as follows:

A. **Acquired** – For the purpose of this chapter, "acquired" means WSDOT obtained legal possession of the real property. The date of such possession is the date on which final payment for the property is made available to the owner(s) or to the court. Where WSDOT has obtained early possession under a Possession and Use Agreement, legal possession is the time specified in the pertinent document or, if not specified in such document, upon making payment as required by such document.

B. **Acquisition Cost** – For the purpose of computing replacement housing payments, the "acquisition cost" is the cost WSDOT pays for the property acquired. The amount is determined from the Real Property Voucher. The amount of any administrative settlement is included and remains a part of the final settlement. Any amount paid by the displaced person for salvage

rights is considered an expenditure by the displaced person toward the purchase of replacement housing. The amount of the "final settlement" in the case of a donation is considered to be fair market value. For court award cases or cases involving an administrative settlement, the amount of the just compensation is analyzed to determine acquisition cost.

C. **Business** – In addition to the definition found in WAC 468-100-002, a business is also referred to as "nonresidential."

D. **Carve Out** – A "Carve-out" is a term commonly used to describe the method for determining what portion of property occupied by a residential owner of 180 days or more is to be used in computing a replacement housing payment if the displaced person is situated on a site either larger than typical for residential purposes, or whose property is actually occupied by or used for other purposes, or has a major exterior attribute not typical of the area.

E. **Certified Copy** – A "certified copy" is a copy (often a photocopy) of a "filed" document, legal or other, in its entirety (everything within a staple) that is sworn to be a true and correct copy by the individual who prepared it, i.e., accountant, attorney, business owner. The statement can be as simple as the following: "I hereby certify that this document is a true and correct copy."

F. **Financial Means** – The following criteria are used in determining financial means:

1. A replacement dwelling purchased by a homeowner in occupancy at the displacement dwelling for at least 180 days prior to initiation of negotiations (180-day homeowner) is considered to be within the homeowner's financial means if the homeowner will receive the full price differential as described in Section 12-6.3, all increased mortgage interest costs as described at Section 12-6.3, and all incidental expenses as described at Section 12-6.3, plus any additional amount required to be paid under Section 12-6.4, Housing of Last Resort.

2. A replacement dwelling rented by an eligible displaced person is considered to be within that person's financial means if, after receiving rental assistance under this part, the monthly rent and estimated average monthly utility costs for the replacement dwelling do not exceed the person's base monthly rental for the displacement dwelling as described at Section 12-6.3.

3. For a displaced person who is not eligible to receive a replacement housing payment because of failure to meet length-of-occupancy requirements, comparable replacement rental housing is considered to be within a person's financial means if WSDOT pays that portion of the monthly housing costs of a replacement dwelling which exceed 30 percent of such person's gross monthly household income or, if receiving a welfare assistance payment from a program that designates amounts for shelter and utilities, the total of the amounts designated for shelter and utilities. Such rental assistance must be paid under Section 12-6.4, Housing of Last Resort.

G. **Mortgage** – Classes of liens as are commonly given to secure advances on, or the unpaid purchase price of, real property under the laws of the state of Washington together with the credit instruments. A real estate contract is considered to be a mortgage for the purposes of this chapter. A bona fide mortgage is a mortgage which is a valid lien on the real property for not less than 180 days prior to the initiation of negotiations.

H. **Moving Expense Payments** – The amount necessary to pay or reimburse an eligible displaced person, business, farm or NPO operation for certain expenses related to moving their personal property located on the displacement property.

I. **Nonresidential** – The term nonresidential includes a business operation, farm operation, or nonprofit organization (NPO).

J. **Personal Property Only (PPO)** – A move of personal property from the acquired property for project purposes where there is not a need for a full relocation of a residence and/or a nonresidential operation.

K. **Place of Permanent or Customary and Usual Abode (Permanent Place of Residence)** – A dwelling, legally used and occupied as living quarters or residence by a person or family with apparent intent to continue such use and occupancy. If a question arises, the specialist will need to obtain legal documents to support residency, i.e., utility bills, driver's license, voter registration, auto registration.

L. **Replacement Housing Payment (RHP)** – Any one or certain combinations of payments authorized to be paid to eligible displaced persons to enable such displaced persons to obtain replacement housing. There are five types of authorized payments, as follows:

1. **Incidental Purchase Expense** – The amount necessary to pay or reimburse an eligible displaced person for certain actual costs incurred by the displaced person incidental to the purchase of an eligible replacement dwelling, including but not limited to recording fees, escrow fees, title insurance premiums, appraisal fees, credit report fees, home inspection fees, and transfer taxes. (Does not include prepayment of any expenses. See Section 12-6.3.)

2. **Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP)** – The amount, as determined by WSDOT, necessary to compensate an eligible 180-day owner occupant for an increased interest cost required to obtain a mortgage for the purpose of purchasing an eligible replacement dwelling. In addition, such finance charges as may be imposed as a condition to the making of such a mortgage.

3. **Price Differential** – That amount, in addition to the just compensation paid by WSDOT, which is necessary to enable an eligible displaced person to purchase an eligible replacement dwelling. The computation is based on the most comparable dwelling selected by the department.

4. **Rent Supplement** – The amount, determined by WSDOT, necessary to compensate an eligible displaced person for the increased cost of renting an eligible replacement dwelling. The computation is based on the most comparable dwelling selected by the department.

5. **Down Payment Assistance** – The amount necessary to enable an eligible displaced person to make a down payment (including eligible incidental purchase expenses) on the purchase of an eligible replacement dwelling. Payment is limited to the maximum rent supplement calculated for the displaced person. A 180-day owner occupant is not eligible for this type of payment.

M. **Uneconomic Remnant** – The term "uneconomic remnant" refers to a remainder of the owner's real property which WSDOT has determined will have little or no value or utility to the owner after the department's acquisition of a portion of the tract.

N. **Utilities** – A privately, publicly, or cooperatively owned line, facility or system for producing, transmitting, or distributing communications, cable television, power, electricity, light, heat, gas, oil, crude products, water, steam, waste, storm water not connected to highway drainage, or any other similar commodity (23 CFR 645.105).

12-4.2 Relocation Planning (Environmental NEPA/SEPA Stage)

49 CFR 24.205
RCW 8.26.065
WAC 468-100-205

12-4.2.1 Preliminary Plans

49 CFR 24.205(a)
RCW 8.26.065(1)
WAC 468-100-205(1)

Detailed information and analysis of displacements may be required at various stages prior to development of a Relocation Project Plan as required by Section 12-4.2.2. Some examples of preliminary stages are Environmental Impact Statements (EIS), Environmental Assessment, Discipline Report, and so on. Information included in the document or report may be obtained by visual inspection of the area and from readily available secondary or community sources. Reports at this level should not include parcel specific information such as names and possible addresses of potential displacements. This information, if collected, should be kept in a separate project file. It also should be noted that secondary information collected during this phase of the project may cover many different alternatives prior to the selection of the preferred alternative. The document or report usually requires the following information:

A. Estimate of households to be displaced, including the family characteristics (e.g., minorities, income levels, the elderly, large families, owners or tenants).

B. Divisive or disruptive effect on the community, such as separation of residences from community facilities or separation of neighborhoods.

C. Impact on the neighborhood and housing where relocation is likely to take place.

D. An estimate of the businesses to be displaced and general effect of business dislocation on the economy of the community.

E. A description of housing available for sale in the area, not including short sales and bank/REO owned properties, and the ability to provide replacement housing for the types of families to be displaced.

F. A description of special relocation advisory services that will be necessary for identified unusual conditions.

G. A description of the actions proposed to remedy insufficient replacement housing including, if necessary, housing of last resort.

H. Results of consultation with local officials, social agencies, and community groups regarding the impacts on the community affected.

49 CFR 24.205(a)
RCW 8.26.065(1)
WAC 468-100-205(1)

12-4.2.2 Project Relocation Plans (Right of Way Stage)

Project relocation plans are required on all projects that will cause the displacement of individuals, businesses, or personal property. The plan itself should provide detailed first hand information regarding the affected occupants of the project. This plan will provide important displacement information as well as estimated relocation costs for the project. A relocation plan is a great planning and communication tool and is considered a framework for the implementation of the relocation program.

12-4.2.2.1 General Requirements

A. Negotiations are not initiated on any project which will cause the relocation of any person until the Region Relocation Supervisor has submitted a Relocation Project Plan to the RAPM for review and approval.

B. Prior to submitting a request for funds (request for work order authorization) the Region Relocation Supervisor prepares a relocation plan in coordination with personnel assigned to prepare funding estimates. Such plan is submitted to the RAPM for review and approval. Upon approval by the RAPM, a copy of the approved plan is returned to the region showing such approval and a copy is provided to Headquarters Appraisal, Property Management, and Acquisition/Title. The Region Relocation Supervisor should distribute an approved copy of the plan to each discipline within their region.

C. The Relocation Specialist should deliver a relocation brochure to displaced person at the time the specialist is collecting the information on the occupancy survey for the preparation of the relocation plan. If appropriate, the Relocation Specialist may also deliver a General Notice of Relocation Rights letter. If the timing is not appropriate it should be given out closer to the initiation of negotiations in accordance with Section 12-5.4.

12-4.2.2.2 Project Relocation Plan Contents

A Relocation Project Plan covers the methods and procedures by which the needs of every individual to be displaced will be evaluated and correlated with available decent, safe, and sanitary (DSS) housing within those individuals' financial means and will cover information regarding business, farm, and NPO displacements that is required by federal regulations. The input for the plan is developed from

the Occupancy Survey prepared by the region Relocation Specialist on each acquisition parcel requiring the displacement of persons or personal property from the project. The plan contains a tabulation of data, photographs, and narrative. Contact Headquarters for a sample of an appropriate relocation plan.

A. **General**

1. The plan should contain a statement of "Assurances" that the department will inform the public of relocation payments and services that will be available and that the department will provide such payments and services. In addition, this statement will advise that no person lawfully occupying real property will be required to move from the acquired dwelling, business, farm or NPO operation without being provided a written assurance at least 90 days prior to the earliest date by which they could be required to vacate the property. No person to be displaced from a residential dwelling shall be required to move unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling is made available.

2. A description of the project including information on limits, area location, purpose of the project, type and extent of work, and any other pertinent information deemed appropriate by the plan author.

3. A brief discussion of the number of parcels to be acquired and the resulting number of displacements by type (residential owner, residential tenant, business, and/or personal property only).

B. **Inventory of Individual Needs (Occupancy Survey)** – An inventory of the characteristics and needs of individuals, families, businesses, and/or personal property to be displaced. Photos of the subject dwelling should be included as an attachment or incorporated into the plan. The completed occupancy surveys should be included as an attachment to the plan. Recent census and other valid survey data obtained from city and county planning departments, redevelopment agencies, precinct registers, etc., may be used to assist in preparing the inventory. The survey process is carried out to the depth necessary to fully identify the characteristics and needs of the displaced person.

Residential Displacements

1. This inventory is based upon a complete occupancy survey. See Chapter 13 for the residential occupancy survey form. This shall include a personal interview with the displaced person. The write up for each potential displacement should include specific information as obtained during the occupancy survey.

2. Housing needs are determined by analysis of needs for Decent, Safe and Sanitary (DSS) replacement housing. This does not necessarily mean a replacement in kind for the dwellings to be acquired. It means providing DSS housing that meets the needs of the occupants being displaced. The financial means of the displaced person are also considered and discussed in the report.

3. The report should include an estimate of the number of residential households to be displaced including information such as owner/tenant status, estimated value and rental rates of properties to be acquired, family characteristics, and special consideration of the impacts on minorities, the elderly, large families, and persons with disabilities when applicable.

Nonresidential Displacements

1. The relocation plan should determine, for nonresidential (businesses, farm, NPO) displacements, the relocation needs and preferences of each to be displaced. It should also explain the relocation payments and other assistance for which the business, farm, or NPO may be eligible to receive. This shall include a personal interview with each business. See Chapter 13 for the nonresidential occupancy survey form.

2. At a minimum, interviews with displaced business owners and operators should include the following items:

   a. The business's replacement site requirements, current lease terms and other contractual obligations and financial capacity of the business to accomplish the move.

   b. Determination of the need for outside specialists that will be required to assist in planning the move, assistance in the actual move, and in the reinstallation of machinery and/or other personal property.

   c. An identification and resolution of personalty/realty issues. Every effort must be made to identify and resolve realty/personalty issues prior to, or at the time of, the appraisal of the property.

   d. An estimate of the time required for the business to vacate the site.

   e. An estimate of the anticipated difficulty in locating a replacement property.

   f. An identification of any advance relocation payments required for the move, and WSDOT's legal capacity to provide them.

3. The report should also include an estimate of the number, type and size of the businesses, farms, and nonprofit organizations to be displaced and the approximate number of employees that may be affected.

C. **Inventory of Available Housing and Business Sites** – A reliable estimate of comparable replacement housing currently available on the housing market (not including short sales and bank/REO owned homes) and an estimate of the availability of replacement business sites for the general project area.

1. The types of buildings and the adequacy of supply of DSS housing as related to the needs of the persons or families to be relocated. Further discussion of type of neighborhood, proximity of public transportation, commercial shopping areas, and distance to any pertinent social institutions, such as church, community facilities, is desired. The use

of maps, plats, charts, etc., is useful at this stage. This estimate is developed to the extent necessary to assure that the relocation plan can be expeditiously and fully implemented.

2. Data on the availability of housing is gathered by any reasonable method such as: updating and using data previously gathered; using sources such as multiple listing bureaus, internet websites such as Craigs List, individual brokers, real estate management companies, associations of landlords, rental agencies; and direct contact with apartment owners or managers, local planning offices, other governmental offices which regulate construction of homes and other buildings, and public utility companies which continuously study population growth and/or trends. Newspaper advertising and other printed resources could also be utilized.

3. The inventory of available residential housing should summarize:

   a. The number of comparable replacement dwellings, not including short sales and bank/REO owned homes, in the area (including price ranges and rental rates) that are expected to be available to fulfill the needs of those households displaced. Remember short sales and bank/REO owned homes should not be selected as comparable dwellings by the acquiring agency as they are time consuming and not considered available to the displaced person within a reasonable amount of time. When an adequate supply of comparable housing is not expected to be available, WSDOT should consider housing of last resort actions.

   b. The monthly (or annual) rate of "turn over" in the sale and rental markets.

   c. The rate at which new housing is being added.

   d. A projection of the amount of housing which will become available within the lead time during which acquisition and right of way clearance will take place.

4. The inventory of available nonresidential sites should summarize:

   a. The availability of replacement business sites. When an adequate supply of replacement business sites is not expected to be available, the impacts of displacing the business should be considered and addressed.

   b. Planning for displaced businesses which are reasonably expected to involve complex or lengthy moving processes or small businesses with limited financial resources and/or few alternative relocation sites should include an analysis of business moving problems.

D. **Analysis of Inventories** – An analysis and correlation of the above information is used to develop a relocation plan which:

1. Discusses the various relocation problems, which may include cases of low income and minority groups.

2. Provides an analysis of current and future federal, state, and community programs in the project areas, and nearby areas, which could affect the supply and demand for housing.

3. Provides an analysis of said problems and offers potential resolutions to these problems.

4. Estimates the amount of lead time required and demonstrates its adequacy to carry out a timely, orderly, and humane relocation program.

E. **Sources of Information** – Identification of the names/sources from which information was obtained and relied upon for the report.

F. **Project Relocation Assistance Office** – A brief discussion addressing the intended means by which displaced persons and adjacent occupants will have reasonable access to adequately staffed offices and how such offices will be operated, staffed, and equipped to provide relocation assistance services. This discussion should encompass the need or lack of need for project relocation assistance offices, the hours of operation, the location of said office and the resources to be available at said office.

G. **Alternate and/or Housing of Last Resort Needs**

1. Discuss the impact of the project on available replacement housing within the financial means of the displaced person.

2. Explain that either:

a. There is an adequate, continuing supply of replacement housing available within the financial means of the displaced person, or

b. A "Housing of Last Resort" will be prepared on a case-by-case basis or is incorporated into this report.

H. Maps, plats, charts pictorial, and/or graphic data which further illustrates the needs of the displaced person or describes the availability or lack of availability of suitable replacement housing may be included with the report. Approved right of way plans are not included as a part of this report but are available in the appropriate region and Headquarters offices.

I. Include a summary of total estimated relocation project costs, i.e., residential, nonresidential, and personal property.

49 CFR 24.205(c)
RCW 8.26.065(2)
WAC 468-100-205(3)

12-5 Relocation Advisory Services

12-5.1 General

WSDOT has established and carries out a Relocation Assistance Advisory Services Program so that displaced persons will receive uniform and consistent services and payments regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Services are provided by personal contact by the region Relocation Specialist. If personal contact cannot be made, the Relocation Specialist documents the file to show that reasonable efforts were made to achieve personal contact.

12-5.1.1 To Whom Provided

Relocation assistance advisory services are offered to:

A. Any "displaced person" as defined in WAC 468-100-002(9).

49 CFR 24.2(a)(9)

B. Any adjacent occupant when WSDOT determines that such person or persons are caused substantial economic injury because of the acquisition.

C. Any person who, because of the acquisition of real property used for the person's business or farm operation, moves from other real property used for a dwelling, or moves personal property from such other real property.

12-5.1.2 Minimum Advisory Services

The Relocation Specialist provides relocation assistance advisory services to include such measures, facilities, or practices as may be necessary or appropriate. The amount and extent of the advisory services are administered on a reasonable basis commensurate with the needs of the displaced person.

A. For all displacements, the Relocation Specialist shall:

1. Determine the need, if any, of displaced persons for relocation assistance by completing the appropriate occupancy survey. The form should be completed by the Relocation Specialist during the on site visit with the displaced person. The specialist should ask all questions on the form. If the displaced person advises during the interview that the question is not applicable the specialist should note that on the form.

2. Explain the types of relocation payments, move options, and the eligibility requirements to receive relocation payments and assist in completing any required forms.

3. Advise displaced persons that they will be provided with a written 90 Day Assurance of the earliest date they will be required to vacate the displacement property.

49 CFR 24.203(c)
WAC 468-100-203(3)

4. Advise displaced persons that no payments received under the Uniform Act shall be considered as income for the purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 which has been redesignated as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or for the purposes of determining the eligibility or the extent of eligibility of any person for assistance under any state or federal law.

49 CFR 24.209
RCW 8.26.115
WAC 468-100-209

5. Advise that all displaced persons have the right to appeal department determinations regarding relocation assistance or relocation payment amounts and as an option may seek informal review by the RAPM of the Relocation Specialist's decision, and reconsideration of the RAPM's decision by the WSDOT Relocation Review Board prior to commencing a formal appeal.

49 CFR 24.10
WAC 468-100-010

B. For residential displacements, the Relocation Specialist shall:

49 CFR 24.204
WAC 468-100-204

1. Provide current information regarding the availability, purchase prices and/or rental costs of comparable decent, safe, and sanitary housing, and explain that the person cannot be required to move unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling is made available. As necessary provide additional available comparable replacement dwellings.

49 CFR 24.401
49 CFR 24.402(c)
WAC 468-100-401
WAC 468-100-402(3)

2. Discuss Decent, Safe and Sanitary (DSS) replacement requirements with the displaced person. The DSS inspection does not replace a professional home inspection. Advise the displaced person (owner occupant) that WSDOT strongly recommends they obtain a professional home inspection by a qualified home inspector when purchasing a replacement dwelling. If the displaced person is a 180-day owner occupant, they should be advised the home inspection is 100 percent reimbursable by the department. The Purchase and Sale Agreement for the replacement dwelling should be contingent on both the home inspection and the DSS inspection. For a displaced residential tenant who elects to purchase a replacement home using Down Payment Assistance, and for a 90-day owner occupant, the home inspection is reimbursable however it is part of their original RHP and not paid in addition to as is with a 180-day owner occupant.

3. Inform the displaced person that the actual RHP is based on a dwellings similar to the displacement dwelling occupied and acquired by the agency for construction of the project. If the displaced person chooses to purchase a replacement dwelling that is not similar to the displacement dwelling than the RHP will be adjusted accordingly. For example, a single family dwelling is not considered similar to a multifamily dwelling and therefore not reasonable to apply the full calculated RHP to the purchase of the replacement dwelling.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(ii)(B)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(b)(ii)

4. As soon as feasible, WSDOT shall inform the person in writing of the specific comparable replacement dwelling and the price or rent used for establishing the upper limit of the replacement housing payment and the basis for the determination so that the person is aware of the maximum replacement housing payment for which he or she may qualify.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(ii)(C)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(b)(iii)

5. Where feasible, housing shall be inspected prior to being made available to assure that it meets applicable standards. If such an inspection is not made, WSDOT shall notify the person to be displaced that a replacement housing payment may not be made unless the replacement dwelling is subsequently inspected and determined to be decent, safe, and sanitary.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(ii)(D)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(b)(iv)

6. Whenever possible, minority persons shall be given reasonable opportunities to relocate to Decent, Safe and Sanitary (DSS) replacement dwellings, within their financial means. Specialist shall not “steer” the displaced persons to minority concentrated areas only. This policy, however, does not require WSDOT to provide a person a larger payment than necessary to enable a person to relocate to a comparable replacement dwelling.

7. Supply information concerning federal and state housing programs, disaster loan programs, and other federal or state programs offering assistance to displaced persons, and technical help to persons applying for such assistance.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(v)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(e)

8. Any displaced person that may be eligible for government housing assistance at the replacement dwelling shall be advised that the requirements of such government housing assistance program dictates the comparable dwelling made available to them.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(ii)(F)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(b)(vi)

9. Offer to provide transportation to displaced persons to search for or view replacement housing.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(ii)(E)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(b)(v)

10. Provide other advisory services to displaced persons to minimize hardships to such persons in adjusting to a new location as appropriate.

49 CFR 24.205(c)(2)(iv)
WAC 468-100-205(4)(d)

11. For a tenant displacement, the Relocation Specialist needs to determine if the tenant paid a damage deposit, first and/or last months rent to their landlord. This information should be recorded on the Residential Occupancy Survey (RES-532) and provided to the acquisition specialist. Further, if there is prorated rent from the time WSDOT comes into ownership of the property the Relocation Specialist will need to advise the tenant that they will need to get any of these refunds from their current landlord, not WSDOT.

12. Explain the moving options available and the differences between the commercial move and the self move options, i.e., fixed residential moving cost schedule (room count) and actual costs.

49 CFR 24.301(b)
WAC 468-100-301(2)

13. Advise the displaced person if they choose to purchase a bank/REO property or even a short sale and it takes longer than expected and the ad date is approaching, they could be required to move once their 90-day assurance expires and the acquiring agency will not approve costs associated with a double move (i.e., storage, per diem, temporary housing).

C. For nonresidential displacements, the level of advisory services may be different for each displaced business, farm, or nonprofit organization (NPO) depending on the complexity of the displacement. The Relocation Specialist shall:

1. Provide current and continuing information on the availability, location, purchase prices, and rental costs of suitable commercial and farm properties. The Relocation Specialist should advise the displaced person to seek the services of a local commercial real estate agent.

2. Assist the person displaced from the person's business, farm operation, or NPO in obtaining and becoming established in a suitable replacement location. This should include advice regarding potential moving and reestablishment claims based on the selection of a suitable replacement site. At a minimum, the specialist should explain all categories of potential reimbursements available under reestablishment expenses.

3. Advise displaced business owners that professional services obtained by them must be preapproved by WSDOT as the determination will be made based on what is reasonable and necessary for their type of relocation. Not all businesses require professional services. Advise displaced business owners that prior to entering into a contractual obligation for professional services, that they must obtain a minimum of two "Scopes of Work" estimates. As part of advisory services, the Relocation Specialist should review the Scopes of Work to determine which items listed are considered eligible for reimbursement and advise the business appropriately. Advise displaced person that professional services are categorized into three sections:

49 CFR 24.301(g)(12)
WAC 468-100-301(7)(l)

   a. Professional services to plan the move, plan the placement of the personal property at the replacement location, and the actual move of the personal property.

49 CFR 24.303(b)
WAC 468-100-303(2)

   b. Professional services performed prior to the purchase or lease of the replacement site to determine suitability of the replacement site.

49 CFR 24.304(7)
WAC 468-100-306(1)(g)

   c. Professional services obtained to reestablish at the replacement site.

4. Encourage the business to work closely with their Relocation Specialist throughout the entire relocation.

5. As soon as feasible, discuss completing the site search log and discuss and document approved hourly rates for specific activities of the various employees (different rates may be considered reasonable for different types of activities). The Relocation Specialist and Region Relocation Supervisor need to agree upon and pre-approve a reasonable rate for the person performing the site search tasks.

6. Provide business owner with a large envelope with form RES-545 – Nonresidential Obsolete Printed Items, to be completed and returned as soon as possible. Obsolete printed items include items such as letterhead, business cards, checks, etc., that become obsolete due to the displaced business's change of address to the replacement location. Explain they will need to supply a copy of each item that will need to be reprinted due to the move in order to be reimbursed for printing costs. Prior to the move, the Relocation Specialist must complete an inventory of each item considered obsolete. Photographs may be appropriate in some cases. Discuss with the business owner options available other than reprinting, for example stickers to be placed over address. Go Green!

7. It may be necessary to refer the business to an industry professional for technical or code issues.

49 CFR 24.209
RCW 8.26.115
WAC 468-100-209

8. If a business has questions regarding relocation funds not being considered income, advise them to speak with a tax accountant. WSDOT cannot provide legal or tax advice.

9. Clearly explain Substitute Personal Property (SPP) and Actual Direct Loss of Tangibles (DLT) early in the process and prior to obtaining professional move bids to the business owner so they can make informed decisions regarding their relocation.

10. The Relocation Specialist and the business owner need to be present during the appraisal walk through to discuss Realty vs. Personalty issues. In addition the displaced business needs to understand the importance of the differences between realty and personalty. If there are questionable items, the Relocation Specialist and the appraiser need to discuss what is the appropriate way to handle the item in question. In order to avoid confusion at a later date, the Appraiser should detail the items on the Realty vs. Personalty Report (RES-217). If the item is not discussed in the appraisal, it does not automatically make the item personal property and eligible for relocation assistance. If not addressed, the Relocation Specialist will need to consult with the appraiser to get a determination as to the status of the item. When a displaced business wants to keep an item that is considered real property, it should be handled according to procedures set forth in Chapter 6 addressing the salvage of real property.

11. Explain all move options to a displaced business and the differences between the commercial move and the self move—based on the lowest acceptable bid or specialist estimate or actual costs supported by receipts/invoices. Advise the displaced business owner if they elect to go with the fixed payment in lieu of all other relocation expenses, they should wait to make the decision until after all appropriate move estimates have been obtained so they can make an informed decision. Clearly explain that if the displaced business owner elects the fixed payment that he or she cannot receive payment for any of the other moving and related expenses.

49 CFR 24.301
49 CFR 24.303
49 CFR 24.304
WAC 468-100-301
WAC 468-100-303
WAC 468-100-306

12-5.1.3 Exchange of Information With Other Agencies

Relocation specialists maintain personal contact and exchange information with other local agencies providing services useful to persons who will be relocated.

A. Such agencies may include but are not limited to social welfare agencies, urban renewal agencies, redevelopment authorities, public housing authorities, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, Veterans Administration, and Small Business Administration.

B. Contact is maintained with local sources of information on private replacement properties, including real estate brokers, real estate boards, property managers, apartment owners and operators, and home building contractors.

C. Contact is maintained with the Department of Housing and Urban Development and Veterans Administration relative to properties owned by those agencies that may be available for sale.

12-5.1.4 Relocation Assistance Diaries

Diaries are often the only written documentation that is available to show that right of way transactions are done in compliance with the Uniform Act and 49 CFR Part 24. Therefore, diaries need to provide a complete record of the transaction. They need to be well organized and factual, and they should be written for someone unfamiliar with the transaction. Also, the diary shall reference any appropriate documents in the file such as brochures and forms provided to property owners/tenants or estimates obtained to support an administrative record.

Each diary entry shall clearly show the month, day, and year of the contact; the name of the individual who made such a contact; how the contact was made (i.e., in person or by phone) and the name(s) of the individual(s) contacted. Each diary entry shall provide a summary of the contact. It is not sufficient to enter a simple posting of events as they occurred. For example, merely recording that the specialist presented an offer or that "discussions were held" on a given date tells too little. The entry should indicate, at the very least, where the event took place, what the owner's reaction was, what questions the owner asked and what answers the specialist supplied. These elements are at the very heart of the negotiation process, and when an acquisition becomes difficult or negotiations break down, a well-written diary may be the most important document protecting the acquiring agency's interests.

Multiple contacts should be stated in separate paragraphs. These entries need to be made as soon as possible to insure accuracy. Upon completion of activity entry, the specialist should type their initials after each entry. Electronic diaries are recommended and they should not have any spelling errors.

Diary entries need to be limited to a recitation of the facts because the diary is subject to the rights of discovery by all parties in any court proceeding or appeal case. All persons who participate in relocation activities with displaced persons, whether staff or consultant shall maintain an appropriate diary or log of such activities and discussions with the displaced persons. If more than one specialist is working on a file it is recommended that all specialists contribute to the same diary. The specialist must initial after each diary entry and all specialists should sign the diary when the relocation is complete.

A collection of emails pertaining to the acquisition and relocation of a parcel does not constitute a diary. Information taken directly from email correspondence often contributes to a good diary, but care should be taken to exclude extraneous information.

Remember if it is not in the diary, it is difficult to prove it happened. Should a relocation claim be appealed, the lack of information in the diary will create a burden to prove that those discussions and activities did happen.

A. Residential diary entries include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Proper displaced person information including name, a contact phone number, address of displacement site, current mailing address, project name, parcel number, and current work order number and control section.
2. Specialist assigned and date of assignment.
3. Date and time of all telephone contacts.
4. Date, time, place, and name of all individuals present at face-to-face meetings, including what was discussed and any resolutions.
5. Preparation and presentation of all official relocation notices, notification of and any other general correspondence mailed to the displaced person. If notice was mailed by certified mail, include certified numbers.
6. Date when items were received from the displaced person, i.e., signed documents, letters requesting information, phone calls, emails.
7. Statement that the relocation program was discussed with displaced person verbally and that displaced person was given a relocation brochure.
8. Statement on how the specialist arrived at the room count entitlement. ***Example:*** living room = 1 room, kitchen = 1 room, 2 bedrooms = 2 rooms, garage = 3 rooms, total = 7 rooms, $1,800. There should be a statement included in the diary that states the calculation has been approved by the Region Relocation Supervisor.
9. Discussion of comparable search information. Where did specialist obtain the information for the comparable home search? What search criteria was used? How many comparable homes were available? Of those, how many were selected to view?
10. Information or statement in relation to viewing the selected comparable homes and which of the three comparable homes the specialist selected as the most comparable and why. Also, a statement should be included that an interior inspection of the most comparable home was completed or if the interior was not inspected why it was not inspected.
11. Include the specialist's line of thinking. Why is the specialist making certain considerations for this displaced person? Why might the specialist be considering a 4-bedroom comparable home versus a 3-bedroom comparable home?
12. Carve out issues. If applicable discuss why a carve out is necessary, i.e., mixed use property, large outbuilding, pool.
13. Statement that advisory services were offered to the displaced person, such as transportation if needed or any community or social service contacts that may need to be made. In the case of an owner occupant, the specialist

will need to include a statement in the diary that the specialist advised the displaced person to get a professional home inspection of the replacement home and that the costs will be reimbursed by WSDOT.

14. Any issue brought up by the displaced person that requires further research or consultation with others.

15. Questions asked by the displaced person and response given by the specialist.

16. DS&S inspection. List who was on site during the inspection; make sure you turn on stove, furnace, check smoke detectors, flush toilets, turn on faucets, check under sinks for leaks, etc., in front of displacee/agent/owner, etc. Discuss any issues at this time. Note that you explained that the agency recommends and will pay for a home inspection requested by the displaced person and the displaced person's response.

17. Confirm with acquisition and record the final settlement amount in the diary. If the acquisition payment involves an administrative settlement, a copy needs to be included in the actual Price Differential payment package that is sent to Headquarters for review.

18. Clearly identify the vacate date.

19. Documentation of all relocation claims submitted by the displaced person.

20. Send an updated diary to Headquarters with any request for approval or claim. Failure to include an updated diary could delay the processing of the claim.

21. Initials of the Relocation Specialist need to be either typed or hand written after each diary entry.

22. Final statement stating that the relocation is complete. Date, sign, and send final diary with original signature to Headquarters.

B. Non-Residential diary entries include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Proper displaced person information including name, name of business/non-profit organization/farm, a contact phone number, address of displacement site, current mailing address, project name, parcel number, and current work order number and control section.

2. Relocation specialist assigned and date of assignment.

3. Date and time of all telephone contacts.

4. Date, time, place, and name of all individuals present at face-to-face meetings. Include what was discussed and any resolutions.

5. Preparation and presentation of all official relocation notices, notification of and any other general correspondence mailed to displaced person. If notice was mailed by certified mail, include certified number.

6. Date when items were received from displaced person, i.e., signed documents, letters requesting information, tax information, phone calls, emails, etc.

7. Statement that relocation program was discussed with displaced person verbally and that they were given a relocation brochure. This discussion should discuss reestablishment and show what the difference between actual move costs versus a fixed payment.

8. When dealing with non-residential moves sometimes many different specialists and vendors are contacted. A record of all contacts made is important.

9. Date of occupancy survey, determination of number of businesses, identification of personalty versus realty.

10. Diary shall include at least one entry where the specialist describes the advisory services provided, i.e., preapproval process, claim process, importance of working with specialist, reason for viewing tax records.

11. Statement that moving options were discussed in detail, that the fixed payment was explained, that the moving and related expenses that the agency will not pay if the displaced business chooses the fixed payment were explained in detail, substitute personal property (SPP) options, direct loss of tangible personal property (DLT) options, obsolete items, site search costs, etc. Statement that reestablishment items were discussed in detail.

12. Vacate date clearly stated.

13. Documentation of all relocation claims submitted by displaced person.

14. Send an updated diary to Headquarters with any request for approval or claim. Failure to include an updated diary could delay the processing of the claim.

15. Initials of the Relocation Specialist need to be either typed or hand written after each diary entry.

16. Final statement stating that relocation is complete. Date, sign, and send final diary with original signature to Headquarters.

12-5.2 Project Relocation Assistance Offices

12-5.2.1 General Criteria

A. When the volume of work or needs of the displaced person are such as to justify the establishment of a project relocation office, such an office will be established and located reasonably convenient to public transportation or within walking distance of the project.

B. The determination whether or not to establish a project relocation office is made by the region on an individual project basis based on criteria which include, but are not limited to:

   1. The number of displaced persons to be served.

   2. The distance and availability of transportation between the project and the Region Real Estate Service Office.

   3. The nature of the relocation problems in terms of income level, displaced person's needs and characteristics, and special replacement housing problems.

12-5.2.2 Information Available at Project Office

The following information will be made available for the displaced person of each project at both the region office and/or the project office:

A. Copies or reprints of any published public announcements addressing relocation assistance services and payments.

B. Current lists of suitable replacement dwellings available to displaced persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Lists may come from a variety of sources including newspaper listings, apartment directories, multiple listing services, real estate and property management companies, etc.

C. Current lists of comparable commercial properties and locations for displaced businesses.

D. Current data for such costs as security deposits, closing costs, typical down payments, interest rates, and terms.

E. Maps showing the location of schools, parks, playgrounds, shopping, and public transportation routes in the area where applicable.

F. Schedules and costs of public transportation where applicable.

G. Copies of the department's brochure explaining its relocation program.

H. Copies or excerpts from local housing, building, and/or occupancy codes.

I. Other information of value to displaced persons in the particular area.

12-5.2.3 Office Hours

Project offices will be open during hours convenient to the persons to be relocated including evening hours when needed. Hours of operation will be addressed in the relocation plan.

12-5.3 Public Information

12-5.3.1 General Hearings

In order to assure that the public has adequate knowledge of the department's Relocation Assistance Program, such program and its related procedures are discussed at all public hearings. The Regional Administrator may require the presence of RES personnel at any hearing in order to assure that the Relocation Assistance Program is adequately explained.

A. Brochures, pamphlets, or flyers describing the relocation program are made available, without cost, to all persons attending such hearings. The brochures provide the address of the department's region office where copies of the department's regulations implementing the Relocation Assistance Program may be obtained.

B. If there are extensive relocation problems, which cannot be covered at typical or regular hearings on highway location and other engineering matters, a separate public hearing on relocation assistance will be held, as arranged by the Region Real Estate Services Manager.

12-5.3.2 Corridor Hearings

A. Right of way personnel may be called upon by the Regional Administrator to assist with the development of needed information and/or for the presentation of information at any corridor hearing. Such information may include, but is not necessarily limited to the following data:

   1. Regional and community growth including general plans and proposed land use, total transportation requirements, and status of the planning process.

   2. Public facilities and services including religious, health and educational facilities, public utilities, fire protection, and other emergency services.

   3. Community cohesion including residential and neighborhood character and stability, highway impacts on minority and other specific groups and interests, and effects on local tax base and property values.

   4. Displacement of people, businesses, and farms including relocation assistance, availability of adequate replacement housing, and economic activity (employment gains and losses, etc.).

   5. The estimated costs of the alternatives considered.

   6. Responses to questions or problems raised during the previous hearings.

B. Discussion on relocation assistance includes but is not necessarily limited to:

   1. The availability of relocation assistance services, eligibility requirements, and payment procedures.

2. The estimated number of individuals, families, businesses, farm, and nonprofit organizations that are to be relocated by each of the alternatives under consideration at the hearings.

3. An estimate of the availability of decent, safe, and sanitary replacement housing, within the financial means of the individuals and families affected; a projection of the availability of such DSS housing to the anticipated year of right of way acquisition; any alternative plans considered for rehousing displaced persons; and assurance that housing needs of the displaced persons will be met.

12-5.3.3 Highway Design and/or Access Hearings

The discussion on relocation assistance at the design or combined hearing supplements the information contained in the Relocation Assistance Program Brochure. Such discussion on relocation includes but is not necessarily limited to:

A. Assurance that no person is required to move from a residence required for a public works project or program unless a comparable replacement dwelling is available or provided for any person meeting the criteria for a displaced person.

B. The eligibility requirements and payment procedures including:

   1. Eligibility requirements and payment limits for moving costs.

   2. Eligibility requirements and payment limits for replacement housing payments.

   3. Eligibility requirements and payment limits for nonresidential reestablishment costs.

   4. Appeal procedures.

C. The services available under the state's relocation assistance advisory program, the address and telephone number of the local relocation office, and the name of the Relocation Specialist in charge.

D. An estimated number of dwelling units presently available to meet replacement housing requirements.

E. An estimate of the time necessary for relocation and the number of dwelling units meeting the replacement housing requirements that will become available during that period.

49 CFR 24.203
WAC 468-100-203

12-5.4 Relocation Written Notices

12-5.4.1 General

A. Appropriate relocation assistance notices will be provided to each residential occupant (family or individual); nonoccupant owner of an occupied dwelling unit; business or farm owner or operator; or owner of personal property that may be directly or constructively displaced by the program or project. A notice is not furnished where there is no displacement.

B. Written notices will be presented in letter format using the basic formats found in Chapter 13 and shall include the name and telephone number of the specialist who may be contacted for answers to questions or other needed help. The letters may be revised to reflect appropriate information for any specific relocation situation. Each notice shall be written in plain, understandable language. Translation and Counseling: Persons who are unable to read and understand the notice must be provided with appropriate translation and counseling. A certified translator must be used for those documents needing translation. Contact Headquarters Relocation for additional information.

49 CFR 24.5
WAC 468-100-005

C. Where certain relocation notices fulfill statutory requirements, the displaced person will be requested to sign a copy of the letter as evidence that the notice has been given and received. If the displaced person refuses to sign the notice, the Relocation Specialist should note the refusal on the copy of the notice and transmit this copy to Headquarters for inclusion into the official file. The Relocation Specialist should also note the refusal in the Diary. The RAPM may request further effort be made to present any notice letter to the displaced person(s).

D. If the written notice cannot be delivered in person, it must be sent by certified or registered first-class mail, return receipt requested, and documented in the official file. The electronic return receipt or copy of front and back of the green card needs to be attached to the copy of the letter sent to Headquarters for inclusion in the official file.

49 CFR 24.5
WAC 468-100-005

E. A nonoccupant owner is considered, for purposes of the Relocation Assistance Program, to be displaced whenever there will be a displacement of persons or personal property from the property he owns.

F. These letters are partially intended to provide the displaced person with a written reference to certain basic information that will be or has been explained in a personal contact by a qualified representative of the department. No letter can answer all the questions in a given case. Much importance is placed on the detailed description in the relocation brochure and on the expertise of the Relocation Specialist handling the case. The Relocation Specialist should advise the displaced person of the importance of reading and understanding the information in the brochure and of asking any questions the displaced person may have regarding the information in the brochure. The specialist should note in the diary that the displaced person was so advised, including whether the displaced person did or did not have any questions and what those questions were.

12-5.4.2 Notice of Intent to Acquire

49 CFR 24.203(d)
WAC 468-100-203(4)

A. If the Headquarters Real Estate Services Manager authorizes the establishment of eligibility for relocation entitlements prior to the initiation of negotiations for acquisition of a parcel, a Notice of Intent to Acquire, along with the Relocation Assistance Program Brochure, may be furnished to displaced persons. When a Notice of Intent to Acquire is issued, for purposes of this chapter, the date of initiation of negotiations for the parcel is considered to be the date of such notice.

B. This notice is not issued prior to authorization for the initiation of negotiations on the project or prior to authorization for acquisition of individual parcels in the case of protective buying or hardship acquisition.

C. The notice advises owners and occupants concerning the following:

1. The area of their eligibility for and the requirements to receive moving and replacement housing payments.

2. That any occupant contemplating moving should, to ensure eligibility for moving and replacement housing payments, notify the department before moving.

3. The anticipated date of actual initiation of negotiations.

4. How additional information pertaining to relocation assistance payments and services can be obtained.

D. If a Notice of Intent to Acquire is furnished to a property owner, it is also furnished to any tenants within 15 days and the owner is simultaneously notified of such action by furnishing such owner with a copy of the tenant's notice.

49 CFR 24.203(a)
WAC 468-100-203(1)

12-5.4.3 General Notice of Relocation Rights

A. This is a notice that is required by statute.

B. The letter format for this notice will depend on the type of displacement that will occur. An appropriate notice letter, to be selected from the formats found in Chapter 13, must be provided to the person(s) to be displaced by the project.

C. Delivery of the General Notice letter can occur either of two ways:

1. This notice can be presented to persons to be displaced at the time the Relocation Specialist makes the initial contact to gather information for the Relocation Plan. A Relocation Assistance Program Brochure should be provided to the displaced person at the same time. This method may not be appropriate if the project will not be constructed for a while.

2. This notice can be presented to persons to be displaced at or near the initiation of negotiations by either the Relocation Specialist or upon request, by the acquisition agent.

49 CFR 24.208
WAC 468-100-208

Note: **Lawfully Present in the United States Certification** – WSDOT suggests certification be obtained during the relocation planning phase or, at the latest, the delivery of the General Notice of Relocation Rights letter.

D. The notice must include the following information:

1. A statement that the person(s) may be displaced from a public project and a general description of the types of relocation payments, the basic conditions of eligibility and how the payments can be obtained.

2. A statement that the person(s) to be displaced will be given reasonable advisory assistance including referrals to replacement properties, help in filing claims and other necessary assistance.

3. Advice that the person(s) will not be required to move without at least 90 days written notice/assurance and that a person displaced from a residential dwelling will not be required to move until at least one comparable replacement dwelling is made available to the displaced person(s).

4. A statement that the person(s) to be displaced have a right to appeal department determinations regarding relocation eligibility or entitlement amounts and may also have department determinations reviewed or reconsidered before proceeding to an appeal.

5. A statement that informs the person that any person who is an alien not lawfully present in the United States is ineligible for relocation advisory services and relocation payments, unless such ineligibility would result in exceptional and extremely unusual hardship to a qualifying spouse, parent, or child.

49 CFR 24.203(a)(4)
49 CFR 24.208
WAC 468-100-203(3)(d)
WAC 468-100-208

12-5.4.4 Relocation Assistance Program Brochure

This "notice" provides additional and more detailed information about the Relocation Assistance Program. It should be provided to each displaced person at the time the General Notice is provided. There are three brochures; one for Residential displacements, one for Business/Farm/NPO displacements, and one for PPO displacements. WSDOT brochures should not be distributed by LPA's on non-WSDOT projects. Generic brochures for their use have been created and are available on our RES Web page. The acknowledgment on the General Notice also states the brochure has been provided.

12-5.4.5 Notice of Relocation Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance

49 CFR 24.203(b)
WAC 468-100-203(2)
49 CFR 24.203(c)
WAC 468-100-203(3)

A. This notice combines two notices that are required by statute.

B. This notice advises the displaced person(s) that they are now eligible for relocation assistance and entitlements because initiation of negotiations has begun. This notice should be provided to each displaced person as soon as possible after the date of initiation of negotiations or, if possible, at the same time of said initiation.

C. The department also uses this notice to provide displaced persons with a description of the relocation entitlements, which they are eligible to receive as well as other information as follows:

1. For a 180-Day Owner Occupant:

   a. Date of initiation of negotiations.

   b. Date the displaced person first occupied the parcel.

c. Amount of Maximum Price Differential.

d. Addresses of Available Comparable Dwellings.

e. How the Price Differential was calculated.

f. Other Replacement Housing Entitlements.

(1) Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP).

(2) Incidental Purchase Expenses.

g. Moving Entitlements.

h. How to claim the entitlements.

49 CFR 24.203(C)
WAC 468-100-203(3)

i. Ninety-Day Assurance ***(Note: This is a required notice.)***

(1) States the earliest date an occupant could be required to move.

(2) The 90-day period cannot begin until the department has made at least one comparable replacement dwelling available to the displaced person.

j. The Right of Appeal.

2. For a 90- to 179-Day Owner Occupant, a 90-Day Tenant or less than 90-Day Occupant/Subsequent Occupant:

a. Date of Initiation of Negotiations.

b. Date of Occupancy by the Displaced Person.

c. Amount of Maximum Rent Supplement.

d. Addresses of Available Comparable Dwellings.

e. How the Rent Supplement was calculated.

f. Down Payment Assistance Option.

g. Moving Entitlements.

h. How to claim entitlements.

i. Ninety-Day Assurance ***(Note: This is a required notice.)***

(1) States the earliest date an occupant could be required to move.

(2) The 90-day period cannot begin until the department has made at least one comparable replacement dwelling available to the displaced person.

j. The Right of Appeal.

k. In the case of a tenant occupant, the eligibility letter should include information regarding the economic rent of the displacement dwelling and a template of the displacee lease format. This is intended to provide additional information early in the process and does not require a prepared lease at the time of delivery. Region RESM will assign a specialist to deliver the prepared lease should the displaced person not be able to move from the acquired property and stays on as a tenant as may be allowed by law after acquisition of the property by WSDOT.

l. The department is not required to restart the 90-Day Assurance clock if the original most comparable replacement dwelling is sold. However, if the original comparable dwelling is no longer available, the department must assure itself that equally comparable dwellings are still available in the same price range.

3. Business, Farm, or NPO:

a. Actual Move Costs.

(1) Personal Property Move Expenses.

(2) Other Related Move Expenses.

(3) Equipment Disconnect and Reconnect Expenses.

b. Reestablishment Costs.

c. Fixed Payment Entitlement Amount (In Lieu) if selected in place of actual costs and reestablishment.

d. Ninety-Day Assurance ***(Note: This is a required notice.)***

49 CFR 24.203(C)
WAC 468-100-203(3)

(1) States the earliest date an occupant could be required to move.

e. Right of Appeal.

f. In the case of a tenant business occupant, the eligibility letter should include information regarding the economic rent of the displacement dwelling and a template of the displacee lease format. This is intended to provide additional information early in the process and does not require a prepared lease at the time of delivery. Region RESM will assign a specialist to deliver the prepared lease should the displaced person not be able to move from the acquired property and stays on as a tenant as may be allowed by law after acquisition of the property by WSDOT.

4. Personal Property Only:

a. Actual Move Costs.

(1) Personal Property Move Expenses.

49 CFR 24.203(C)
WAC 468-100-203(3)

b. Ninety-Day Assurance ***(Note: This is a required notice.)***

(1) States the earliest date an occupant could be required to move their personal property.

c. In the case of a tenant occupant, the eligibility letter should include information regarding the economic rent of the displacement dwelling and a template of the displacee lease format. This is intended to provide additional information early in the process and does not require a prepared lease at the time of delivery. Region RESM will assign a specialist to deliver the prepared lease should the displaced person not be able to move from the acquired property and stays on as a tenant as may be allowed by law after acquisition of the property by WSDOT.

D. At the time of delivery of this notice, the Relocation Specialist should also provide the displaced person with a Substitute W-9 and SWV form to complete in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

12-5.4.6 Other Notices

A. **Notice of Revised Maximum Price Differential**

1. If an owner occupant does not seek or is not actively seeking replacement housing at the time the Notice of Eligibility is delivered, it may become necessary to recalculate the price differential entitlement because the offered replacement dwelling(s) may not be available any longer. In most cases the specialist can check the market to see if other comparable dwellings are available for sale in the area within the same price range. If there are comparables dwellings available the specialist should supply the list of the properties to the displaced person and inform them in writing their price differential will not be recalculated. If the price differential must be recalculated, a revised notice must be presented to the displaced person.

2. If the owner occupant receives an administrative settlement for the displacement dwelling, the price differential must be adjusted accordingly and a Revised Notice of Maximum Price Differential must be presented to the displaced person. For example, if the administrative settlement is more than the price of the available most comparable replacement dwelling on which the entitlement was calculated, the displaced person is no longer entitled to a price differential payment as the acquisition price of the displacement property is greater than the asking price of the available most comparable. In another situation, if a displaced person received an administrative settlement that is more than the initial offer but less than the most comparable replacement dwelling on which the entitlement was calculated, the displaced person is only entitled to a portion of their calculated price differential. See Chapter 13 for the correct RES form. In accordance with Chapter 6, the Relocation Specialist should receive notification from the acquisition specialist if an administrative settlement is given.

3. If an owner occupant decides to become a tenant, a revised notice should be presented which states the maximum entitlement for a rent supplement. See Chapter 13 for the correct RES form.

B. **Notice of Revised Maximum Rent Supplement**

1. If a tenant does not or is not actively seeking replacement housing at the time the Notice of Eligibility is delivered, it may become necessary to recalculate the rent supplement entitlement because the offered replacement dwelling(s) may no longer be available. In most cases the specialist can check the market to see if other comparable dwellings are available for rent in the area within the same price range. If there are comparables dwellings available the specialist should supply the list of the properties to the displaced person and inform them in writing their rent supplement will not be recalculated. If the rent supplement must be recalculated, a revised notice must be presented to the displaced person.

C. **Notice of Non-Eligibility**

1. If the department withdraws an offer to purchase for any reason, the Relocation Specialist must provide a written letter to all displaced persons associated with the property that were previously provided with a Notice of Relocation Eligibility explaining the person(s) are no longer eligible for relocation assistance.

D. **Relocation Determinations**

1. Any time a relocation determination is made in the eligibility letter or subsequent letter or email that disapproves all or part of a payment claimed, the Relocation Specialist must provide the displaced person a written statement why the claim was denied, cite the appropriate CFR, RCW, and/or WAC and include the appropriate language for review, reconsideration and appeal of the relocation determination. Refer to the language for review, reconsideration and appeal used in the eligibility letter.

49 CFR 24.207(e)
WAC 468-100-207(5)

Appendix 12-2

12-5.4.7 Lawfully Present in the United States Certification

Each person seeking relocation payments or relocation advisory services shall certify that he or she is either a citizen or national of the United States, or an alien who is lawfully present in the United States of America by reading and signing RES-547. This document must be signed by the displaced person(s) prior to the delivery of the notice of eligibility. WSDOT suggests certification be obtained during the relocation planning phase or, at the latest, the delivery of the General Notice of Relocation Rights letter.

49 CFR 24.208
WAC 468-100-208

12-5.5 Appeals/Reconsideration

49 CFR 24.10
RCW 8.26.085(1)(c)
RCW 34.05
WAC 468-100-010
WAC 468-10
WAC 10-08

A. **General (Notice of Denial of Claim)** – Any person aggrieved by a determination as to eligibility for, or the amount of any payment for relocation assistance authorized by Chapter 8.26 RCW, and the regulations

at Chapter 468-100 of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) has the right to request an adjudicative hearing before an Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) at the Office of Administrative Hearings (OAH). WAC 468-100-010 sets forth WSDOT's rules regarding appeals and the hearing process. The typical (or maybe usual) steps leading up to a hearing at OAH include: (1) the aggrieved person files a request to have a determination made by the regional staff or specialist regarding relocation assistance reviewed by the RAPM, (2) the aggrieved person requests an adjudicative hearing. It is not mandatory that the aggrieved displaced person follows step 1 before filing a request for an adjudicative hearing before an ALJ at OAH.

49 CFR 24.207(e)
WAC 468-100-207(5)

1. **General Procedures for Determination of Relocation Benefits** – The WSDOT local regional staff (regional staff) works individually with the displaced person and communicates WSDOT's determination regarding eligibility for, or the amount of, payment for relocation assistance to the displaced person, or to the displaced person's attorney. If a claim is considered ineligible for reimbursement, the Region is responsible for providing the displaced person a written statement why the claim was ineligible or denied. This can be accomplished by providing the displaced person with a Claim Determination Letter (RES-549). In doing so, the letter must include language setting forth the displaced person's options for review/reconsideration of the local regional staff's decision and appeal of the local regional staff's decision. Thereafter, if the displaced person wants to challenge the regional staff's determination, the displaced person has the option of seeking review of that determination by the RAPM, or filing a request for an adjudicative hearing to be heard before an ALJ at OAH. If the displaced person elects to have the RAPM review the determination and then disputes the RAPM's determination, the displaced person has the option of filing a request for an adjudicative hearing to be heard before an ALJ at OAH. The displaced person requests an adjudicative hearing by submitting a request in writing to the WSDOT Secretary of Transportation. The process is further explained in the procedures set forth below.

Appendix 12-2

B. **Informal Reconsideration Review by RAPM**

1. **Request for Review by the Displaced Person** – If the displaced person opts to have the RAPM review the regional staff's decision, the displaced person must file a written request for review of the regional staff's decision. The displaced person must file the written request with the RAPM within 30 days following receipt of the regional staff's determination of the displaced person's claim. Review proceedings are initiated upon receipt by the department of a statement or letter from the displaced person or the displaced person's representative or attorney.

   a. **Form of Statement or Letter** – No specific form or format is required; however, the displaced person's statement or letter, at a minimum, should include:

(1) Date of statement or letter.

(2) Name of the displaced person(s).

(3) Project title.

(4) Parcel number.

(5) An explanation of what the displaced person is claiming; all facts, reasons, and any supporting documents explaining why the displaced person believes the claim should be paid; or why the displaced person is otherwise aggrieved.

(6) Address, telephone number, and signature of the displaced person or the displaced person's representative or attorney.

2. **Reconsideration Review Decision by RAPM** – The RAPM shall review the WSDOT file and the statement or letter and any supporting documents submitted by the displaced person. The RAPM shall issue a written decision on the displaced person's request for review of the regional staff's determination. If the RAPM finds that the displaced person's request for a review is unclear or insufficient the RAPM may require the displaced person to correct, clarify or amend the request for review, statement or letter submitted by the displaced person or to provide additional information or documentation within a reasonable time. The RAPM will specify in writing to the displaced person a reasonable timeframe within which the displaced person should send the requested information. If the displaced person fails to make any required corrections, amendments or clarifications or fails to provide any of the additional information or documentation requested within the time specified by WSDOT, the RAPM shall respond to the original request according to its merits. This response shall notify the aggrieved person that the aggrieved person has the option of requesting an adjudicative hearing to be held before an ALJ at OAH.

C. **Adjudicative Hearing Procedures/Administrative Law Judge** – As set forth in WAC 468-100-010, the adjudicative hearing will be carried out under the provisions of WAC 468-100-010, WAC 468-10, and WAC 10-08:

1. The RAPM:

a. Notifies the Attorney General's Office that an adjudicative hearing in front of an ALJ at OAH has been requested by the displaced person and makes a request that an Assistant Attorney General (AAG) be assigned to the relocation appeal case.

b. Once an AAG has been assigned to the hearing he or she will contact OAH to request the assignment of an ALJ for an adjudicative hearing. Ordinarily the hearing will be held in the county were the displacement occurred.

2. Office of Administrative Hearings:

   a. Provides direct notification to the assigned AAG and to the displaced person or the displaced person's representative or attorney as to the date of the prehearing conference and actual hearing date and time.

   b. After the hearing, issues an Initial Order, which is generally called the Proposed Decision and Order.

   c. Either party—the displaced person or WSDOT—may file a Petition for Review of the ALJ's Initial Order by filing a petition for review of the Initial Order with the Secretary of Transportation within 20 days of the date of service of the Initial Order.

   d. If neither party files a petition for review of the ALJ's Initial Order within 20 days of its service, the Initial Order becomes WSDOT's final order.

3. The Attorney General's Office:

   a. Deals directly with OAH.

   b. Prepares for hearing with the assistance of the Real Estate Services office.

   c. Presents the case in front of the ALJ.

   d. Notifies the RAPM of the Initial Order issued by the ALJ.

4. Petition for Review of the Administrative Law Judge's Initial Order by Secretary of WSDOT:

   a. If a petition for review of the Initial Order is filed, the Secretary of Transportation or the Secretary's designee (WSDOT reviewing officer) will review the ALJ's Initial Order and issue a written Final Decision and Order.

   b. The AAG assigned to advise WSDOT reviewing officer must be an AAG who has not been previously involved in the matter.

12-5.6 Civil Rights

A. The department takes affirmative action to ensure that replacement housing resources are, open to all races and sexes without discrimination. This is determined at the time the Relocation Specialist is searching for available replacement housing.

B. The department fully informs displaced persons of procedures for hearing fair housing discrimination complaints.

   1. The displaced person is advised of the department's procedure at the time of initial contact.

2. Upon receipt of a fair housing discrimination complaint, the Relocation Specialist refers the displaced person to the Division of Equal Opportunity and Fair Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, or to the nearest area office of the Washington State Human Rights Commission.

C. The department fully informs displaced persons of their fair housing rights and options in selecting replacement housing in areas of their choice and the available assistance from the department in ensuring displaced persons that their fair housing rights are protected by the Washington State Human Rights Commission under Chapter 49.60 Revised Code of Washington in accordance with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 and the Housing and Community Development Amendment Act of 1974. This information is given to the displaced person at the time of initial contact.

D. The department, to the extent possible, assists displaced persons in ensuring against discriminatory practices in the purchase and rental of residential units on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

12-6 Residential Relocation Entitlements

12-6.1 Eligibility

A. Individuals and families displaced from a dwelling acquired for a highway project or program are eligible for replacement housing payments and moving payments in addition to the advisory services described in Section 12-5.

B. The type of Replacement Housing Payments for an individual or family depends on the type and length of occupancy.

1. **A 180-day Owner** – A person who owns and occupies the displaced dwelling for at least 180 days prior to initiation of negotiations would be eligible for a price differential or a rent supplement. This includes those persons defined as owners of dwellings and includes life estates and other ownership interests. These persons should be handled in the same manner as a 180-day owner occupant.

49 CFR 24.2(a)(20)
WAC 468-100-002(20)

2. **A 90- to 179-day Owner** – A person who owns and occupies the displaced dwelling for at least 90 days but less than 180 days prior to initiation of negotiations would be eligible for a rent supplement or down payment assistance.

3. **A 90-day Tenant** – A person who rents and occupies the displaced dwelling for at least 90 days prior to initiation of negotiations would be eligible for a rent supplement or down payment assistance.

4. **Less Than 90-day Occupant (Subsequent Occupant)** – A person who fails to meet the length of occupancy requirements as stated above in items 1 thorough 3 would be eligible for a replacement housing payment if the provisions of Housing of Last Resort apply.

49 CFR 24.403(d)
WAC 468-100-403(4)

C. The displaced individual or family is not required to relocate to the same occupancy (owner or tenant) status and has certain options regarding their status.

1. A 180-day owner may elect to become a tenant and receive a rent supplement; or a 180-day owner may elect to remain an owner, purchase a dwelling and receive a price differential. The rent supplement cannot exceed the maximum price differential payment the displaced person would have received as a 180-day owner who elected to purchase and occupy a comparable replacement dwelling. A 180-day owner is not eligible for down payment assistance.

49 CFR 24.402
49 CFR 24.402(b)
49 CFR 24.403(c)
WAC 468-100-402
WAC 468-100-402(2)
WAC 468-100-402(3)

2. A 90- to 179-day owner may elect to become a tenant, and receive a rent supplement; or a 90- to 179-day owner may elect to remain an owner, purchase a dwelling and receive down payment assistance. The rent supplement is calculated and subject to the statutory maximum. The replacement housing payment is calculated in the same manner as the rent supplement but subject to a decision by the RAPM and may be increased to within the range of the maximum down payment assistance available to an 180-day.

   Incidental expenses will be paid in addition to the calculated rent supplement if the 90- to 179- day owner elects to use down payment assistance.

49 CFR 24.402(c)
RCW 8.26.055(2)
WAC 468-100-402(3)

3. A 90-day tenant may elect to become an owner, purchase a dwelling and receive down payment assistance. The entire rent supplement, subject to the maximum amount allowable, can be applied to the purchase of the replacement dwelling. Eligible incidental expenses can be paid out of the calculated rent supplement if they elect to use down payment assistance.

4. A less than 90-day occupant (subsequent occupant) may elect to become an owner and receive down payment assistance. This should be handled under the Housing of Last Resort provision.

D. Only one Replacement Housing Payment is authorized for each dwelling unit except in case of multifamily occupancy of a single family dwelling or possibly a mobile home and lot situation.

E. **Trust Situations** – In "trust" situations, the acquisition specialist is responsible for obtaining a copy of the trust agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, and any amendments to the trust concerning the property to be acquired by WSDOT and work with Headquarters Title to determine the occupancy status of the displaced persons. It may be necessary to obtain an AG opinion prior to making a determination. This process is addressed in Chapter 6.

12-6.2 Decent, Safe, and Sanitary Standards (Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report)

49 CFR 24.403(b)
WAC 468-100-403(2)

49 CFR 24.2(a)(8)
WAC 468-100-002(8)

Decent, Safe, and Sanitary Standards (DSS) are defined in the regulations. A DSS inspection is required to make sure that to the best of the specialist's knowledge and abilities the replacement dwelling meets the agency's minimum standards for qualified replacement housing. This inspection must be performed even if the displaced person is only claiming incidental expenses. Once the inspection is complete, a Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report (RES-525) plus any photographs or requested supporting documentation must be forwarded to Headquarters. The Relocation Specialist should strongly advise or require the displaced person to obtain a professional home inspection from a qualified inspector per the displaced person's situation as our department's DSS replacement dwelling inspection does not take the place of a professional home inspection. The cost of a professional home inspection is a reimbursable incidental expense. The Relocation Specialist will need to obtain a copy of the report and will need to review it for the DSS items listed on the replacement dwelling inspection report prior to signing off and stating the displaced person qualifies for their replacement housing payment.

Note: If the displaced person elects to move out of state, contact Headquarters Relocation and they will provide you with a contact name and number of the respective state DOT for a complimentary inspection. Also, if a displaced person wants to make an offer to purchase a replacement dwelling and the dwelling and the utilities are not active then WSDOT can make a payment on behalf of the displaced person to the utility company to have the utilities turned on so the specialist can complete the DSS inspection. This is considered an expense incidental to the purchase or lease of a replacement site.

A. **Local Codes** – A decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling is one which conforms with all applicable provisions for existing structures that have been established under state or local building, plumbing, electrical, housing, and occupancy codes and similar ordinances or regulations. The project file should contain an actual copy of the local codes for the county/city in which the project is located. The parcel file only needs to reference the information and state it can be located in the general project file. A copy of this information should be sent to Headquarters.

B. **Minimum Standards** – In those cases where local codes do not exist, do not address, or are less restrictive than the minimum standards listed hereinafter, the following minimum housing/dwelling standards shall apply:

   1. **Water** – Such dwelling unit, excluding a rental sleeping room, shall have a continuing and adequate supply of potable safe water. If the replacement dwelling has a private well, the specialist must obtain documentation indicating when the last water test was done or if the dwelling has a community well, the specialist must obtain and attach a copy of the Health Department water test results to the Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report (RES-525).

2. **Kitchen** – Such dwelling, excluding a rental sleeping room, shall have a kitchen or an area set aside for kitchen use, which contains:

   a. A sink in good working condition and connected to hot and cold water and an adequate sewer system. The Relocation Specialist should turn on faucet to make sure there are no leaks.

   b. Utility service connections and adequate space for the installation of a stove and refrigerator.

3. **Heating System** – Such dwelling unit or rental sleeping room shall have an adequate heating system in good working order, which will maintain a minimum temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit in the living area except in those areas where local climatic conditions do not require such as system. The Relocation Specialist should turn on furnace to verify working regardless of time of year.

4. **Bathroom Facilities** – Such dwelling unit or rental sleeping room shall have a bathroom, well lighted and ventilated and affording privacy to a person within it, containing a lavatory basin and bathtub or stall shower, properly connected to an adequate supply of hot and cold running water, and a flush toilet, all in good working order and properly connected to a sewage disposal system. For rental sleeping rooms, the dwelling shall also provide a lockable bathroom door if such bathroom is separate from the sleeping room. The Relocation Specialist should flush toilet and turn on faucets to make sure there are no leaks.

5. **Electric System** – Such dwelling unit or rental sleeping room shall have an adequate and safe wiring system for lighting and other electrical services. The Relocation Specialist should verify all outlets and light switches have plate covers.

6. **Structurally Sound** – Each building used for dwelling or rental sleeping room purposes shall be structurally sound, weather-tight, in good repair, and adequately maintained. The Relocation Specialist should make sure there are no broken windows, broken locks, rotten stairs, etc.

7. **Egress** – Each building used for dwelling or rental sleeping room purposes shall have a safe, unobstructed means of egress leading to safe open space at ground level. Each dwelling unit in a multidwelling building has access either directly or through a common corridor to a means of egress to open space at ground level. In multidwelling buildings of three stories or more, the common corridor on each story has at least two means of egress. The Relocation Specialist should open windows to make sure they are operational.

8. If the displaced person has a disability, the replacement dwelling shall be adequate in terms of access and livability with respect to the person's limitations and meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. The specialist should identify ADA items such as grab bars in the bathroom, ramp in lieu of stairs, etc., at the displacement dwelling to

determine the needs at the replacement dwelling. Required ADA items need to be supported by adequate documentation from the displaced person's medical provider. Reasonable and necessary costs of approved ADA items are in addition to the replacement housing payment and move costs and considered 100 percent reimbursable.

9. **Sleeping Rooms** – The number of persons occupying each habitable room used for sleeping purposes shall not exceed that permitted by local housing codes. In addition, WSDOT shall follow the requirements for separate bedrooms for children of the opposite gender included in local housing codes. In the absence of local codes, the following procedures should be followed:

   a. **Number of Persons Per Sleeping Room** – The dwelling unit must have not less than 120 square feet of floor area, sleeping areas must have a minimum of 70 square feet, with an additional 50 square feet for each occupant in excess of two persons. Efficiency apartments (studios) must have a living room that is at least 220 square feet, and an additional 100 square feet for each occupant in excess of two.

   b. **Sharing Sleeping Rooms With Opposite Gender** – Children of the opposite gender, at the option of the family, may share the same bedroom or living/sleeping room in order to obtain replacement housing within their financial means.

C. **Exceptions** – The RAPM may grant exceptions to decent safe and sanitary standards when requested in writing by the displaced person. Such exceptions are limited to items and circumstances that are beyond the reasonable control of the displaced person to adhere to the standards. Approved exceptions do not affect the computation of the replacement housing payment.

D. The purpose of the DSS inspection on the replacement dwelling is to determine eligibility for replacement housing payments and is not intended to be, nor constitutes, warrants or guarantees that the replacement dwelling is free from defects. The Relocation Specialist should advise the displaced person to obtain a home inspection on the replacement dwelling prior to making the purchase. The cost of the home inspection is reimbursable as an incidental purchase expense.

12-6.3 Replacement Housing Payments

12-6.3.1 180-Day Owner Occupant

12-6.3.1.1 Replacement Housing Payments for 180-Day Owner Who Purchases

A. **General**

1. A displaced owner-occupant may receive payments, the combined total of which may not exceed $22,500 for the additional cost necessary to:

   a. Purchase replacement housing (also referred to as Price Differential).

b. Compensate the owner for the loss of favorable financing on the existing mortgage in the financing of replacement housing (also referred to as "Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP).

c. Reimburse the owner for expenses incidental to the purchase of replacement housing (also referred to as "Incidental Purchase Expenses.")

2. The displaced owner-occupant is eligible for such payments provided:

a. The displaced owner is in occupancy at the initiation of negotiations of the acquisition of the real property, or at the time a written notice is given stating WSDOT's intent to acquire the property by a given date.

b. Such ownership and occupancy has been for at least 180 consecutive days immediately prior to the earlier of:

(1) The initiation of negotiations.

(2) The date the occupant vacates, if the displaced owner has been given a notice of intent to acquire.

c. The property is acquired by WSDOT, or WSDOT issues an order to vacate even though the property is not acquired.

d. The displaced owner purchases and occupies a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling within the statutory time period and is required to obtain a professional home inspection of the replacement dwelling by a qualified home inspector.

49 CFR 24.403(c)
WAC 468-100-403(3)

e. For the purposes of d. above, a dwelling is considered to be purchased by the displaced owner when:

(1) An existing dwelling is acquired by the displaced owner; or

(2) The displaced owner purchases a life estate in a retirement home or contracts for extended residence in a limited care or full care facility that provides medical and residential services to persons unable to live independently and provide their own care. The actual cost is the entrance fee plus any other monetary commitments to the home, not including periodic service charges such as meals, medication, cleaning, laundry service; or

(3) The displaced owner relocates and/or rehabilitates a dwelling which the displaced person owns or acquires. If the replacement dwelling selected by the displaced owner does not meet the "decent, safe, and sanitary" criteria or lacks "major exterior attributes," the cost to correct such deficiencies is eligible to the extent that the sum of the cost of the replacement dwelling and the cost of correcting the deficiencies do not exceed the price differential based on comparable replacement properties. Major exterior appurtenances are explained in more detail later in this

section. ***Note:*** Improvements to the replacement property beyond those reasonable and necessary to correct DSS deficiencies are not considered in qualifying for replacement housing payments; or

(4) The displaced owner contracts for the construction of a new decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling on a site which the displaced person owns or acquires. Reimbursement is limited to only those costs necessary to construct a dwelling comparable to the one acquired. The cost of adding new features to bring the cost up to the maximum replacement housing amount is not eligible for reimbursement.

B. Price Differential

49 CFR 24.401(c)
WAC 468-100-401(3)

1. Amount of Payment

a. The price differential is the calculated amount of any difference between the acquisition cost of the dwelling and the actual costs which the owner is required to pay for a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling or the amount determined by WSDOT that would be necessary to purchase such a decent, safe, and sanitary comparable dwelling, whichever is less. The maximum price differential payment is calculated by using a Price Differential Report (RES-542) and Housing Comparison Work Sheet (RES-541).

49 CFR 24.401(b)
RCW 8.26.045
WAC 468-100-401(2)

b. If the displaced person elects to construct a replacement dwelling, the base cost of the newly constructed replacement dwelling can be determined by adding the cost necessary to construct a comparable dwelling and the current fair market value for residential use of the replacement site unless the site is rented and there is a reasonable opportunity to rent a suitable replacement site.

c. If the displaced person elects to retain ownership of, or obtains salvage rights to, the person's dwelling (in accordance with procedures described in Chapter 6), moves it from the displacement site, and reoccupies it on a replacement site, the purchase price of the replacement dwelling shall be the sum of the following:

49 CFR 24.401(c)(2)
WAC 468-100-401(3)(b)

(1) The cost of moving and restoring the dwelling to a condition comparable to that prior to the move; and

(2) The cost of making the unit a DSS replacement dwelling as defined in WAC 468-100-002; and

(3) The current market value for residential use of the replacement dwelling site unless the site is rented and there is a reasonable opportunity to rent a suitable replacement site.

(4) The retention/salvage value of the displacement dwelling, if such retention value is reflected in the "acquisition cost" used when computing the replacement housing payment.

(5) Limitations. The payment computed under this subsection cannot exceed the amount of the calculated maximum price differential payment.

d. If a displaced owner desires to enter into an assisted living situation, WSDOT will make a reasonable effort to accomplish the request. This will be treated as if the displaced owner is purchasing a "life estate" considering it is their intent to live out the rest of their life in a retirement or extended care facility. The price differential will be the amount of the calculated RHP and paid according to the Headquarters disbursement policy to the displaced owner or facility once an agreement is signed for the replacement living situation.

e. If the displaced owner desires to change dwelling status to a tenant, WSDOT makes a reasonable effort to accomplish the request. The rent supplement is computed in accordance with Section 12-6.3.3.1, except that the base monthly rent is the economic rent of the acquired dwelling. Refer to the appraisal for the economic rent of the displacement dwelling. The maximum rent supplement to an owner who chooses to become a tenant cannot exceed the computed price differential payment that they would have received as a 180-day owner occupant.

2. **Amount of Payment to Occupant With a Partial Ownership**

a. When a single family dwelling is owned by several persons, but occupied by only some of said owners, the maximum price differential entitlement is calculated as if all owners occupied the dwelling. The occupant(s) would then be required to spend their entire proportionate share of the acquisition payment plus the full amount of the calculated price differential to receive the maximum price differential.

b. A partial owner occupant who cannot afford to purchase a comparable replacement dwelling may be relocated as a tenant and provided a rental assistance payment in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 12-6.3.3.

c. The agency is not required to provide a fractional interest owner occupant a payment that is more than what the agency would pay a full interest owner occupant.

d. If unusual circumstances create an undue hardship on the displaced occupant(s) with partial ownership, other solutions may be provided if approved by the RAPM. Any such solution would be treated as Housing of Last Resort.

e. If the displaced owner-occupants do not purchase and occupy a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling, they are entitled to receive a rent supplement payment provided they rent and occupy a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling.

3. **Additional Rules Governing Replacement Housing Payments**

49 CFR 24.403(a)
WAC 468-100-403(1)

a. **Three Comparable Method** – The asking price of at least three comparables are analyzed to determine the replacement housing payment. The analysis is not a mere averaging but a correlated conclusion based on the most comparable available dwelling that is as good as or better than the dwelling to be acquired. Less than three comparables may be used for this determination when sufficient comparables are not available on the market. The Relocation Specialist in the "Remarks" section of the Housing Comparison Work Sheet explains the reasons leading to the use of less than three comparables.

b. **Carve Out** – This term is commonly used to describe the method for determining what portion of property occupied by a residential owner of 180 days or more is to be used in computing the price differential payment. The purpose of a carve out is to level the playing field for the displaced person seeking a comparable replacement dwelling. It takes into consideration a displaced person who is situated on a site either larger than typical for residential purposes or whose property is actually occupied by or used for other purposes. The Relocation Specialist will need to first identify if a carve out is warranted based on the following situations:

FHWA Non-Regulatory Supplement #13

Appendix 12-9

(1) **Major Exterior Attributes** – The replacement dwelling used in computing the replacement housing payment must be comparable to the living unit acquired. When the comparable replacement dwelling used in computing the replacement housing payment is similar except that it lacks a major exterior attribute such as a garage, an outbuilding, or a swimming pool, the value of such items is subtracted or carved out as defined in Section 12-4.1.D from the acquisition cost of the displacement dwelling.

Appendix 12-10

FHWA FAQ #88

(2) **Mixed Use Property, Multifamily Property, or Lot Larger Than Typical** – If the displacement dwelling is part of a property that contains another residential dwelling unit, and/or is part of a property that is partially used for non-residential purposes, and/or is located on a tract of land that is larger than a site that is typical for residential purposes, only that portion of the property which is attributable to the residential use shall be considered as the acquisition cost when computing the price differential. Contact Headquarters for samples of appropriate carve out applications of this provision. Additionally, if an MIDP is to be calculated, the lien on the replacement property must be pro-rated in the same manner as the residential carve out.

If a carve out is warranted, the Relocation Specialist will need to establish what constitutes a tract that is "typical in size for residential purposes" in the area. The specialist will apply the tract size that is derived from what was determined to be typical

in size for residential purposes to the displacement site and extract the acquisition price that represents a property that is typical for residential purposes. The area used for residential purposes includes a pro-rata portion of the land and on-site improvements.

If the replacement property is on a larger than typical site, or is a mixed use property, only that portion of the property used for residential purposes may be used in calculating the actual price differential payment.

c. **Multiple Occupants of One Displacement Dwelling** – In general, all of the occupants of a single dwelling unit should be considered one family for the purposes of payment calculations. If two or more occupants of the displacement dwelling move to separate replacement dwellings, each occupant is entitled to a reasonable prorated share, as determined and agreed upon by the displacees, of any relocation payments that would have been made if the occupants moved together to a comparable replacement dwelling. In this case, the specialist would compute one replacement housing payment and use the predetermined prorated share for each occupant. However, if the agency determines that two or more occupants maintained separate households within the same dwelling, such occupants have separate entitlements to relocation payments. The agency is responsible for determining the number of households in a dwelling based on the use of the dwelling, the relationship of the occupants, and any other information obtained. The payment computation for each household should be based on the part of the dwelling that the household occupies and the space that is shared by others. An attempt should be made to locate similar comparable DSS living facilities. The specialist's diary should be sufficiently documented to support the decision.

d. **Remainder Offer** – The requirements for computing a replacement housing payment of a partial acquisition with a remaining uneconomic remnant differs from a partial acquisition with a remaining buildable lot.

(1) **Uneconomic Remnant (Buildable vs. Unbuildable)** – The acquiring agency is required to offer to purchase the uneconomic remnant.

(a) **Buildable** – The value of the remnant is used in the RHP computation regardless of whether or not the owner elects to sell to the acquiring agency.

(b) **Unbuildable** – The value of the remnant cannot be used in the actual RHP computation if the owner does not elect to sell to the acquiring agency. However, if the owner does elect to sell the uneconomic remnant its value is included in the actual RHP computation.

(2) **Remaining Buildable Lot Not Considered Uneconomic** – The acquiring agency may offer to purchase a remaining buildable lot. Its value may be included in the RHP computation regardless of the owner's rejection or acceptance of the offer. However, if the agency does not offer to purchase, the value of the remainder may not be used in the actual RHP computation.

e. **Computing an RHP When a Higher and Better Use is Other than Residential** – In computing a replacement housing payment for an owner occupant whose residential property to be acquired is appraised for a higher and better use, the acquisition cost of the displacement dwelling used in the computation is the value of the dwelling plus the value of that portion of the acquired land representing a typical residential lot for the area. The dwelling and land values are based on the agency's approved appraisal used for acquisition.

f. **Replacement Dwelling Differs from Displacement Dwelling** – The actual RHP is based on dwellings similar to the displacement dwelling occupied and acquired by the agency for construction of the project. If the displaced person chooses to purchase a replacement dwelling that is not similar to the displacement dwelling, than the RHP will be adjusted accordingly. For example, a single family dwelling is not considered similar to a multifamily dwelling and therefore not reasonable to apply the full calculated RHP to the purchase of the replacement dwelling.

C. **Incidental Purchase Expenses** – The amount of the incidental purchase expense payment is the amount necessary to reimburse the displaced owner for the actual cost incurred incidental to the purchase of the replacement dwelling, not including prepaid expenses such as purchaser's advance payment into a reserve account for payment of future taxes, insurance. These regulations pertain solely to incidental expenses in connection with a displaced owner's acquisition of a replacement dwelling. The Relocation Specialist should work closely with the lender and the escrow company to facilitate the closing of the replacement dwelling and make sure funds are applied and shown correctly on the closing statement.

49 CFR 24.401(e)
WAC 468-100-401(5)

The specialist should prepare the Incidental Expense Work Sheet, Entitlement Instructions regardless of the amount of the price differential payment, and process a warrant once the preliminary closing statement is received. In order to prevent an overpayment of incidental expenses it is recommended that the specialist reduce the relocation assistance voucher by $50-$100 based on the preliminary HUD statement. See Chapter 13 for RES forms. Once the loan closes the specialist is required to perform a reconciliation of the final closing statement to make sure all funds were applied correctly and send it and supporting documentation to Headquarters. If an overpayment is discovered, the specialist will inform the displaced person of the overpayment and request that the funds be paid back to WSDOT or if they are still due relocation funds that the overpayment be reduced on their next relocation assistance voucher.

If an underpayment is discovered the specialist will inform the displaced person of the underpayment and will prepare a relocation assistance voucher for reimbursement.

1. Incidental purchase expenses may include the following items if normally paid by the buyer and must be typical of the selected loan program:

    a. Legal, closing, and related costs including title search, preparing conveyance contracts, notary fees, surveys, preparing drawings, or plats and charges paid incidental to recording.

    b. Lender's, FHA, or VA appraisal fees.

    c. FHA or VA application fees – limited to amount necessary to purchase the comparable used to establish the RHP.

    d. Certification of structural soundness when required by the lending agency, FHA, or VA.

    e. Credit report.

    f. Lender's title policy or abstract of title, limited to outstanding balance of old mortgage on the displacement dwelling or the new mortgage, whichever is less.

    g. Escrow agent's fee/Settlement fee – limited to amount necessary to purchase the comparable used to establish the RHP.

    h. Professional Home Inspection fees – The displaced person needs to be advised that they will need to obtain a professional home inspection of their selected replacement dwelling prior to being eligible to receive their replacement housing payment. Costs associated with the home inspection are fully reimbursed by WSDOT. The professional home inspection must be ordered by the displaced person and a copy provided to WSDOT for our records. The home inspection report will be attached to the DSS Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report.

    i. Sales or transfer taxes.

    j. Loan origination or assumption fees that do not represent prepaid interest—limited to the amount of the old or new mortgage, whichever is less. Fees should be reflective or typical of industry standards.

2. No fee, cost, charge, or expense is reimbursable as an incidental expense which is determined to be a part of the debt service or finance charge payable as part of the mortgage interest differential payment.

3. Incidental purchase expenses are determined from a copy of the preliminary closing statement (preferred) or a good faith estimate and verified from a copy of the final closing statement.

4. **Partial Ownership** – If incidental expenses are incurred for the purchase of a replacement property they must be pro-rated in the same manner as the ownership of the displacement dwelling.

D. **Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP)** – The payment for increased mortgage interest cost is that amount which will reduce the mortgage balance on a new mortgage to an amount which could be amortized with the same monthly payment for principal and interest as that for the mortgage(s) on the displacement dwelling. Increased mortgage interest costs are based only on bona fide mortgages that were valid liens, (i.e., equity line of credit) on the displacement dwelling for at least 180 days prior to the initiation of negotiations. The specialist needs to obtain the following information in order to calculate the MIDP:

49 CFR 24.401(d)
WAC 468-100-401(4)

1. The payment shall be based on the unpaid mortgage balance(s) on the displacement dwelling. If the unpaid mortgage balance(s) has a variable interest rate (ARM), the calculation should be based on the interest rate in effect on the date of acquisition. The MIDP will be computed based on an available loan program similar to the loan on the displacement dwelling. The displaced person can elect to change loan programs once the department determines a threshold for the level of reimbursement on a similar loan program. In the event the person obtains a smaller mortgage than the mortgage balance(s) used to compute the "buy down" amount, the payment will be prorated and reduced accordingly. In the case of a home equity loan, the unpaid balance is that balance which existed 180 days prior to the initiation of negotiations or the balance on the date of acquisition, whichever is less. Specialist will need to obtain copies of displacement dwelling loan documents from the displaced person.

2. The payment is based on the remaining term of the mortgage(s) on the displacement dwelling or the term of the new mortgage, whichever is shorter.

3. The interest rate on the new mortgage used in determining the amount of the payment cannot exceed the prevailing fixed interest rate for conventional mortgages currently charged by mortgage lending institutions in the area in which the replacement dwelling is located. The specialist needs to work closely with the lender to obtain Good Faith Estimates (GFE) on several different options for closing to determine if paying discount points on the replacement loan to obtain the lower rate is more cost effective than payment of an entire MIDP. A combination of both the MIDP and discount points can also be used. It might be helpful to obtain the following:

   a. GFE to close at today's rate w/no discount points

   b. GFE to close at the interest rate of the displacement loan using discount points

   c. GFE to close with a mid-range interest rate and discount points

4. Purchaser's points (discount points) and loan origination or assumption fees, but not seller's points, are paid to the extent:

   a. They are not paid as incidental expenses;

   b. They do not exceed rates normal to similar real estate transactions in the area;

   c. WSDOT determines them to be necessary; and

   d. The computation of such discount points and fees are based on the unpaid mortgage balance on the displacement dwelling unless the cost to buy down the interest rate on the entire replacement loan is more cost effective for the agency than paying the calculated MID.

5. The displaced person shall be advised of the approximate amount of this payment and the conditions that must be met to receive the payment as soon as the facts relative to the person's current mortgage(s) are known. The payment shall be made available at or near the time of closing on the replacement dwelling in order to reduce the new mortgage as intended. Communication with the lender and escrow/title company is necessary to make sure payment can be made available at closing. The calculation can be verified using an MIDP software program. Contact Headquarters Relocation for more information.

6. The payment is contingent upon an actual mortgage being placed on the replacement dwelling.

7. **Other Loan Programs** – Contact Headquarters Relocation for guidance (RES-513).

8. **Partial Ownership** – If an MIDP is to be calculated on the replacement property it must be pro-rated in the same manner as the ownership of the displacement dwelling.

E. **Total Payment** – The total of the payments for purchase of replacement housing (Price Differential, increased interest, and incidental purchase expenses) cannot statutorily exceed $22,500 under this section. If the amount exceeds this maximum, housing of last resort is required (see Section 12-6.4).

F. **Short Sale Bank/REO or HUD Home Purchase** – If a 180-day owner occupant elects to purchase a short sale or a HUD home as their replacement dwelling, the home must pass the DSS inspection prior to the release of any replacement housing payment. In addition, if they choose to purchase a bank/REO property or even a short sale and it takes longer than expected and the ad date is approaching, they could be required to move once their 90-day assurance expires and the acquiring agency will not approve costs associated with a double move (i.e., storage, per diem, temporary housing).

12-6.3.1.2 Rent Supplement Payment for 180-Day Owner Who Rents

49 CFR 24.401(f)
WAC 468-100-401(6)

A. **General** – A displaced owner who is eligible for a replacement housing payment but who elects to rent a replacement dwelling is eligible for a rent supplement payment not to exceed the price differential amount the displaced person would have received as a 180-day owner occupant.

B. **Computation and Disbursement of Payment** – The payment is computed and disbursed as provided for a 90-day tenant who rents. The base rental rate is defined as the economic rent plus utilities. Computation for this payment is submitted on a Rent Supplement Report (RES-543) and the Housing Comparison Work Sheet (RES-541).

12-6.3.2 90- to 179-Day Owner Occupant

49 CFR 24.402
WAC 468-100-402

12-6.3.2.1 Replacement Housing Payments for 90-Day Owner Who Purchases

A. A displaced "90-day owner" is treated in the same manner as a 90-day tenant. The replacement housing payment would be calculated as a rent supplement using economic rent obtained from the appraisal for the displacement dwelling.

   1. The displaced owner may elect to use the rent supplement as a down payment to purchase a replacement dwelling.

   2. The maximum amount of down payment assistance (the amount of which is based on the calculation for a rent supplement) cannot exceed the amount of a price differential if the owner had qualified as a 180-day owner.

   3. Incidental expenses will be handled as they are for a 180-day owner and will be paid in addition to the down payment assistance calculated as a rent supplement as set forth above. Eligible incidental expenses are identified under the section titled Replacement Housing Payments for 180-Day Owner Who Purchases.

B. The owner may salvage and relocate the displacement dwelling in the same manner as a 180-day owner. The Replacement Housing Payment would not exceed the calculated rent supplement.

C. If the displaced owner elects to rent for a period of time before purchasing a replacement dwelling, any rent already paid shall be deducted from the total calculated Replacement Housing Payment and only the remaining balance will be available as a down payment.

12-6.3.2.2 Rent Supplement Payment for 90-Day Owner Who Rents

A displaced 90-day owner, who elects to rent a replacement dwelling rather than purchase, is eligible for a Rent Supplement Payment not to exceed $5,250.

49 CFR 24.402
RCW 8.26.055
WAC 468-100-402

12-6.3.3 90-Day Tenants

12-6.3.3.1 Rent Supplement for a 90-Day Tenant Who Rents

49 CFR 24.402(a)
WAC 468-100-402(1)

A. **Eligibility** – A displaced 90-day tenant is eligible for a rent supplement payment not to exceed $5,250 when the following conditions are met:

1. The displaced tenant is in actual and lawful occupancy at the initiation of negotiations for the acquisition of the real property, or is in occupancy at the time a written notice is given by WSDOT that it intends to acquire the property by a given date.
2. The displaced tenant has been in occupancy for at least 90 consecutive days immediately prior to the initiation of negotiations or 90 days prior to the date of vacation, if a notice of intent to acquire was previously delivered.
3. The property is subsequently acquired or an order to vacate is delivered even though the property is not acquired.
4. The displaced tenant rents and occupies a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling within one year from the date they move from the displaced dwelling.

B. **Computation of Payment**

49 CFR 24.402(b)
RCW 8.26.055
WAC 468-100-402(2)

1. **Amount of Payment** – A maximum rent supplement payment is calculated using a Rent Supplement Report (RES-543) and Housing Comparison Work Sheet (RES-541). The payment is determined by multiplying 42 times the amount obtained by subtracting the base monthly rent and utility costs for the displacement dwelling from the monthly rent and cost of utilities, as determined below in item #2, Utility Costs, for a comparable replacement dwelling.

49 CFR 24.2(a)(30)
WAC 468-100-002(30)

2. **Utilities Costs** – Utilities include electricity, gas, other heating and cooking fuels, water, and sewer. Garbage is not considered a utility and is not included in the rent supplement computation. The Relocation Specialist may use various sources to obtain this information including displaced tenant's receipts or monthly billings, a schedule or average cost provided by the respective utility company or a utility rate cost schedule if available, from the local housing authority. The latter method is preferred by WSDOT and can be found at www.awha.org/contact.html. Schedules may be based upon number of adults and children in the family, approximate square footage of the dwelling, type of construction, etc. The data source must be identified under the Correlation and Conclusion portion of the Housing Comparison Work Sheet. The method chosen to calculate utility costs must be utilized throughout the entire project (subject dwelling and comparables) to maintain consistent and uniform treatment of all displaced persons.

3. **Base Monthly Rent** – This amount is the lesser of:

49 CFR 24.402(b)(2)
WAC 468-100-402(2)(b)

   a. The actual monthly rent and average utilities at the displacement dwelling for a reasonable period prior to displacement, as determined by the agency (for an owner occupant, use the fair market rent for the displacement dwelling. For a tenant who paid little or no rent for the displacement dwelling, use fair market rent, unless it would result in a hardship because of the person's income or other circumstances.); or

   b. Thirty percent of the displaced person's average monthly gross household income if the amount is classified as "low income" by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Annual Survey of Income Limits for the Public Housing and Section 8 Programs (www.fhwa.dot.gov/realestate/ua/ualic.htm). The base monthly rent shall be established solely on the criteria in "a" above for persons with income exceeding the survey's "low income" limits and persons considered dependents. A full time student or resident of an institution may be assumed to be a dependent, unless the person demonstrates otherwise. The displaced person will need to furnish documentation (i.e., pay stubs, income tax return, bank statements) of income to support monthly income figures. Social security is a government program that is considered income by federal law. Therefore, even though the benefits are for dependent children, it should be considered as family income used to support the disabled children, not income received or earned by dependent children. Food stamps are not considered income. If tenant does not provide income verification as requested by the specialist or agency, or provides inaccurate documentation, the rent supplement should be calculated by subtracting the actual rent and utilities at the acquired dwelling from the rent and utilities at the replacement dwelling (rent to rent).

   c. The monthly amounts designated for shelter and utilities if the displaced person is receiving a welfare assistance payment from a program that designates the amounts for shelter and utilities.

C. **Change of Occupancy – Displaced Tenant Has Not Used Maximum Entitlement** – A tenant, after initially moving to a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling that does not maximize the calculated rent supplement, may relocate to another higher cost replacement dwelling within the one-year period, and may submit another claim for the amount in excess of what was originally claimed, but not to exceed the maximum rent supplement computed. The Relocation Specialist makes a decent, safe, and sanitary inspection, confirms the new rental amount, and computes the rent supplement based upon the new rental amount. The claim is then processed in accordance with this manual. An additional DSS inspection is not required if a displaced person maximizes their replacement housing payment and chooses to move to another dwelling prior to the release of their final payment. Once the displaced person rents and occupies a replacement dwelling within the allotted timeframe, the displaced person vests fully in the calculated replacement housing payment.

49 CFR 24.403(e)
WAC 468-100-403(5)

D. **Government Subsidized Housing** – Comparable housing for those occupying government subsidized housing will be determined by the family composition at the time of displacement and current housing program criteria, not the size of the unit currently occupied. WSDOT will not impose their rules of comparability for those occupying government housing.

49 CFR 24.402(c)
RCW 8.26.055(2)
WAC 468-100-402(3)

12-6.3.3.2 Replacement Housing Payment for a 90-Day Tenant Who Purchases

A. **General** – A displaced tenant eligible for a rent supplement payment who elects to purchase a replacement dwelling is eligible to receive an amount, not to exceed the amount of the maximum rent supplement or $5,250 whichever is greater, to enable the displaced tenant to make a down payment toward the purchase of a replacement dwelling.

49 CFR 24.402(c)(2)
WAC 468-100-402(3)(b)

B. The full amount of the replacement housing payment must be applied to the purchase price of the replacement dwelling and related incidental purchase expenses, not including prepaid costs like taxes and insurance. The displaced person needs to be advised that WSDOT strongly advises them to obtain a professional home inspection of their selected replacement dwelling. Costs associated with the home inspection are reimbursed by WSDOT as part of the displaced person's down payment assistance entitlement. The professional home inspection must be ordered by the displaced person and a copy provided to WSDOT for our records. The home inspection report will be attached to the DSS Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report. In the event the displaced person chooses not to have a home inspection, the Relocation Specialist will notify the displaced person in writing regarding the risks associated with not obtaining a professional home inspection. This letter should be sent via CERTIFIED mail. Incidental expenses are inclusive of the total entitlement and cannot exceed the RHP. Since the displaced tenant usually lacks sufficient funds to make the down payment, an escrow arrangement is usually established. The Relocation Specialist should obtain a preliminary closing statement or a good faith estimate from the lender or the escrow company. The specialist will need to work closely with the lender and escrow/title company to make sure the down payment is applied and shown correctly on the closing statement. Once the loan closes the specialist is required to perform a reconciliation of the final closing statement to make sure all funds were applied correctly and send it and supporting documentation to Headquarters. If an overpayment is discovered, the specialist will inform the displaced person of the overpayment and request that the funds be paid back to WSDOT or if they are still due funds from WSDOT that the incidental overpayment amount will be reduced on their next payment voucher. If an underpayment is discovered the specialist will inform the displaced person of the underpayment and will prepare a relocation assistance voucher for reimbursement.

C. **Short Sale Bank/REO or HUD Home Purchase** – If a 90-day occupant elects to purchase a short sale or a HUD home as their replacement dwelling, the home must pass the DSS inspection prior to the release of any replacement housing payment. In addition, if they choose to purchase a bank/REO property

or even a short sale and it takes longer than expected and the ad date is approaching, they could be required to move once their 90-day assurance expires and the acquiring agency will not approve costs associated with a double move (i.e., storage, per diem, temporary housing).

12-6.3.4 Short-Term Occupants (Less than 90-Day Occupants) and Subsequent Occupants Occupancy Requirements

49 CFR 24.403(d)
WAC 468-100-403(4)

Short-term occupants are persons who have been in occupancy less than 90 days prior to initiation of negotiations. Subsequent occupants are persons who move into the displacement dwelling after initiation of negotiation, but prior to WSDOT's actual acquisition of the property. Displaced persons failing to meet the length of occupancy requirements continue to be eligible for relocation entitlements under housing of last resort. Base monthly rent will be computed in accordance with Section 12-6.3 and displaced tenants will be required to provide the same required documentation.

12-6.4 Housing of Last Resort

49 CFR 24.404
WAC 468-100-404

12-6.4.1 Applicability

49 CFR 24.404(b)
WAC 468-100-404(2)

A. **Basic Rights of Persons to be Displaced** – Not withstanding any provision of this subpart, no person shall be required to move from a displacement dwelling unless comparable replacement housing is available to such person. No person may be deprived of any rights the person may have under the Uniform Act or this section. WSDOT will not require any displaced person to accept a dwelling provided by WSDOT under these procedures unless WSDOT and the displaced person have entered into a contract to do so. A displaced person may choose other replacement housing and receive relocation entitlements if all requirements are met by the chosen replacement dwelling.

49 CFR 24.404(a)
WAC 468-100-404(1)

B. A number of situations may arise which require the application of this section:

1. The replacement housing payment will exceed the statutory monetary limits set forth as follows:

   a. $22,500 for 180-day owner occupants. This amount represents the sum of the price differential, increased mortgage interest, and incidental expenses.

   b. $5,250 for 90-day tenant occupant. This amount is the rent supplement.

2. There is no comparable housing available for sale in the entire project area.

3. Comparable housing is not available within the financial means of a displaced person who fails to meet the necessary length of occupancy requirements.

4. A program or project cannot be advanced to completion in a timely manner without housing of last resort.

49 CFR 24.404(c)
WAC 468-100-404(3)

12-6.4.2 Methods of Providing Housing of Last Resort

A. Super Payments

1. In the case of a 180-day owner occupant whose total calculated replacement housing payment exceeds $22,500, usually the most economical and reasonable method of providing housing is by paying the entire calculated RHP towards the purchase of the replacement dwelling.

2. In the case of a 90-day occupant, short-term occupant, or subsequent occupant whose estimated replacement housing payment exceeds $5,250, usually a rent supplement payment is selected as the most economical method of providing replacement housing.

B. Rehabilitation or other modifications to an existing dwelling. This may be necessary to enable the dwelling to meet minimum DSS standards and/or to provide additional bedrooms and other living area.

C. Purchase of land and improvements.

D. Construction of new dwellings.

E. Other methods of providing last resort housing, as approved by the RAPM.

12-6.4.3 Last Resort Housing Narrative

A. A last resort housing narrative is required for all cases under this section, where it is estimated that replacement housing payments will exceed statutory limits or comparable DSS housing is not available, etc.

B. Anticipated shortfalls of replacement housing, which will require construction or purchase and rehabilitation of existing housing should be addressed as early as the Environmental Impact Statement, if possible. This will allow for sufficient lead-time to ensure that replacement housing will be in place at the appropriate time. Housing of last resort requiring super payment or other solutions must be addressed at the Relocation Plan Stage.

C. The narrative should be included as part of the specialist's correlation and conclusions which is submitted with the Housing Comparison Work Sheet to Headquarters Relocation.

D. Relocation payments in excess of $22,500 for owner occupants and $5,250 for tenants must be coded properly in the "object of expenditures" portion of the Relocation Assistance Voucher. The payment must be broken out to show that the amount of payment within the statutory limits will not be a last resort payment while the amount in excess of the limits would be shown as last resort.

12-6.5 Residential Moving Entitlements

49 CFR 24.301(b)
RCW 8.26.035(2)
WAC 468-100-301(2)

A "displaced person" is entitled to receive a payment for the move of their personal property located on the displacement property. The displaced person has the option of selecting a commercial move, a self move, or a combination of both. A commercial move is ordered by Headquarters Relocation upon receipt of the Moving Expense Agreement in accordance with the procedures set forth by the contract administered by the Department of General Administration. A fixed residential move cost is based on a fixed schedule based on the number of eligible rooms. An actual cost self move is supported by receipted bills for labor and equipment. Self moves based on the lower of two bids or estimates are not eligible for reimbursement.

49 CFR 24.301(1)
WAC 468-100-301(1)

A. **Multiple Occupancy of Dwelling Units** – Two or more families occupying the same dwelling unit who relocate into separate dwelling units may elect to receive a commercial move or receive a self move for each family. A self move is based on the number of rooms actually occupied by each family plus community rooms utilized by each family.

B. **Dwelling Salvage** – When an owner acquires salvage rights to the acquired dwelling, the cost of moving that dwelling onto remainder or replacement land is not eligible for reimbursement as a part of the cost of moving personal property. However, if the displaced person chooses to use this dwelling as a means of moving personal property, the cost of moving personal property is considered eligible. Payment in these cases would be on a self move basis.

C. **Moving Advisory Assistance** – The Relocation Specialist encourages the displaced person to select a commercial move if there is any concern for the displaced person's ability to accomplish the move economically or safely by any of the other methods for which the displaced person is eligible. The specialist points out the advantages of a commercial move including: professional labor, appropriate equipment, insurance against risks, professional management, and other factors as compared to the risks and other management problems present in any other method of moving.

D. **Disposal of Personal Property and Hazardous Materials** – This should be handled according to the procedures set forth in Section 12-7.2.1, actual move costs for nonresidential displacements.

12-6.5.1 Self Move, Fixed Residential Moving Cost Schedule

49 CFR 24.302
RCW 8.26.035(1)
RCW 8.26.035(2)
WAC 468-100-302

A. **Methods for Providing Scheduled Move Payments** – A displaced individual or family is eligible to receive a moving expense and dislocation allowance according to the schedule shown below. The schedule applies to residential occupants of furnished or unfurnished dwelling units. In certain cases, it may be necessary to utilize both methods to calculate a scheduled move payment.

Fixed Moving Payment Schedule

1. **Room Count Method**

(For relocating personal property to be moved from a dwelling unit.)

Number of Eligible Rooms	Occupant Owns Furnishings	Occupant Does Not Own Furnishings
1	$600	$300
2	$800	$350
3	$1,000	$400
Additional Rooms	$200 each	$50 each
Dislocation Allowance =	$400 and is included in the first room count above for occupants who owns furnishings	

2. **Additional Personal Property Method** – The above schedule can be used when relocating personal property such as vehicles, RV's, boats, and trailers from the outside areas surrounding the residential dwelling unit. The specialist must figure the number of eligible rooms based on the volume of the property to be moved. Excessive room counts for this type of move would be best handled as an actual cost self move.

B. **Computation**

1. The moving expense payment is computed on the number of furnished rooms in the dwelling unit (not to include bathrooms) plus basements, attics, garages, and "out buildings" if such spaces do, in fact, contain sufficient personal property to constitute a room or rooms.

2. The number of eligible rooms is documented by the Relocation Specialist in the diary. This room count shall be approved by the Region Relocation Supervisor. Where unusual personal property situations exist, other rooms may be added as long as justification and documentation are provided and the Region Relocation Supervisor approves.

3. In cases where there is an abundance of personal property in the residence and there are more than the typical number of operating or nonoperating vehicles such as boats, trailers, on a residential dwelling site, the cost to move the personal property items located in the residence should be handled by a room count and the remainder should be handled as an actual cost move supported by receipts
and/or invoices. Typically moves of this size are difficult for a displaced person to handle on their own and it might be difficult for them to move the items off the right of way in a timely manner.

C. **Occupant Landlords** – Occupant landlords may elect either move method but only for their own living unit. Landlords are considered to be business operators and as a business operator, such landlord may be eligible for the business moving payments with respect to the personal property furnishings in rental units.

D. Payment is limited to $100 if a person has minimal possessions and occupies a dormitory style room or a person's residential move is performed by an agency at no cost to the person.

E. **Authorization** – Before the move, the Relocation Specialist and the displaced person complete the Moving Expense Agreement, which confirms the type of move and agreed upon amount (for a self move.)

F. **Inspection** – After the move, the Relocation Specialist inspects the acquired dwelling and verifies that all the personal property has been removed. If sufficient quantities of personal property remain, which would constitute a room or rooms, the specialist will reduce the number of rooms and adjust the payment accordingly. Diary entries are required to verify the results of the inspection and any adjustments to the moving expense payment. The specialist should also record the vacate date in the diary and make the necessary computer entries.

12-6.5.2 Self Move, Actual Cost

A. The displaced person may elect to perform an actual cost move supported by receipted bills for labor and equipment. Hourly labor rates should not exceed the cost paid by a commercial mover. Equipment rental fees should be based on the actual cost of renting the equipment but not exceed the cost paid by a commercial mover.

   1. The Relocation Specialist works closely with the displaced person to develop a written and photo inventory of the personal property items to be moved.

B. **Computation** – The Relocation Specialist reviews the supporting documentation submitted by the displaced person to make sure the charges are considered reasonable and necessary for the amount of personal property that was moved. If there is a question as to the reasonableness of the costs submitted, the specialist may have to provide both the photo and written inventory to a commercial mover and ask for an estimate.

   1. The computation and supporting documentation is sent to the RAPM for review and approval.

12-6.5.3 Residential Commercial Move

A. A displaced person may elect to have the department contract for and pay a commercial mover directly for the move of their personal property. A Moving Expense Agreement is required and completed and forwarded to Headquarters so the move can be ordered. The move will be ordered in accordance with procedures set forth by the Department of General Administration. The Relocation Specialist will advise the displaced person that any item considered to be irreplaceable or of exceptional value should be identified. The Relocation Specialist should also obtain from the displaced person a value of the personal property to be moved. Standard insurance amount is $75,000.

If value of the property is greater than $75,000, then a copy of the displaced person's insurance policy is required. Special arrangements may need to be made for moving these items separate from the rest of the displaced person's property. A memorandum to the RAPM describing the items requiring special handling is required along with the specialist's recommendation on a moving method. ***Note:*** Move is limited to a 50-mile radius. If move is greater than 50 miles the displaced person is responsible for the costs associated with the excess mileage. The moving company will charge the displaced person directly.

B. **Other Expenses** – Under certain unusual and/or unforeseen circumstances, it may be necessary to reimburse the displaced person for actual costs incurred during their move. The region submits a memorandum to the RAPM explaining the situation and requests approval for reimbursement of certain expenses as follows:

1. Actual costs of temporary lodging and meals based on either actual receipts or using state per diem rates.
2. Actual costs of transportation of displaced persons to the replacement dwelling if necessary in special cases such as ambulance transport or special transport of disabled persons.

12-6.5.4 Ineligible Moving and Related Expenses

Refundable security deposits and utility deposits are considered ineligible expenses and cannot be reimbursed to the displaced person.

49 CFR 24.207(a)
WAC 468-100-207(1)

12-6.6 Claiming Relocation Entitlements

12-6.6.1 Replacement Housing Claims

49 CFR 24.207(d)
WAC 468-100-207(4)

A. **Time for Filing Requirements**

1. A 180-day owner must purchase or rent and occupy a DSS replacement dwelling within one year from the later of:
   a. The date the person receives final payment for the displacement dwelling or, in the case of condemnation, the date the required amount is deposited in court; or
   b. The date the person moves from the displacement dwelling.
2. A 90- to 179-day owner must purchase or rent and occupy a DSS replacement dwelling within one year from later of:
   a. The date the person receives final payment for the displacement dwelling or, in the case of condemnation, the date the required amount is deposited in court; or
   b. The date the person moves from the displacement dwelling.

3. A 90-day, less than 90-day, or subsequent tenant must purchase or rent and occupy DSS replacement dwelling within one year from the date the person moves from displacement dwelling.

B. **Disbursement of Replacement Housing Payments**

49 CFR 24.402(b)(3)
WAC 468-100-402(2)(c)

1. **RHP to 180-day Owner Occupant** – Replacement housing payments can be disbursed in the following manner:

   a. **Escrow Option** – This is accomplished by utilizing the Entitlement Instructions format found in Chapter 13. The Relocation Specialist explains to the displaced owner (buyer), the seller, and the escrow agent, that:

      (1) The entire amount of WSDOT's payment is to be applied toward the purchase price and applicable closing costs associated with the purchase of the replacement dwelling as stated in the Entitlement Instructions.

   b. **Direct Payment to the Displaced Owner Option** – This is accomplished by the following:

      (1) Reimbursement will be made directly to the displaced owner based on a **final** closing statement and submittal of all other supporting documentation (i.e., purchase and sale agreement, contract, receipts).

         (a) If a displaced owner goes into an assisted living situation, the payment can be made directly to the displaced owner based on a signed resident agreement and copy of monthly charges along with any other supporting documentation (i.e., terms of care, breakdown of fees). Contact Headquarters for current policy on disbursement of funds for this situation.

      (2) Direct payment can be made to the seller on behalf of the displaced owner based on a final closing statement and submittal of all other supporting documentation (i.e., purchase and sale agreement, contract, receipts). In this case, the relocation assistance voucher must be made out to both the displaced owner and the seller.

         (a) If a displaced owner goes into an assisted living situation, the payment can be made to the care facility on behalf of the displaced owner based on a signed resident agreement and copy of monthly charges along with any other supporting documentation (i.e., terms of care, breakdown of fees). In this case, the relocation assistance voucher must be made out to both the displaced owner and the care facility. Contact Headquarters for current policy on disbursement of funds for this situation.

2. **RHP to 90-Day Occupant/Less Than 90-Day Occupant/Subsequent Occupant** – The following types of replacement housing payments can be made:

   a. Full payment to the displaced tenant if the RHP does not exceed $5,250.

   b. A split payment with the initial payment of $5,250 made at the time the displaced tenant occupies a qualified replacement dwelling and the remaining entitlement amount paid in the sixth month.

49 CFR 24.402(c)
WAC 468-100-402(3)

   c. The entire amount of the rent supplement is applied toward down payment and closing costs for the replacement dwelling. Incidental expenses are inclusive of the total entitlement and cannot exceed the RHP.

      (1) **Escrow Option** – This is accomplished by using the Entitlement Instructions for Down Payment Assistance format found in Chapter 13. The Relocation Specialist explains to the displaced tenant (buyer), the seller, and the escrow agent, that:

         (a) The entire amount of WSDOT's payment is to be applied toward the purchase price and applicable closing costs associated with the purchase of the replacement dwelling as stated in the Entitlement Instructions

      (2) **Direct Payment to the Displaced Tenant** – This is accomplished by either of the following:

         (a) Reimbursement will be made directly to the displaced tenant based on a final closing statement or equivalent documentation.

         (b) Direct payment can be made to the seller on behalf of the displaced tenant. In this case, the relocation assistance voucher must be made out to both the displaced tenant and the seller.

C. The Relocation Specialist completes a DSS inspection to determine if replacement dwelling meets minimum standards to receive replacement housing payment.

D. The Relocation Specialist obtains all necessary documentation to substantiate the purchase price of the replacement dwelling, i.e., purchase and sale agreement or owner contract.

E. The Relocation Specialist completes the actual calculation portion of the Price Differential Report or Rent Supplement Report, obtains necessary signature on form and sends to Headquarters with supporting documentation, i.e., purchase and sale agreement, rental agreement, and DSS report for approval prior to the submittal of the relocation assistance voucher for payment of the replacement housing entitlement. The specialist should consult with the acquisition specialist to determine if the displaced person received an administrative

settlement. If so, this will have an affect on the actual calculation of the RHP and the specialist will need to send the displaced person a revised entitlement letter. See Chapter 13 for the appropriate RES form. If an administrative settlement eliminates the price differential payment, the displaced person is still eligible to receive reimbursement of the following:

- MIDP
- Incidental Closing Expenses

The specialist must perform a DSS inspection on the replacement dwelling prior to making any of the above payments.

F. The Relocation Specialist obtains preliminary information from the escrow company or displaced person to determine eligible incidental closing costs, if any. Typically, this information is supplied to the Relocation Specialist by the escrow company in the form of a HUD statement (preliminary closing statement).

G. The Relocation Specialist works with the displaced person and the lender when necessary to calculate the Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP) (RES-513), if any, prior to closing.

H. The Relocation Specialist prepares the appropriate vouchers which are used as the claim for payments, obtains displaced person's signatures, and secures agency signatures as provided on the Relocation Assistance Voucher (RES-537). The Relocation Specialist should also obtain a Substitute W-9 and SWV form from the payee listed on the relocation assistance voucher, i.e., displaced person or vendor and submit to their region accounting in order to obtain the SWV number. These forms should be obtained in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

I. The Relocation Specialist submits all claims to Headquarters for approval and payment.

12-6.6.2 Moving Claims

A. The Relocation Specialist and the displaced person should agree on the type of move to be selected by the displaced person prior to any move taking place.

1. If a self move is chosen, all parties should agree on room count, any additional compensation for personal property items to be moved as addressed in the scheduled payments section of Section 12-6.5 and sign the Moving Expense Agreement (RES-540).

2. For a residential displacement, if a commercial move is chosen, the Relocation Specialist should obtain from the displaced person a value for the personal property to be moved. If the amount of the value exceeds $75,000 then a copy of their current insurance policy is required, and all parties should sign the Move Expense Agreement and submit it to Headquarters for ordering a mover in accordance with the GA contract. In some instances the commercial move contract does not allow for the

move of hazardous materials (i.e., household cleaning supplies, gas, solvents, paints), so the Relocation Specialist and displaced person should agree on a reasonable amount to move such items.

B. The Relocation Specialist is responsible for monitoring the residential move. This can be accomplished by an on site visit or phone call the day the move begins. This will ensure the personalty is moved to the replacement site and will help to answer any questions that may arise the day of the move. The specialist should document all monitoring activities in the diary.

C. When the move is complete, the Relocation Specialist verifies that all personal property is removed from displacement property and verified to be at the replacement property and completes the Vacate Inspection (RES-517). Verification can include photos of the vacated site and photos of the replacement site. The Relocation Specialist should clearly document the on site vacate inspection in the diary and enter the vacate date on the relocation voucher and in the RES data collection system. Upon such verification, the Relocation Specialist prepares a claim (voucher), secures the appropriate signatures and submits the claim to Headquarters for processing and payment. If the displaced person fails to move all the personal property an adjustment should be made in the payment amount prior to getting a voucher signed. The specialist is then responsible to clear the items which can be accomplished by hiring a professional mover or coordinating with Property Management for removal of items. The Relocation Specialist should also obtain a Substitute W-9 and SWV form from the payee listed on the relocation assistance voucher, i.e., displaced person or vendor. These forms should be obtained in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

D. In case of a commercial move, the Relocation Specialist verifies that the move is complete.

1. If personal property is not removed and not abandoned, the Relocation Specialist should consult with Headquarters Relocation and the moving company to arrange to have said remaining property moved to the replacement property. If they are items that the commercial mover is unable to move then the specialist should make necessary arrangements with a specialty mover or the displaced person to get the items moved to the replacement location.

2. If the personal property is not removed and is abandoned, the Relocation Specialist should get an abandonment notice signed by the displaced person and should make the necessary arrangements with a mover or Property Management to get the items removed from the property. Abandonment of personal property should be handled as outlined in the section of this chapter titled “Abandonment of Personal Property.”

3. When the move is complete, invoices from the movers will be received in Headquarters and processed for direct payment to the movers. The Relocation Specialist will need to obtain a Substitute W-9 and SWV form from the mover in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

E. The Relocation Specialist assures that the displaced person makes a claim for move payment within 18 months after vacating the displacement property or receiving final payment, as appropriate. If the displaced person has not claimed moving entitlements, the Relocation Specialist advises the displaced person of time remaining within which to file a claim using the RES form located in Chapter 13.

12-6.6.2.1 Abandonment of Personal Property

The specialist should work closely with the displaced person to remove all personal property items from the right of way. The agency will pay the cost to move the items as set forth in Section 12-6.5 – Moving Entitlements and appropriate calculations should be performed and required notices provided. Disposal costs are not paid in addition to the move costs. The specialist should not encourage items to be left on the property and should advise the displaced person that they will be financially responsible for the removal of the items. In the rare instance personal property is left at the displacement property, the Relocation Specialist will need to obtain region manager's approval prior to obtaining a signed abandonment letter from the displaced person stating the displaced person is abandoning the personal property to the state and cannot claim payment for moving said abandoned property. Once approval is obtained, the moving expense attributable to the abandoned property will be deducted from the displaced person's final move payment. (Refer to Chapter 13 for the RES form.) The Relocation Specialist should make the necessary arrangements through the Relocation Assistance Program to hire a mover to clear the property or check with Property Management to get the items removed from the property according to procedures set forth in Chapter 11. If the property is clear at the vacate inspection, the specialist does not need to obtain a signature from the displaced person on the abandonment notice.

12-6.6.3 Residential Payment Claims

As a general rule, moving cost payments and replacement housing payments are not made prior to completion of the move, and/or occupancy of the replacement dwelling. However, exceptions arise where, due to extenuating circumstances, the case merits special consideration. When these special cases arise, the RAPM may authorize advance payment of relocation claims.

A. **Advance Replacement Housing Payments**

49 CFR 24.207(c)
RCW 8.26.085(1)(b)
WAC 468-100-207(3)

1. Advance payment may be necessary in cases where a displaced person is entitled to a replacement housing payment for a replacement dwelling but does not have sufficient funds with which to gain the right of occupancy prior to receiving relocation payments.

2. It is a good idea to make advance replacement housing payment for an owner occupant to an escrow agent. However, there may be certain situations where a displaced owner may elect to purchase a replacement dwelling on contract or pay the purchase price in full and may choose not to have the transaction closed in escrow.

3. Any displaced occupant must be in agreement with making payments directly to a 3rd party on their behalf. This is accomplished by having the displaced person sign the relocation voucher. The Relocation Specialist must also clearly document in the diary that the payment is being made at the request of the displaced person. The Relocation Specialist should obtain a Substitute W-9 and SWV form from the payee listed on the voucher in accordance with the procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

4. Requests for down payment and rent supplement advances are authorized where payment of the down payment or a rental deposit is a prerequisite to occupancy.

5. Requests for advanced replacement housing payments to owners are considered necessary when the funds made available directly to the displaced person from the department's acquisition of the property are insufficient to secure occupancy of a replacement dwelling.

6. The burden of proving the reasonableness and necessity of advance payments rests upon the displaced person requesting the advance payment.

49 CFR 24.207(c)
RCW 8.26.085(1)(b)
WAC 468-100-207(3)

B. **Advance Moving Payment** – When a displaced person is financially unable to pay the expenses involved in a move, a payment in advance of the move may be authorized. Payments reasonably necessary to cover the costs incidental to moving may be approved by the Regional RES Manager and paid in advance of the move. This advance payment may cover such incidental expenses as transportation, equipment and materials. Advance payment must be authorized by the RAPM, acting upon a written request from the displaced person or region Relocation Specialist. The amount of any proposed advance payment should not exceed 25 percent of the approved move amount as shown on the Moving Expense Agreement (RES-540), unless there are unusual and extraordinary circumstances. The amount previously paid is deducted from any reimbursement for moving expenses which is due the displaced person upon completion of the move.

12-6.6.3.1 Processing and Payment of Claims

A. When the displaced person is ready to make claims for any or all of their relocation entitlements, including moving costs, price differential payments and associated incidental costs, rent supplement or down payment, the Relocation Specialist provides the displaced person with appropriate forms for making the claim and secures necessary documentation from the displaced person, which includes a Substitute W-9 and SWV form.

B. The completed Substitute W-9 and SWV form are transmitted to region accounting to obtain a SWV number. The claim (voucher) and supporting documentation is sent to Headquarters for final approval and payment processing.

C. Upon final approval by Headquarters, the RAPM authorizes payment and the voucher is forwarded to the accounting section for processing and generation of the payment (warrant).

D. Both the region and Headquarters should monitor partial and advanced payments to assure that the displaced person does not receive payment in excess of their maximum entitlements.

E. **Coding** – Relocation Assistance Vouchers are coded based on the type of relocation payment. The specialist must select the appropriate coding from the object codes and definition chart, i.e., residential replacement housing payments or moving expenses, non-residential reestablishment or moving expenses, and personal property only moving expenses.

Appendix 12-3

12-7 Nonresidential Relocation Entitlements (Business, Farm, and NPO)

12-7.1 Eligibility

A. Displaced businesses, farms, and nonprofit organizations may become eligible to receive moving payments for the following:

1. Moving of personal property located within the acquired right of way.
2. Moving of personal property when the acquisition of real property used for a nonresidential use causes the displaced occupant to vacate a dwelling or other real property not acquired.
3. Reasonable and necessary moving payments for moving a property owner's nonresidential related personal property from a non owner occupied residential property.
4. One move, except where it is determined by the RAPM that it is in the public interest to authorize more than one move.

B. A nonresidential displacement must be in lawful occupancy of the displacement site at the time of initiation of negotiations or subsequent to the initiation of negotiations but prior to its acquisition.

C. Determining the Number of Businesses Displaced by Project – It is acceptable to apply the considerations discussed in the Fixed Payment section to determine the number of business that are displaced by a public project. It is important to remember that while multiple businesses can operate at a displacement site there is a possibility that there may only be one displacement depending on the factors for determining the number of businesses.

49 CFR 24.305
RCW 8.26.035(3)
WAC 468-100-304

Appendix 12-11

In determining whether two or more business activities constitute a single business or two or more separate businesses, all pertinent factors shall be considered, including the extent to which:

1. The same premises and equipment are shared;
2. Substantially identical or interrelated business functions are carried out and business and financial affairs are commingled;

3. The entities are held to the public, and to those customarily dealing with them, as one business; and

4. The same person or closely related persons own, control, or manage the affairs of the entities.

D. In order to be eligible for reestablishment payments the Relocation Specialist must view a copy of the most recent tax return filed and document in their diary that it is an operational business, farm or NPO.

A landlord must provide a certified copy of their most recent year's tax return including the attached Schedule E. The tax return must be submitted to Headquarters for verification. This process needs to be completed before a Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements and 90-Day Assurance is delivered.

Certification of the tax return will need to be completed by the individual who prepared the return, i.e., accountant, attorney, business owner. Once the tax return is reviewed by Headquarters, the tax return will be destroyed or mailed back to the region in order to return to the displacee. The statement can be as simple as the following: "I hereby certify that this tax return is a true and correct copy of my filed return."

49 CFR 24.301(d)
49 CFR 24.301(g)
RCW 8.26.035
WAC 468-100-301(4)
WAC 468-100-301(7)

12-7.2 Nonresidential Moving Payments

12-7.2.1 Move Costs

The determination of realty versus personalty should be resolved prior to working with the displaced business to prepare an inventory of the personal property items to be relocated. This should be accomplished early in the process (the occupancy survey stage) with the appraiser as described in Section 12-4.2 Relocation Planning. The specialist should be able to consult the Realty vs. Personalty Report (RES-217) in the appraisal for a list of those items determined to be real property or personal property.

49 CFR 24.301(g)
RCW 8.26.035
WAC 468-100-301(7)

A. A displaced business is entitled to payment for actual moving costs which are determined by the department to be reasonable and necessary. Actual moving costs include:

1. Transportation of personal property within a 50-mile radius.

2. Packing, crating, unpacking, and uncrating of personal property.

3. Disconnecting, dismantling, removing, reassembling, and reinstalling equipment, machinery, and other personal property.

4. Storage of personal property for a period not to exceed 12 months if such expense is determined to be reasonable and necessary. Requests for storage from the displaced person must be in writing and submitted to the RAPM for preapproval.

5. Insurance for the replacement value of the personal property during the move and necessary storage. The Relocation Specialist must obtain a copy of the insurance policy from the displaced business showing the

amount of insurance coverage they have on their personal property at the displacement location. This amount will be used by the specialist when preparing the Request for Proposal (RFP) to obtain move cost estimates from commercial movers.

6. Any license, permit, or certification required or associated with the operation of the business at the replacement site, which the displaced business had at the displacement location if deemed actual, reasonable, and necessary. The amount of this payment may be based on the remaining useful life of the existing license, permit, or certification (FHWA Q&A #63).

7. The replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged during the move (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.

8. Professional services for move planning, moving, and reinstalling the personal property. Refer to Section 12-7.5 for a list of those professional services considered to be eligible for reimbursement by WSDOT. The business owner should be advised to obtain at least two Scope of Work bids as outlined in Section 12-5 Advisory Services. The displaced business must hire a professional in order to be eligible for reimbursement. However, in some instances the displaced business can apply for a waiver and request that their displaced business be reimbursed for their work.

Appendix 12-12

   a. To apply for a waiver the displaced business must submit to WSDOT in writing a request to perform the professional services themselves. The request must include the following:

      (1) Business qualifications.

      (2) Reasons for wanting to complete the work instead of hiring an outside professional.

      (3) Hourly rate.

      (4) Scope of work – not to exceed the amount stated in the proposal submitted.

9. Relettering signs and replacing printed materials made obsolete by the move.

   a. The specialist must work with the displaced business to complete an inventory (see Chapter 13 for appropriate RES form) of those items such as letterhead, business cards, checks that become obsolete due to the displaced business's change of address to that of the replacement location. This should be done no later than the day of the move and is recommended prior to the commencement of move. The specialist must obtain samples of any items to be reprinted. The department will reimburse the displaced business owner either the cost to reprint the stock on hand or the minimum print. Once the items have been

reprinted, the specialist must obtain invoices and verify with the printing company the minimum print. The specialist is required to obtain original or copies of each obsolete item that will be reprinted. It is recommended to give the business owner a large manila envelope or folder so they can collect samples of each obsolete item. Discuss with the displaced business where stickers with new address/phone numbers, etc., may be more appropriate than reprinting. Go Green!

b. Costs incurred by a displaced business to notify its customers of its move to a replacement site, which may include but are not limited to post card mail-outs to existing customers or the revision of a yellow pages advertisement and/or website are eligible reimbursement costs subject to the following conditions:

(1) The cost must be documented, actually incurred, and reasonable. For example, the reimbursement for revising a website must be supported by documentation evidencing the costs incurred and would not extend beyond basic changes such as the change of address, phone number, directions, and/or map to the new site. The design and incorporation of product descriptions and photographs, links, etc., would not be reasonable.

(2) The costs for notifying customers and the public of the business' change of location are eligible as actual moving expenses and considered as other moving related expenses that are not listed as ineligible.

10. **Actual Direct Loss of Tangible Personal Property** – This payment is the lesser of the fair market value in place of the personal property item, as is, for continued use at the displacement site, or the estimated cost to move the item as is (not including storage; or for reconnecting a piece of equipment if the equipment is in storage or not being used at the acquired site) (see Section 12-7.2.1.1 for details).

11. The reasonable cost incurred in trying to sell an item that is not to be relocated.

12. **Purchase of Substitute Personal Property** – If an item of personal property is not moved, but is promptly replaced with a substitute item, this payment is the lesser of the cost to purchase this substitute item, including installation, or the estimated cost to move the item (see Section 12-7.2.1.2 for details).

13. Expenses for searching for a replacement location, including transportation costs; meals and lodging; time or labor costs based on reasonable salary or earnings; fees paid to real estate agents or brokers to locate a replacement site, exclusive of any fees or commissions related to the purchase of such sites; time spent in obtaining permits and attending zoning hearings; and time spent negotiating the purchase of a replacement site based on a reasonable salary or earnings. This payment shall not exceed $2,500. Search area is limited within 50 miles of the displacement location.

a. Specialist should obtain a detailed site search log from the displaced business along with appropriate backup documentation, i.e., listing sheets, photos, list of contacts, receipts for lodging, mileage tracking sheets.

14. Reasonable costs to secure professional move bids.

15. **Low Value/High Bulk** – When the personal property to be moved is of low value and high bulk, and the cost of moving the property would be disproportionate to its value in the judgment of the displacing Agency, the allowable moving cost payment shall not exceed the lesser of: The amount which would be received if the property were sold at the site, or the replacement cost of a comparable quantity delivered to the new business location. Examples of personal property covered by this provision include, but are not limited to, stockpiled sand, gravel, minerals, metals and other similar items of personal property as determined by the Agency. It is WSDOT's responsibility to determine what is reasonable and necessary for the relocation of those items, for the purposes of establishing a reimbursement threshold. For example, if the personal property to be moved includes an item which, because of its bulk or excessive costs required for disconnecting, moving and reconnecting such item, would be cheaper to replace than to move, WSDOT must limit reimbursement to the cost to replace—even if the displaced person elects to move the item.

16. **Disposal of Personal Property and Hazardous Materials** – A displaced person is eligible to be reimbursed for relocating personal property to a replacement site. The requirement includes items that may be of little value or use, items which because of their bulk are more costly to move than to sell or replace, and contained or free-standing personal property which is considered to be hazardous material. WSDOT does not have the ability to preclude the displaced person from relocating these items; nor, can we refuse the reimbursement if these items are relocated. WSDOT does have the authority and the responsibility to base the reimbursement of these items on what is "reasonable and necessary." While the displaced person's wishes with regard to the move of the personal property will be considered, WSDOT is accountable for the expenditure of public funds and must apply the test of "reasonable and necessary."

    a. As a general rule, WSDOT will not pay disposal costs for personal property in addition to move costs. If the displaced person wishes to dispose of the personal property, any amounts that exceed the calculated move costs will not be reimbursed.

    b. In the case of hazardous materials which are considered to be personal property and eligible for moving cost reimbursement, the following guidelines will be used in applying the "reasonable and necessary" criteria:

(1) The costs determined by bid, estimate, or other procedural process for moving these materials to the replacement site (for a business that is reestablishing) are eligible for reimbursement.

(2) If the displaced person voluntarily elects to dispose of these materials at a dump or other authorized disposal site, they can be reimbursed for the actual costs to transport and dispose, but not to exceed the costs of transporting the materials to the replacement site to which the business is relocating. For example, if the estimated cost to move the materials to the replacement site is $5,000 and the cost to transport to a disposal site plus the disposal fees are $10,000, the reimbursement will be limited to $5,000 if the displaced person used the disposal option.

(3) If the displaced person must transport those hazardous materials to a dump or disposal site based on federal, state, or local code or ordinance that precludes them from moving the materials to the replacement site, then the costs of transport and disposal would be eligible. Such code or ordinance must be adequately documented in the official relocation file.

(4) If the displaced person cannot move these materials to the replacement site because of inadequate storage space, then WSDOT must determine whether there were reasonably available sites to which they could have moved that would have allowed storage space for these materials. If the determination is that alternate sites were not reasonably available, then WSDOT can reimburse the displaced person for the costs of transporting and dumping of these materials at a disposal site. If, on the other hand, alternate sites were reasonably available, then reimbursement for the costs of transporting and disposing of the materials will be limited to the estimated cost to move the materials to the replacement site or, if there is any appreciable difference, the cost of moving the materials to a reasonably available alternate site. The key issue here is WSDOT will not reimburse the costs of disposing of these materials if WSDOT's project does not limit the displaced person's options for relocating these materials or necessitate disposal.

17. **Move Supervision** – Supervision expenses include reimbursement for the time necessary to supervise the move. Supervision is sometimes necessary to direct the placement of personal property and to facilitate the moving process. The time to supervise the move (does not include planning) is limited to no more than the length of time it would take a professional mover to complete the actual physical move and is based on reasonable salary or earnings and must be preapproved by the region Relocation Supervisor prior to the initiation of the move. All expenses must be actual, reasonable, and necessary as determined by the agency. If the move is considered complex and a move planner has been approved, it may be

reasonable to reimburse time spent by the move planner to supervise the move. The specialist will need to ensure there is no duplication of payment when there is more than one person supervising the move.

B. **Move Options** – Personal property as determined by an inventory from a business, farm or nonprofit organization may be moved by one or a combination of the following methods:

49 CFR 24.301(d)
RCW 8.26.035(1)
WAC 468-100-301(4)

1. **Commercial Move** – A commercial move is based on the lowest acceptable bid or estimate prepared by a commercial mover. WSDOT prefers to obtain three bids as it can be difficult to determine the lowest acceptable bid if only two bids are obtained and the dollar figures are too far apart. If the specialist only obtains two bids and there is a question, the specialist will be required to obtain a third bid. WSDOT will reimburse the bidder a reasonable amount to prepare requested bids. The specialist should discuss and come to an agreement with movers either prior to or during the walk through of the displacement site. The bid prep fee can be based on a flat fee or hours of preparation. The specialist must obtain written concurrence from the displaced business owner for the Request for Proposal and Moving Specifications (RES-521), and inventory prior to the solicitation of move proposals.

Appendix 12-6

   a. The displaced person can request that WSDOT provide a commercial mover and pay that mover directly. The displaced person must indicate this option on the Moving Expense Agreement and cooperate with WSDOT by preparing a photo and written inventory, site drawing/ layout, and working with the Relocation Specialist to prepare a Request for Proposal and Moving Specifications (RES-521).

   b. Based on the inventory, moving specification, and any other information available, the Relocation Specialist must obtain three bids, if possible, from qualified commercial movers. If a mover submits a bid, they will be compensated for their reasonable costs of preparing said bid. The bids, Moving Expense Agreement, inventory, Request for Proposal and Moving Specification, and region recommendation are then submitted to the RAPM for review/approval.

2. **Self Move, Negotiated Cost** – A self move payment may be based on the lowest acceptable bid or estimate prepared by a commercial mover. WSDOT prefers to obtain three bids as it can be difficult to determine the lowest acceptable bid if only two bids are obtained and the dollar figures are too far apart. If the specialist only obtains two bids and there is a question, the specialist will be required to obtain a third bid. If the move is considered small, uncomplicated, and estimated move costs are less than $5,000 a qualified Agency staff person can prepare a "Specialist Move Estimate." Payment for a low cost or uncomplicated move may be based on a single bid or estimate. The specialist must provide a recommendation for approval to Headquarters requesting the use of a single bid or estimate.

a. The displaced person may elect to take full responsibility for the move of their business or farm operation. In this event, the displaced business must prepare an inventory of the personal property to be relocated and assist the Relocation Specialist in the preparation of a Request for Proposal and Moving Specification. The Relocation Specialist then obtains three bids from qualified commercial movers. The region submits the bids with all supporting information to the RAPM for review and approval with their recommendation to offer a payment to the displaced business for move costs.

b. The amount of the payment to be offered to the displaced person may not exceed the amount of the lowest acceptable bid (excluding sales tax and replacement value insurance (RVI)) submitted by a commercial mover. The Relocation Specialist may negotiate a move cost lower than the lowest acceptable bid, taking into account the profit and overhead costs which the commercial mover includes in their bids. For a displaced person to be reimbursed for RVI they will need to supply copies of the insurance policy and proof of payment.

c. In cases where the move cost appears to be $5,000 or less and the move is considered small and uncomplicated, the Relocation Specialist can expedite the process and develop a specialist move cost estimate in accordance with Section 12-7.4. The displaced business, with the help of the Relocation Specialist, will prepare an inventory of the items to be moved. The region will submit the move cost estimate with all supporting documentation to the RAPM for review and approval.

3. **Self Move, Actual Cost** – An actual cost self move may be necessary if time constraints or unreasonable circumstances prevent the specialist from obtaining move bids or estimates.

a. If bids cannot be obtained due to time constraints or unreasonable circumstances, the displaced business may move their business using their own resources. The displaced business will be reimbursed their actual and reasonable moving costs as documented by paid receipts or other reasonable evidence of expenses, including time sheets or account for the hours of the people who performed the move. The specialist reviews the supporting documentation submitted by the displaced business to make sure the charges are considered reasonable and necessary for the amount of personal property that was moved. If there is a question as to the reasonableness of the costs submitted, the specialist may have to provide both the photo and written inventory to a commercial mover and ask for an estimate.

b. Hourly rates for labor should be supported by receipted bills for labor and equipment. Hourly labor rates should not exceed the rates paid by a commercial mover to their employees who perform move activities. Equipment rental fees should be based on the actual rental cost of the equipment but not to exceed the cost paid by a commercial mover. These hourly rates can be obtained from local movers.

4. **Combination of Commercial and Self Move** – A displaced business may elect to have a combination of both a commercial and a self move. The displaced business must coordinate with the Relocation Specialist and the commercial mover to ensure that all parties have a clear understanding of the respective roles and responsibilities. The Relocation Specialist must closely monitor the move to confirm that each party is performing the correct tasks and duties. A moving expense agreement should be signed prior to the move.

5. **Move Monitoring** – The Relocation Specialist is responsible for monitoring the move of the displaced business. This can be accomplished by an on site visit or phone call (for uncomplicated moves) the day the move begins. This will ensure the personalty is moved to the replacement site, will help to support the accounting of the inventory, will help to identify those items not moved which could potentially lead to a claim for a direct loss of tangible or substitute personal property, and will help to answer any questions that may arise the day of the move. The specialist should document all monitoring activities in the diary in addition to move progress photos.

49 CFR 24.301(i)
WAC 468-100-301(9)

6. Upon completion of the move, the Relocation Specialist should perform a post move inventory. This may include photos of the vacated site, photos of the replacement site, identification of equipment requiring disconnects and reconnects, and/or any special considerations used to calculate the move cost estimate. For example, the specialist would need to substantiate that a crane was used to move a specialized piece of equipment if, in fact, the cost of crane was included in move cost estimate or bid. A post move inventory describes those personal property items identified as part of the relocation and could be addressed in a list, a comment on the vacate inspection, a diary entry, or an e-mail to the reviewer, etc. The specialist needs to identify that all personal property was moved. This can be accomplished by comparing the premove inventory to the post move inventory. The results should be noted in the diary and the specialist should prepare a written/photo list along with the vacate inspection form.

12-7.2.1.1 Actual Direct Losses of Tangible Personal Property (DLT)

49 CFR 24.301(g)(14)
WAC 468-100-301(7)(n)
FHWA FAQ #64

A. **Eligible Items** – Actual direct losses of tangible personal property are allowed when incurred as a result of moving or discontinuing the business or farm operation. The payment shall consist of the lesser of:

1. The fair market value in place of the item as for continued use at the displacement site, less the proceeds from its sale. (To be eligible for payment, the claimant must make a good faith effort to sell the personal property, unless WSDOT determines that such effort is not necessary. When payment for property loss is claimed for goods held for sale, the fair market value shall be based on the cost of the goods to the business, not the potential selling price.)

2. The estimated cost of moving the item as is, but not including any allowance for storage; or for reconnecting a piece of equipment if the equipment is in storage or not being used at the acquired site. (If the business or farm operation is discontinued, the estimated moving cost is based on a distance of 50 miles.)

B. **Evidence of Sale and Cost** – The owner is required to document the sale prices, if any, and the actual reasonable cost of advertising and conducting a sale. The owner must provide WSDOT with a copy of the bills of sale or similar documents and copies of any advertisements, offers to sell, auction records, and other data supporting the bona fide nature of the sale. Reasonable costs incurred in attempting to sell an item(s) that is not relocated is reimbursable as a separate move cost and is not included in the DLT calculation.

C. **Determination of Expenses and Losses (Specialist Recommendation)** – The region compares the amount of the loss (value for continued use) with the reasonable moving expense and recommends payment of the lesser amount in an explanatory memo addressed to the RAPM.

D. **Losses Due to Unsuccessful Sale and Transfer of Ownership** – Whenever a bona fide sale is not completed because no offer is received for the eligible item and ownership of the item is transferred to the department, the amount of the eligible payment is the lesser of the fair market value in place of the item(s) for continued use at its location prior to displacement or the estimated cost of moving the item as is, but not including any allowance for storage; or for reconnecting a piece of equipment if the equipment is in storage or not being used a the acquired site.

Appendix 12-5

49 CFR 24.301(j)
WAC 468-100-301(10)

E. When personal property is abandoned with no effort being made by the owner to dispose of such property by sale, the owner is not entitled to moving expenses or losses for the items involved. The abandoned personal property is transferred to the department via Transfer of Ownership (RES-548).

F. The cost for removal of abandoned personal property through the transfer of ownership will not be considered as an offsetting charge against other payments that the displaced person is entitled to receive.

49 CFR 24.301(g)(16)
WAC 468-100-301(7)(p)

FHWA FAQ #65

12-7.2.1.2 Substitute Personal Property (SPP)

A. If an item of personal property, which is used as part of a business or farm operation, is not moved but is promptly replaced with a substitute item that performs a comparable function at the replacement site, the displaced person is entitled to payment of the lesser of:

1. The cost of the substitute item, including installation costs at the replacement site, minus any proceeds from the sale or trade-in of the replaced item. To be eligible for payment, the claimant must make a good faith effort to sell the personal property, unless WSDOT determines that such effort is not necessary.

2. The estimated cost of moving and reinstalling the replaced item but with no allowance for storage. The estimated cost for a low cost or uncomplicated move may be based on a single bid or estimate.

B. "Trade-in value" may be substituted for net proceeds of sale where applicable.

C. Losses Due to Unsuccessful Sale and Abandonment. Whenever a bona fide sale is not completed because no offer is received for the eligible item and the item is abandoned, the amount of the eligible payment is as stated in "A" above.

D. When personal property is abandoned with no effort being made by the owner to dispose of such property by sale, the owner is not entitled to moving expenses or losses for the items involved. The abandoned personal property is transferred to the department via Transfer of Ownership (RES-548).

49 CFR 24.301(j)
WAC 468-100-301(10)

E. The cost for removal of abandoned personal property will not be considered as an offsetting charge against other payments that the displaced person is entitled to receive.

12-7.2.1.3 Calculating the Cost to Move an Obsolete Item When an Actual Estimate Cannot be Obtained – SPP

First, the Relocation Specialist will need to determine whether the business will move and replace the item, or will either discontinue the business or continue but not replace the item in question. The regulatory references for these two options are 49 CFR 24.301(g)(14) for actual direct loss of tangible personal property (first option) and 49 CFR 24.301(g)(16) for substitute personal property (the second option). The reason why it is necessary to determine which option applies, for purpose of establishing the "cost to move," is to determine whether the "cost to move" will include the costs to reinstall/reconnect.

A. If the business discontinues or will not replace the item at the replacement site, installation/reconnection costs will not be included in the "cost to move" if the equipment is either in storage or otherwise not being used at the displacement site. However, if the equipment is installed at the displacement site then the installation/reconnection costs will be included in the "cost to move." In either case, the cost of code upgrades shall not be included in the cost to move.

B. If the business will continue and plans to replace the item at the new site, the "cost to move" will include the costs to the business for installation/ reconnection of the substitute personal property.

   Once this determination has been made, the "cost to move" will include the following:

   1. Disconnection from displacement site.

   2. Physical move to replacement site.

3. Cost to install/reconnect at replacement site if the item is installed at the displacement site.

If the item that is proposed to be replaced with substitute personal property is obsolete or in a condition where it cannot reasonably be moved and/or installed at the replacement site, the agency should take the following actions:

1. Obtain an estimate of the cost to remove the item from the displacement site (including disconnect) and move it as if it was intact and capable of being moved. For example, if a storage tank or water heater at the displacement site is considered to be personal property rather than real property, but its age and condition are such that a mover or specialist considers it not capable of being moved intact, have the estimator(s) provide a price to move as if it was in movable condition.
2. If the technology for the item in question has changed and it would not be adaptable for installation or reconnection at the replacement site, one option would be to obtain an estimate to install/reconnect a substitute item that most nearly matches the item in question but conforms to current technology.

Once estimates have been obtained, the calculation would be done consistent with 49 CFR 24.301(g)(16).

49 CFR 24.301(h)
WAC 468-100-301(8)

12-7.2.2 Ineligible Moving and Related Costs

A displaced business is not entitled to payment for:

A. The cost of moving any structure or other real property improvement in which the displaced person retained salvage rights.

B. Interest on a loan to cover moving expenses.

C. Loss of goodwill.

D. Loss of profits.

E. Loss of trained employees.

F. Any additional operating expenses of a business or farm operation incurred because of operating in a new location except as provided as a reestablishment expense.

G. Personal injury.

H. Any legal fee or other cost for preparing a claim for a relocation payment or for representing the claimant before the agency.

I. Physical changes to the real property at the replacement location of a business or farm operation except as provided as a reestablishment expense.

J. Costs for storage of personal property on real property already owned or leased by the displaced person.

K. Refundable security and utility deposits at the replacement location.

12-7.2.3 Reestablishment Expenses

49 CFR 24.304
RCW 8.26.035(1)(d)
WAC 468-100-306

In addition to actual move costs, a small business, farm, or nonprofit organization may be eligible to receive a payment, not to exceed $50,000, for expenses incurred in reestablishing their operations at a replacement location. These reestablishment expenses must be actual, reasonable, and necessary as determined by the department.

Claims for reestablishment expenses must be considered by WSDOT to be "actual, reasonable, and necessary." In this context, reasonable means the costs are typical in the geographic area in which the displacement occurred for the type of goods or services being purchased. Necessary means that such goods or services are needed to carry out the reestablishment of your business in conformance with the requirements of the Uniform Act. The test for reestablishment expenses at times may deal with comparing or matching amenities or characteristics of the replacement site against the displacement site. Also, the test is one of necessity, i.e., is the expense necessary to reestablish the displaced business. This may be the main criteria when a business owner changes business use at the replacement site.

General guidelines for the Relocation Specialist to follow:

- Market test – determine the availability of suitable replacement sites that are functional and similar to the subject site.
- Is the claim submitted typical of the area or nature of the business operation?
- Is it really needed in order to carry out the move of the business?
- Is the business reestablishing at a level greater than what they currently operate?
- What is the size of the building where they currently conduct business?
- When dealing with redecoration expenses, the specialist will need to determine if the items in question are serviceable or if it can be fixed or repaired. If it can be fixed or repaired then the cost of the repair or service would be reimbursable as a reestablishment expense. It the item cannot be repaired or serviced and it meets the test of reasonable and necessary then we have the flexibility to replace the item as a reestablishment expense.

It is important to remember that such expenses should be necessary to reestablish the present operation, not to improve it, not to allow it to enter new markets, or do those things that the operation should have done itself or wanted to do at the displacement location. Displacement provides an excellent opportunity for an operation to do all of those things itself, but they should not be accomplished with public funds. In the situation where a displaced business selects a larger replacement site or a betterment, these tests allow the specialist to set a reasonable threshold for reimbursement based on the size or quality of the displacement site.

If the displaced business received a payment through acquisition, say, as a "cost-to-cure," reestablishment cannot be used as this would represent a duplication of payment. However, if deemed reasonable and necessary, all or part of the difference between the actual cost and what was previously paid as a cost to cure by the agency or any other funds paid by another agency for that purpose could be an eligible reestablishment expense.

Appendix 12-13

The Relocation Specialist is not expected to make an exhaustive search for other such payments; the specialist is only required to avoid creating a duplication based on their knowledge at the time the payment is made.

The Relocation Specialist must obtain a copy of the displacement site lease and the replacement site lease. Leases may be used for determining level of reimbursement for increased costs, tenant improvements and/or modifications to the replacement site. Many times a landlord will participate in or pay for tenant improvements and in order to avoid duplication of payment, we need verification of who is paying for what.

49 CFR 24.304(a)
WAC 468-100-306(1)

A. **Eligible Expenses**

1. Repairs or improvements to the replacement property as required by law or code.

2. Modification to the replacement property to enable the business to operate. Permits associated with modifications to the replacement are reimbursable.

   a. The Relocation Specialist must understand the difference between what constitutes an improvement (not required by code) to the replacement property which is considered not eligible for reimbursement versus what constitutes a modification to the replacement property which is considered a reimbursable reestablishment expense. The following definitions are for purposes of determining payment of relocation benefits:

      (1) Improvement – that which the displacement site did not have and which adds to, instead of replaces, the functionality of the business operation.

      (2) Modification – that which the displacement site had and which replaces the functionality of the business operation.

Scenario #1
Scenario #2
Scenario #3
Scenario #4
Scenario #5

   b. Scenarios are listed in Appendix 12-1 to discuss eligibility of such items. The WSDOT specialist needs to have, regardless of the scenarios listed, a copy of the existing lease at the displacement site (if there is one) and a copy of the appraisal which distinguishes between real and personal property. This information is necessary to determine who owns the property in question and to determine how it was handled in the appraisal process. It is possible for improvements to be considered real property, personal property or trade fixtures which can result in different determinations. Each reimbursement decision

must be based on the circumstances surrounding the individual details of the relocation, i.e., case-by-case basis.

In all cases, we must avoid duplication of payment as described in 49 CFR 24.3. No person shall receive any payment under this part if that person receives a payment under federal, state, local law, or insurance proceeds which is determined by the Agency to have the same purpose and effect as such payment under this part. So, if the displaced person was compensated for the improvement in the acquisition of the displacement site and then submits a claim under reestablishment expenses for the same or similar improvement at the replacement site, it is not eligible for reimbursement because they have already been paid for the item. Per 49 CFR 24.304(b)(1) a claim for a capital asset (improvement) under reestablishment expenses at the replacement site is not eligible for reimbursement.

c. If a suitable replacement structure is not available and it is determined necessary for the owner of a small business, farm, or nonprofit organization to purchase or lease vacant property and build a structure to conduct business, adding the structure would generally not be an eligible reimbursement. Modifications to the structure to accommodate the business operation may be eligible for reimbursement. These modifications shall not include costs of substantial improvements normally found in a finished structure such as air conditioning and heating, septic or sewer service, well or water service, and walls and ceilings except as modifications specific to the nature of the displaced business. Site preparation may be included in modification costs.

FHWA FAQ #76

When a replacement property already contains a structure, costs for structure modifications necessary to accommodate the business operation (e.g., moving walls, changing doors, installing lighting) are eligible. An exception occurs if specific modifications are required to promote the proper operation of the relocated personalty (these costs are included as moving costs under Allowable Moving Expenses – Non-Residential, Removal, and Reinstallation. Reasonable and necessary are the determining criteria.

FHWA FAQ #77

3. Construction and installation of new signage to advertise the business.

4. Redecoration or replacement of soiled or worn surfaces such as carpeting, paint, paneling.

5. Advertisement of the replacement location. This includes actual and reasonable costs incurred by the business to advertise the replacement location beyond notification to customers and public of the business' change of location, which are eligible reestablishment expenses. This may include newspaper ads, flyers, or other forms of media advertising as long as the advertising focuses on the new location, i.e., the business might place a newspaper ad for a grand opening. Such costs are limited to advertisement of the replacement location and do not include costs

to advertise products. The intent of this regulation is to pay for expenses associated with advertising the replacement location and not the general business. Promotional items such as pens, pencils, tee shirts, key chains, etc., are seen as general advertising of the business and not considered reimbursable under reestablishment expenses. A good guide to follow is if the advertising is intended to search for new clients then it would not be eligible. However, if the advertising is trying to get existing clients to the new location and not tied to marketing of the business then it would be eligible. This is true even if the business owner changes the use of the business. It must focus on advertising the new location not the business.

6. Increased cost of operations for two years at the replacement site for items such as rent, taxes, insurance, and utility costs. The Relocation Specialist must obtain copies of both of the leases, tax statements, insurance policies, and utility statements in order to calculate the level of reimbursement. Increased costs should be based on similar size locations.

Appendix 12-8

   a. **Mortgage to Lease** – If a displaced business elects to lease a replacement site instead of purchasing, the specialist must use the difference between the economic rent of the displacement site and the market lease rate of the replacement site. The specialist will need to refer to the appraisal to obtain economic or market rent of the displacement site.

   b. **Lease to Mortgage** – If a displaced business elects to purchase a replacement site instead of leasing, the specialist must use the difference between the rent or economic rent at the displacement site and what the market lease rate would be at the replacement site. The specialist may need to work with the appraisal department or an outside source to determine market rent of the replacement site. Outside sources could include but are not limited to real estate agents, appraisers, property management companies, etc.

   c. **Change of Business** – Change of business should not affect the calculation for increased costs since it is based on the real property and is limited to what is reasonable for that type of business.

7. Other items WSDOT considers essential to the reestablishment of the business.

49 CFR 24.304(b)
WAC 468-100-306(2)

B. **Ineligible Expenses**

1. Purchase of capital assets such as office furniture, machinery, trade fixtures.

2. Purchase of manufacturing materials, production supplies, product inventory, or other items used in the normal course of business.

3. Interior or exterior refurbishments at the replacement site for aesthetic purposes.

4. Interest on money borrowed to make the move or purchase the replacement property.

5. Payment to a part-time business in the home which does not contribute materially to the household income.

12-7.2.3.1 Reestablishment Expenses for Nonoccupant Owners

A nonoccupant landlord whose sole activity at the site is providing space to others, is eligible for a Reestablishment Expense Payment up to $50,000. The owner does not have to own personal property that must be moved in connection with the displacement.

Typical examples of leased space are:

- Mobile home parks.
- Business properties (e.g., warehouses, office space) including bare land used for storing equipment.
- Farms and ranches (or any bare land used for agriculture or livestock grazing).
- Coin operated laundries or any other vending operation (newspapers).
- Residential units.

Appendix 12-14

A. To be eligible for this payment, the displaced person must establish that the leasing of space is a bona-fide business activity, and not part of a real estate investment or family situation, as supported by the displaced person's income tax records.

B. In order to be eligible for reestablishment payments, the Relocation Specialist must view a copy of the most recent tax return filed and document in their diary that it is an operational business, farm, or NPO. In a landlord situation, it will be necessary for the specialist to obtain a complete/entire certified copy of the most recent year's tax return. In order to be considered complete, the tax return needs to include the 1040 form and appropriate attached schedule(s).

   Certification of the tax return will need to be completed by the individual who prepared the return, i.e., accountant, attorney, business owner. Once the tax return is reviewed by Headquarters, the tax return will be destroyed. The statement can be as simple as the following: "I hereby certify that this tax return is a true and correct copy of my filed return."

C. To be eligible to receive a reestablishment payment, the Nonowner Occupant must:

   1. Acquire a replacement location within the 18-month time period.

   2. Lease and/or purchase the replacement property as evidenced by a copy of a new lease or purchase and sale agreement.

D. Specialist should obtain copy of the insurance policy and/or loan documents from the landlord business to determine the replacement site is being purchased for business purposes and will not be occupied by the owner.

E. FHWA has determined that a lessee who subleases space is not eligible for a Reestablishment Payment.

49 CFR 24.303
RCW 8.26.035(1)
WAC 468-100-303

12-7.2.4 Related Nonresidential Eligible Expenses

The following expenses, in addition to those move costs discussed in Section 12-7.2.1 are eligible for reimbursement provided they are actual, reasonable and necessary:

A. Connection to available nearby utilities will be reimbursed if expenses are considered to be reasonable and necessary and associated with running the utilities from the right of way adjacent to the replacement site to the improvements on the replacement site. This does not include the costs of installing/connecting a well or septic at the replacement site. This constitutes the purchase of a capital asset per WAC 468-100-306(2)(a) and are considered not eligible for reimbursement (definition of utility).

For example, if a displaced business has to run utilities across or past multiple parcels, it would not be considered reasonable and reimbursement would be limited to expenses associated with making the connection from the right of way adjacent to the replacement site only. In some cases, WSDOT may consider it reasonable to reimburse a displaced business for the expenses associated with bringing the utility from the central connection point to the right of way adjacent to the replacement property as a reestablishment expense under WAC 468-100-306(1)(g) – other items the agency considers essential to the reestablishment of the business.

Appendix 12-12

B. Professional services performed prior to the purchase or lease of a replacement site to determine its suitability for the displaced person's business operation including but not limited to, soil testing, feasibility and marketing studies (excluding any fees or commissions directly related to the purchase or lease of such site). The displaced business must hire a professional in order to be eligible for reimbursement. However, in some instances the displaced business can apply for a waiver and request that their displaced business be reimbursed for their work.

1. To apply for a waiver the displaced business must submit to WSDOT in writing a request to perform the professional services themselves. The request must include the following:

   a. Business qualifications.

   b. Reasons for wanting to complete the work instead of hiring an outside professional.

   c. Hourly rate.

   d. Scope of work – not to exceed the amount of the proposal submitted.

C. Impact fees or one time assessments for anticipated heavy utility usage, as determined necessary by WSDOT. For clarification, the term "impact fees," as it appears in WAC 468-100-303(3), pertains strictly to heavy utility

usage. The full sentence in that regulation reads: "Impact fees or one time assessments for anticipated heavy utility usage, as determined necessary by the Agency." The meaning of that sentence is that the prepositional phrase "for anticipated heavy utility usage" applies to both "impact fees" and "one time assessments."

12-7.3 Fixed Payment for Nonresidential Moving Expenses

49 CFR 24.305
RCW 8.26.035(3)
WAC 468-100-304

A business, farm, or nonprofit organization may be eligible to choose a fixed payment in lieu of any payment(s) for actual costs for moving and reestablishment. This payment is sometimes referred to as an "In Lieu" payment. The payment is based on net earnings rather than actual moving costs. The minimum payment is $1,000 and the maximum payment cannot exceed $20,000 depending on the net earnings of the displaced business, farm, or NPO.

12-7.3.1 Business Eligibility

49 CFR 24.305(a)
WAC 468-100-304(1)

A. The displaced business will be eligible for the fixed payment if the department determines that:

1. The business is not part of a commercial enterprise having more than three other establishments (not being acquired by the state) engaged in the same or similar business.
2. The business is not operated at the displacement dwelling or site solely for the purpose of renting said dwelling or site to others.
3. The business cannot be relocated without a substantial loss of its existing patronage.
4. The business contributed materially to the income of the displaced person during the two taxable years prior to the displacement. The term "contribute materially" is defined in WAC 468-100-002(7).
5. The business owns or rents personal property which must be moved as a result of WSDOT's acquisition and for which the displaced business would incur an expense.

49 CFR 24.305(b)
WAC 468-100-304(2)

B. **Determining the Number of Businesses** – It is acceptable to apply the considerations discussed in this section to determine the number of business that are displaced by a public project.

In determining whether two or more business activities constitute a single business (entitled to only one fixed payment) or two or more separate businesses (each entitled to fixed payment), all pertinent factors shall be considered, including the extent to which:

1. The same premises and equipment are shared.
2. Substantially identical or interrelated business functions are carried out and business and financial affairs are commingled.

3. The entities are held to the public, and to those customarily dealing with them, as one business.

4. The same person or closely related persons own, control, or manage the affairs of the entities.

C. **Loss of Existing Patronage**

1. Determination as to loss of existing patronage is made only after consideration of all pertinent circumstances, including but not limited to the following factors:

   a. The type of business conducted by the displaced person.

   b. The nature of the clientele of the displaced person.

   c. The relative importance of the present and proposed location to the displaced business and the availability of a suitable replacement location for the displaced person.

2. The term "loss of existing patronage" is construed to mean loss of support or loss of business by customers, patrons, clients, or paying guests. Whenever it is reasonably presumed that the net income of the business for the 12-month period after relocation will be less than the net income of the business before relocation, it can be construed that the business will suffer a "loss of existing patronage."

3. A business is presumed to meet the requirement for establishing loss of patronage unless WSDOT determines otherwise.

49 CFR 24.305(e)
WAC 468-100-304(5)

D. **Payment Determination** – The term "average annual net earnings" means one-half of the net earnings of the business before income taxes, during the two taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year in which the business relocated.

1. If the two taxable years immediately preceding displacement are not representative, the Relocation Specialist may use a period that would be more representative. Prior to using this alternative procedure, there must first be a determination that the proposed construction or other nontypical factors not within the control of the displaced business were the cause of a decline in net income for the business. The agent should refer to the reference material titled "How to Analyze Income Tax Forms . . . In Lieu of Payments" from the IRWA Uniform Act Symposium in 2005 in order to help them through the process of analyzing the returns. Contact Headquarters Relocation Review if you need a copy.

2. "Average annual net earnings" includes any compensation paid by the business to the owner, the owner's spouse, or dependents.

3. In the case of a corporate owner of a business, earnings include any compensation paid to the spouse or dependents of the owner of a majority interest in the corporation and do not include compensation paid to said

owner. For the purpose of determining majority ownership, stock held individually, jointly, or in common by a husband, his wife, and their dependent children is treated as being held in one and the same interest.

E. **In Business Less Than Two Taxable Years** – If a business has been in operation for less than two years prior to displacement, the average annual net income is determined by averaging the monthly net income and prorating this amount for 24 months.

F. **Documentation from Displaced Business** – For the owner of a business to be entitled to this payment, the business must provide information to support its net earnings. The Relocation Specialist assists the displaced business in completing the Application for Fixed Payment for Moving Expenses: Business-Farm-NPO (see Chapter 13 for the RES form). This form indicates the requirements for eligibility and the method of computation of the payment. It also requires that the displaced business attach copies of income tax returns and/or other evidence from which "average annual income" is determined in the application.

1. Certified copies of income tax returns for the last two tax years need to be obtained from the business owner. The Relocation Specialist will need to obtain the following tax documents based on the filing status of the displaced business:

   - Sole Proprietorship
     - Form 1040
     - Schedule C
     - W-2 or payroll records of owner's spouse or dependent child
   - Partnership
     - Form 1065
     - W-2 for spouse/dependent wages
   - Limited Liability Company (LLC)
     - Form 1065/1120/1120S
     - Schedule C
   - Corporation
     - Form 1120/1120A
     - List of shareholders (owners) and a list of their spouses/dependents along with W-2's or payroll records
   - S Corporation
     - Form 1120S
     - W-2 for owners, spouses/dependents
     - List of owners and family members
   - Farms
     - Form 1040/1065/1120/1120S
     - Schedule F
   - Nonprofit Organization
     - Form 990

2. Other forms of information commonly used for official business purposes may also be accepted such as financial statements certified by a qualified practicing professional (such as a CPA or an attorney).

3. WSDOT may accept an affidavit from the owner certifying the amount of net earnings and granting WSDOT the right to review the records and accounts of the business. The owner's statement alone is not sufficient if the amount claimed exceeds the minimum payment of $1,000.

4. Strict confidence regarding tax returns is maintained and no other use is made of them. Headquarters Relocation will destroy or return the financial records once the review is complete and the specialist completes Fixed Payment Work Sheet (RES-519) and Application for Fixed Payment (RES-538).

49 CFR 24.305(c)
WAC 468-100-304(3)

12-7.3.2 Farm Operation

In lieu of actual cost payments, any owner of a displaced farm operation may be eligible to receive a payment equal to the average annual net earnings of the farm operation. Such payment shall be not less than $1,000 or more than $20,000 and will be paid if the following requirements are met:

A. The farm operator has discontinued the entire farm operation at the present location or has relocated the entire farm operation.

B. In the case of a partial acquisition, the operator is considered displaced from a farm operation whenever any one of the following applies:

1. The property remaining after the acquisition will not be an economic unit for the same farm operation as determined by WSDOT during the appraisal process.

2. The acquisition caused the operator to be displaced from the farm operation on the remaining land.

3. The acquisition caused such a substantial change in the principal operation or the nature of the existing farm operation as to constitute a displacement.

The Fixed Payment for farms is determined in the same manner as for a business.

49 CFR 24.305(d)
WAC 468-100-304(4)

12-7.3.3 Nonprofit Organization

A displaced nonprofit organization (NPO) may choose a fixed payment in lieu of actual moving and reestablishment if the NPO cannot be relocated without a substantial loss of its existing patronage, membership, or clientele. The payment will not be less than $1,000 nor more than $20,000 depending on financial records.

A. **Eligibility** – The region determines if the organization meets the definition of a NPO in Section 12-4.1 and is otherwise eligible.

B. The amount of the payment is the average of two years annual gross revenues less administrative expenses. Gross revenues may include titles, membership fees, or other forms of fund collection. Administrative expenses include rent, utilities, salaries, as well as fund raising expenses.

12-7.3.4 Selection of the Fixed Payment Option by Displaced Business

A business owner may indicate their desire to apply for the fixed payment early in the relocation process; however the Relocation Specialist must compute the remainder of the displaced business' monetary entitlements prior to the delivery of the eligibility letter (RES-505) to the business owner. This means the specialist will need to either obtain moving bids or complete an agent estimate depending on the circumstances. Refer to Section 12-7.2 for complete procedures. The displaced business needs to have the full relocation picture in order to make an informed decision regarding the fixed payment option.

12-7.4 Move Cost Estimates by Relocation Specialists

A. A Relocation Specialist, after appropriate training, may prepare a move cost estimate if the amount of the estimate does not exceed $5,000. The amount of such estimate may be used as the basis for negotiating an agreement for self moves and is particularly useful when dealing with moving the personal property of a small, uncomplicated business, a non occupant dwelling owner (or landlord) or moving personal property from storage.

   1. The Relocation Specialist works closely with the displaced person to develop a written and photo inventory of the personal property item to be moved.

B. **Computation** – The Relocation Specialist computes the move cost estimate in accordance with the Washington State Utilities and Transportation Commission Tariffs Rate Schedule and/or the personal property only schedule as set forth in the PPO section of this chapter. If the combination of move methods is used and the amount exceeds the $5,000 limit the specialist must obtain move cost estimates by a qualified mover.

   1. The computation and supporting documentation are sent to the RAPM for review and approval.

12-7.5 Claiming Nonresidential Entitlements

12-7.5.1 Timing Requirements

A. Claims for moving payments should generally be made after the move of personal property has been completed. The Relocation Specialist must monitor the move to assure that adequate progress is being made to complete the move. Once the move has been completed and verified by the Relocation Specialist, the Relocation Specialist assists the displaced business, farm, or NPO with filing their claim(s).

B. Claims for related moving expenses should be made once the paid receipt or invoice has been submitted for payment. The specialist should also supply Headquarters with a copy of the final product, i.e., newly printed business card, stationary.

49 CFR 24.207(d)
WAC 468-100-207(4)

C. Claims for moving payments must be made within 18 months after the following dates:

1. Date of vacation for a tenant occupant.
2. Date of vacation or date of payment for the property, whichever is later, for an owner occupant.

12-7.5.2 Reestablishment Claims

In order to provide adequate advisory services, the Relocation Specialist needs to work closely with the business owner to discuss potential claims and the business owner's plans to reestablish the site. Whenever possible, the Relocation Specialist should view the replacement site prior to any reestablishment expenses being incurred. Photos of the site should to be taken before and after any modifications are made.

A. See Section 12-7.2.3 prior to processing a reestablishment claim.

B. Claims for reestablishment expenses can be made by the displaced business as the expenses are incurred or all at once upon completion of the replacement site.

C. If the displaced business leases a replacement site, the specialist will need to obtain copies of both the existing lease at the displacement site and the signed lease at a replacement site. Upon receipt, this information should be forwarded to Headquarters review. This information is necessary in order to help determine if the claims submitted are reasonable and necessary and will help to avoid double payments for those items covered by the new lease.

D. In order to be eligible for reestablishment payments the Relocation Specialist must view a copy of the most recent tax return filed and document in their diary that it is an operational business, farm or NPO. In a landlord situation it will be necessary for the specialist to obtain a complete/entire certified copy of the most recent year's tax return. In order to be considered complete the tax return needs to include the 1040 form and appropriate attached schedule(s).

Certification of the tax return will need to be completed by the individual who prepared the return, i.e., accountant, attorney, business owner. Once the tax return is reviewed by Headquarters, the tax return will be destroyed. The statement can be as simple as the following: "I hereby certify that this tax return is a true and correct copy of my filed return."

It is highly recommended that the Relocation Specialist work closely with the business owner to discuss potential claims and the business owner's plans to reestablish the site. Whenever possible, the Relocation Specialist should view

the replacement site prior to any reestablishment expenses being incurred. Photos of the site should to be taken before and after any modifications are made.

Preapproval/Approval Process

When a business owner wants to make a reestablishment claim, the Relocation Specialist should:

- View the replacement site with the owner and discuss the details of the potential claim. Photos should be taken of the site to document the replacement site before the work is performed.
- Once scopes of work, bids, proposals, estimates, or invoices are received for the reestablishment claim, the Relocation Specialist needs to write a recommendation for approval. The recommendation can be an email or internal WSDOT Memo. The specialist should organize the claim so that it can be easily reviewed and provide an outline of the recommendation for reimbursement. It may be necessary for the Relocation Specialist to contact the business owner or service provider for clarification of the invoice. The recommendation is written to the reviewer and transmitted through the Region Relocation Supervisor. The recommendation should include the following information:

  a. Date, who the recommendation is from, who it is to, project name, parcel number, displaced business name, and displacee number

  Appendix 12-4

  b. Brief description of the business and the service provided

  c. Detailed description of the reestablishment claim, i.e., what is the claim? Why does the business need it? Did they have it at the displacement location? Is it code required? If so, what is the code? If required by code, the specialist should provide a copy of the code requirement.

  d. The recommendation needs to cite which provision under WAC 468-100-306 applies.

  e. The specialist needs to make a statement recommending approval or denial of a specific contractor for work to be performed and/or dollar figure based on the above information.

  f. Attached supporting information (photos, invoices, local code sheets, market studies, etc.).

  g. An updated diary must be submitted with all recommendations.
- The reviewer may ask for additional information or clarification and either approve or deny your recommendation.

Actual Claim Submittal

1. Once the business has completed the reestablishment work for which they are submitting a claim, the specialist will visit the replacement site and take photos of the completed product. The business owner needs to supply proof of payment (invoices or receipts) that clearly identifies the work performed. WSDOT can pay on their behalf if the business owner agrees the work was performed in accordance with the scope and to their satisfaction. If the claim is more than the preapproved amount then you cannot get the relocation assistance voucher signed by the displaced business owner until the amount of the claim is approved by the relocation reviewer. In these situations, the Relocation Specialist should:
   - Send an email or memo to the reviewer explaining why the actual amount is more than the preapproved amount. Be sure to reference the preapproval. Include a copy of the actual paid invoice/receipt. Once you receive approval from the reviewer you may move on to the next step.
2. If the claim has been preapproved or approved as described above, the Relocation Specialist can create a voucher for the amount of the claim (based on proof of payment or work performed in accordance with the scope and accepted by the business owner). If the claim has not been preapproved, the Relocation Specialist still needs to create a recommendation as described in the preapproval process. Once Headquarters approval is received, the business owner, Relocation Specialist, and Region Relocation Supervisor need to sign the voucher.
3. At the same time they are signing the voucher for the work performed, the business owner needs to sign the Application for Reestablishment Expenses (RES-523). The original form is then sent to Headquarters along with the voucher for signature and processing.

12-7.5.3 Professional Services Claims

A. Not every displaced business is considered a complex move and professional services may not be considered reasonable and/or necessary. Claims for professional services must be considered "reasonable and necessary" and should be preapproved by WSDOT in order to claim reimbursement. If the displaced business desires to perform their own professional services they need to apply for a waiver as set forth in Section 12-7.2.1.A.8 and Section 12-7.2.4.B. Relocation specialist should ask the displaced business to provide a minimum of two "Scope of Work" estimates from specialists prior to hiring them to provide professional services including acting as a move planner as discussed in the advisory services section of of this chapter. The reimbursement to the displaced business may not exceed the lowest acceptable "Scope of Work" submitted by the specialist. The Scope of Work will help WSDOT determine those costs that will be considered reimbursable to the displaced business. Reimbursement of certain claims will depend on

the complexities and/or nature of the business and will be reimbursed based on product and level of effort as determined by the department. Only work performed in relation to relocating the personal property will be eligible for reimbursement. The following is a list of those items that may be considered eligible:

1. Preparation of floor plan layout/configuration and flow of business operation as it relates to the personal property at the displacement site.
2. Planning of which personal property items will be moved, replaced, abandoned, discarded, or not moved.
3. Depending on the complexity of the move—the preparation or analysis of process systems that relate to the personal property. An example of a process system could be a dust collection system for a woodworking company.
4. Research code requirements for installation of personal property currently grand-fathered at the displacement site that may require code modifications at the replacement site.
5. Preparation of floor plan layout/configuration and flow of business operation as it relates to the personal property at the replacement site.
6. Providing of professional services prior to the purchase or lease of a replacement site to determine its suitability for the displaced person's business operation includes but is not limited to, soil testing, feasibility and marketing studies (excluding any fees or commissions directly related to the purchase or lease of the site).

   This portion of professional services is reimbursed as a related nonresidential eligible expense.

49 CFR 24.303(b)
WAC 468-100-303(2)

B. WSDOT will be responsible for the following:

1. Preparation of written/photo inventory with the help of the business owner.
2. Work with business owner to create the Request for Proposal/Moving Specifications to secure move bids to move all personal property to the replacement site.
3. Securing move bids including 3rd party bids.
4. Coordination of movers.
5. Monitoring all aspects of the move.
6. Post move inventory.
7. Obtaining inventory from business owner of all items needing to be reprinted that are considered obsolete prior to the actual date of the move.

8. Review and approval of all claims for relocation as it relates to the personal property.

9. Processing of all claims for payment.

C. Displaced Business Owner will be responsible for the following (items 8 thru 11 may be performed by the displaced business, WSDOT or a combination of both but can also be reimbursed if the displaced business hires a professional services specialist):

1. Working with WSDOT specialist to prepare necessary inventory, identify all vendor owned equipment, and identify those items to be abandoned or replaced.

2. Notifying WSDOT specialist when the replacement site has been located.

3. Notifying WSDOT specialist of anticipated move date.

4. Preparing a sample file of all documents that must be reprinted due to change of address and/or phone number. Specialist should provide displaced business with appropriate inventory form (RES-545).

5. Providing valuation of personal property to WSDOT specialist for the purpose of obtaining replacement value insurance prior to the preparation of the Request for Proposal.

6. Obtaining preapprovals from WSDOT specialist before committing to financial obligations for the purpose of determining eligibility for reimbursement of claims.

7. Keeping WSDOT informed as it relates to their relocation.

8. Preparation of floor plan layout/configuration and flow of business operation as it relates to the personal property at the displacement site.

9. Planning of which personal property items will be moved, replaced, abandoned, discarded, or not moved.

10. Depending on the complexity of the move—the preparation or analysis of process systems that relate to the personal property. An example of a process system could be a dust collection system for a woodworking company

11. Verifying code requirements for installation of personal property currently grand-fathered at the displacement site that may require code modifications at the replacement site.

D. Claims for professional services can be made by the displaced business as the expenses are incurred or all at once upon completion of the work.

E. Claims must be supported by adequate documentation and should clearly identify work performed. Each claim should be supported by a visible product, which will help to determine level of effort.

1. Relocation specialist should organize the claim so that it can be easily reviewed and should provide an outline of the recommendation for reimbursement.

2. Once the claim is prepared, the package should be sent to the RAPM for review and approval.

F. The use of a hired professional services specialist is strictly between the displaced business and the specialist. WSDOT will reimburse eligible expenses, based on adequate documentation, but WSDOT has no responsibility/liability for what the professional services specialist does or how it is done. In rare cases, a displaced business may apply for a waiver and ask that their business be reimbursed for performing the professional task as set forth in Section 12-7.2.1.A.8 – Actual Move Costs and Section 12-7.2.4.B – Related Nonresidential Eligible Expenses.

12-7.5.4 Nonresidential Payment Claims

As a general rule, moving cost payments, reestablishment payments, or the fixed payment are not made prior to the completion of the move and/or the expense being incurred. However, exceptions arise where due to extenuating circumstances, the case merits special consideration. When these cases arise, the RAPM may authorize advance payment of relocation claims.

49 CFR 24.207(c)
RCW 8.26.085(1)(b)
WAC 468-100-207(3)

A. **Advance Moving Payments** – It is often necessary for a business to request advance payments during their move. The RAPM may approve advance payments based on the amount of the move that has been completed. The Relocation Specialist should monitor the move and determine the percent of the move that has been completed. The Relocation Specialist should then request an advance payment for the displaced business based on the amount of move that has been completed. Care must be exercised so advance payments do not create a shortage of remaining entitlements that would cause the move not to be completed. Advance move payments should not exceed 25 percent of total move costs unless requested and approved by the RAPM.

B. **Reimbursement of Nonresidential Moving Payments** – Moving payments for nonresidential claims can be made directly to the displaced business, directly to a commercial mover or third party on behalf the displaced business owner or a combination.

1. When the displaced business has selected a self move or a Fixed payment, the payment of entitlements should be paid directly to the displaced business. The Relocation Specialist should prepare the claims (vouchers) in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10, obtain appropriate signatures, and submit the claim to Headquarters for processing and payment.

2. When the displaced business has requested the department to provide a commercial move, the Relocation Specialist must verify that the move is complete and that all personal property has been removed from

the displacement site and moved to the replacement location. Upon verification, the moving company should submit an invoice to the department and payment will be made directly to the commercial mover on behalf of the displaced business. The Relocation Specialist must obtain the signature of the displaced business on the relocation assistance voucher. The Relocation Specialist should also obtain a Substitute W-9 and SWV form from the commercial mover in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

3. If the displaced business asks that any payment be made directly to a third party for services rendered during the move, the Relocation Specialist should have the displaced business sign a claim (voucher) directing payment be made to a third party. In no event shall any such direct payment to a third party obligate the department to pay more than the agreed upon move amount as shown in the executed Moving Expense Agreement. The Relocation Specialist should also obtain a Substitute W-9 form from the 3rd party in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10. The Relocation Specialist should clearly document the request to make a 3rd party payment on the displaced business' behalf in the diary.

49 CFR 24.207(a)
WAC 468-100-207(1)

C. **Required Documentation** – If a displaced business owner elects to lease a replacement site, the specialist should obtain a copy of an executed lease and any applicable amendments for the replacement site from the displaced business owner as soon as feasible. The specialist should also obtain a copy of the existing lease.

1. The lease will help the specialist determine the reasonableness and level of reimbursement for potential claims associated with the reestablishment of the business, i.e., square footage requirements, increased cost of doing business based on property taxes, property insurance, utilities, and lease costs.

2. The lease is necessary to verify that duplicate payments are not made on items that will be covered in the lease at the replacement site by the building owner.

12-7.5.4.1 Processing and Payment of Claims

A. When the displaced business is ready to make claims for any or all of their relocation entitlements, including moving costs, reestablishment payments and related moving costs, the Relocation Specialist provides Headquarters Relocation Reviewer with the appropriate recommendation for approval and the displaced business with appropriate forms for making the claim and secures necessary documentation from the displaced business, which includes a Substitute W-9 and SWV form.

B. Once these forms are signed by the displaced business and the SWV number obtained by the Relocation Specialist, the claim voucher and associated documentation are transmitted to Headquarters for final approval.

C. Upon final approval by Headquarters, the RAPM authorizes payment and the voucher is forwarded to the accounting section for processing and generation of the payment (warrant).

D. Both the region and Headquarters should monitor partial and advanced payments to assure that the displaced person does not receive payment in excess of their maximum entitlements.

E. **Coding** – Relocation Assistance Vouchers are coded based on the type of relocation payment. The specialist must select the appropriate coding from the object codes and definition chart, i.e., residential replacement housing payments or moving expenses; non-residential reestablishment or moving expenses; and personal property only moving expenses.

Appendix 12-3

12-7.6 Abandonment of Personal Property

49 CFR 24.301(j)
WAC 468-100-301(10)

The specialist should work closely with the displaced business to remove all personal property items from the right of way. The agency will pay the cost to move the items as set forth in Section 12-7.2 – Actual Move Costs and appropriate calculations should be performed and required notices provided. Disposal costs are not paid in addition to the move costs. The specialist should not encourage items to be left on the property. In some cases personal property is left at the displacement property due to the agency waiving the need for the displaced person to make a reasonable attempt to sell the personal property under a SPP or DLT or in rare instances just abandoned, the Relocation Specialist will need to obtain the region RESM approval prior to obtaining a signed abandonment letter from the displaced business stating the displaced person is abandoning the personal property to the state and cannot claim additional relocation payments for the abandoned property. The approval should be documented in the specialist's diary. The abandoned personal property will become the property of WSDOT through the transfer of ownership provision discussed in WAC 468-100-301(10) or through a Bill of Sale to WSDOT. In either case, the personal property will be managed by our Property Management Department. Once the region RESM approval is obtained, the moving expense attributable to the abandoned property must be deducted from the displaced business' final move payment. The Relocation Specialist should make the necessary arrangements through the Relocation Assistance Program to hire a mover to clear the property or check with Property Management to get the items removed from the property according to procedures set forth in Chapter 11. If the property is clear at the vacate inspection, there is no need for the specialist to obtain a signature from the displaced business on the abandonment notice.

12-8 Mobile Homes

49 CFR 24.501
WAC 468-100-501

Mobile homes as defined in Chapter 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (49 CFR), may be determined to be either real property or personal property during the appraisal process. A mobile home includes manufactured homes and recreational vehicles (RV) used as permanent residences. As detailed in Chapter 4, the department may acquire mobile homes as real or personal property. The acquisition of the mobile home is accomplished as outlined in Chapter 6.

A Mobile Home Work Sheet (RES-220) is available to assist the RESM with determining whether or not to acquire a mobile home. A mobile home determined to be personal property cannot be acquired under eminent domain or the imminent threat of the state's exercise of its rights of eminent domain.

The relocation section in each region should obtain move costs from mobile home movers and subcontractors within their area to establish typical costs to tear down, move, set up, and reconnect utilities for an RV used as a permanent residence, a single wide, double wide, and triple wide mobile home. These typical costs and research information should be recorded on the Mobile Home Move Cost Work Sheet (RES-546) and given to the appraisal department on an annual or as needed basis. These typical costs established can be used by the appraisal section each time a mobile home is within the acquisition area and considered personal property.

49 CFR 24.502(a)
49 CFR 24.503
WAC 468-100-502(1)
WAC 468-100-503

12-8.1 Eligibility

A. Owners and/or occupants of mobile homes, as defined in WAC 468-100-002, that are displaced by a public project may be eligible for different types of relocation replacement housing payments depending on different situations in relation to ownership and occupancy.

B. There are different combinations of ownership and occupancy when dealing with mobile homes, as follows:

   1. A displaced person owns both the mobile home and the site on which the mobile home is located.

   2. A displaced person owns the mobile home but rents the site on which the mobile home is located.

   3. A displaced person rents the mobile home. The lot rent may or may not be included in the rent of the mobile home. This situation will be handled as a typical residential relocation of a 90-day tenant.

   4. A displaced person rents the mobile home and owns the site on which the mobile home is located.

C. All occupants of mobile homes being displaced are eligible for the costs to move their personal property located inside the mobile home and outside on the site of the mobile home and for advisory services.

12-8.2 Mobile Home Relocation Situations

The entitlement relating to personal property is the payment of the cost to move such personal property when it is economically feasible. However, this can vary when dealing with mobile homes depending on the following situations:

A. Mobile home is considered personal property and can be moved to a replacement location:

   1. The mobile home will not be acquired by the department.

2. A replacement housing payment (price differential payment) for the mobile home will not be calculated for an owner-occupant. However, a replacement housing payment (rent supplement or price differential payment) for the site will be computed.

3. The owner of the mobile home may be reimbursed for the actual and reasonable costs which include cost of moving the mobile home from the displacement site to an acceptable replacement location, for making that mobile home meet decent, safe, and sanitary standards, and per diem costs while the mobile home is being moved and reconnected. Reasonable per diem rates should be established prior to the move as follows:

   a. The Relocation Specialist secures three estimates, if possible, to move the mobile home from the displacement site to the replacement site. The estimates should include all disconnect, tear down, transportation, set up, and reconnect costs associated with the move of the mobile home as well as any costs to bring the mobile home up to code or to meet DSS standards.

   49 CFR 24.301(g)(9)
   WAC 468-100-301(7)(i)

   b. The estimate should also include the cost of disassembling, moving, and reassembling any attached appurtenances, such as porches, decks, skirting, and awnings; anchoring of the home; and utility hookup charges. If any of the attached appurtenances need to be replaced, the department should pay for these costs as well.

   49 CFR 24.301(g)(8)
   WAC 468-100-301(7)(h)

   c. The lowest acceptable estimate will be selected as the mover if the displaced person wants to have their mobile home moved. If the displaced person wants to move their mobile home themselves, they should be offered a self move in an amount not to exceed the amount of the lowest acceptable estimate.

   d. Any utility connections that are not included in the move estimates will have to be paid as incidental move expenses.

   e. Mobile Home Park Entrance Fees. If a displaced mobile home owner is required to pay a nonrefundable entrance fee to move their mobile home into a mobile home park, that fee will be paid as an incidental moving cost.

   49 CFR 24.301(g)(10)
   WAC 468-100-301(7)(j)

   f. Relocation will need to address personal property taxes on all mobile homes being moved by the department that are considered personal property. Delinquent personal property taxes should be handled as a Last Resort incidental relocation expense only if the displaced person does not have the financial means to bring the taxes current.

B. Mobile home is considered personal property and cannot be moved to a replacement location or move is considered not cost effective:

   1. The RESM can authorize the purchase of the mobile home. Upon authorization the department will acquire the mobile home through the acquisition process according to procedures set forth in Chapter 6.

Note: Any personal property taxes will be handled by Acquisition and the mobile home will not be salvaged back to the owner.

2. The Relocation Specialist will calculate a replacement housing payment depending on occupancy status (owner/tenant) of the unit. This could include both a price differential payment and a rent supplement payment.

C. Mobile home considered real estate:

1. The mobile home will be acquired through the acquisition process as real estate according to the procedures set forth in Chapter 6.
2. No payment will be made to the mobile home owner for moving it to a replacement site.
3. If the owner retains salvage of the mobile home no moving entitlement will be paid to disconnect, move, and reconnect the mobile home. Salvage of the mobile home needs to be consistent with procedures set forth in Chapters 6 and 11.
4. The Relocation Specialist will calculate a replacement housing payment depending on occupancy status (owner/tenant) of the unit.

49 CFR 24.502(a)(3)
WAC 468-100-502(1)(c)

12-8.3 Replacement Housing Payments for Mobile Home Owners

12-8.3.1 Circumstances Requiring Replacement Housing for Mobile Home Owners

The following list of circumstances will be addressed during the appraisal process in accordance with the procedures outlined in Chapters 4 and 6.

A. If the mobile home being displaced will not meet entrance requirements for mobile home parks in the area, a replacement mobile home will have to be made available that will meet park requirements.

B. If the mobile home is determined to be incapable of being moved without complete or substantially irreparable damage, a replacement mobile home will have to be made available to the displaced person.

C. If a mobile home cannot be relocated because there is no available comparable replacement site, a replacement mobile home will have to be made available to the displaced person.

D. If the RESM authorizes the purchase of the mobile home because it has been determined the mobile home is not, and cannot be made decent, safe, and sanitary and/or determined not to be cost effective to move the mobile home, a replacement mobile home will have to be made available to the displaced person.

12-8.3.2 Eligibility Requirements

49 CFR 24.502(a)
49 CFR 24.503
WAC 468-100-502(1)
WAC 468-100-503

Ownership and occupancy requirements for receiving any replacement housing entitlement as a mobile home owner/tenant are the same as for a regular residential housing situation. The requirements for an owner/tenant occupant in a typical, constructed residential dwelling are to be applied to the occupant of a mobile home in all respects. Refer to Section 12-6.1 for these requirements.

12-8.3.3 Replacement Housing Payments for Mobile Home's Acquired by the Agency

WAC 468-100-504(1)

All calculations of Replacement Housing Payments for mobile homes are to be prepared in the same manner as for residential displacements described in Section 12-6. The types of Replacement Housing Payments for the different combinations of ownership and occupancy of mobile homes being acquired by the department as either real property or personal property as determined by the RESM and as established in Chapter 4 are as follows:

A. Mobile Home Relocation Situations

1. If the displaced person owns both the mobile home and the site, the Relocation Specialist should calculate the following:

   WAC 468-100-502(2)
   WAC 468-100-502(4)

   a. A Price Differential for the mobile home and Price Differential for the site; or

   b. A single Price Differential using both the mobile home and site.

2. If the displaced person owns the mobile home, but rents the site, the Relocation Specialist should calculate the following:

   WAC 468-100-502(2-4)
   WAC 468-100-503

   a. A Price Differential for the mobile home and a Rent Supplement for the site. The rent supplement for the site can include the cost of utilities as needed.

      (1) For a 180-day owner occupant of a rented mobile home site their rental assistance payment may be used to rent a replacement site; may be applied to the purchase price of a replacement site; or may be applied, with any replacement housing payment attributable to the mobile home, to the purchase of a replacement mobile home or conventional decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling.

3. If the displaced persons rent the mobile home and the site, the Relocation Specialist should calculate the following:

   WAC 468-100-503

   a. A Rent Supplement for the mobile home and a Rent Supplement for the site; or

   b. A single Rent Supplement if the lot rent is included in the mobile home rent.

A displaced tenant eligible for a rent supplement payment who elects to purchase a replacement dwelling (down payment assistance) is eligible to receive an amount, not to exceed the amount of the calculated maximum rent supplement or $5,250 whichever is greater, to enable the displaced tenant to make a down payment toward the purchase of a replacement dwelling. Both rent supplements can be combined toward the purchase of the replacement dwelling.

WAC 468-100-502(2)
WAC 468-100-502(4)
WAC 468-100-503

4. If the displaced person rents the mobile home and owns the site on which the mobile home is located, the Relocation Specialist should calculate the following:

   a. A Rent Supplement for the mobile home and a Price Differential for the site.

B. **Taxes** – The transfer of a mobile home is subject to either real estate excise tax or sales tax depending on the characteristics of the situation, regardless of whether the mobile home is classified as real or personal property. If the actual replacement is a mobile home the acquiring agency will pay sales tax as an incidental expense if:

- The purchase of the mobile home is the initial retail sale of the mobile home.
- The mobile home is purchased from a dealer's lot, regardless of the mobile home being new or used.
- The removal of the mobile home from the land is a condition of the sale.
- The mobile home is not affixed to the land by a foundation and does not have connection for utilities.

The buyer pays sales tax when they transfer title. The tax is based on the purchase price and the county taxes where the mobile home is located. The reimbursement is limited to the amount necessary to purchase the most comparable replacement dwelling selected by the department and used to establish the RHP. Sales tax rates can be obtained by visiting the Washington State Department of Revenue website at http://dor.wa.gov/content/findtaxesandrates/salesandusetaxrates/lookupataxrate.

C. **Transfer Fees** – There are transfer fees associated with transferring the title of a mobile home into the purchaser's name. Transfer fees should be handled as an incidental expense and paid based on the actual cost. The reimbursement is limited to the amount necessary to purchase the most comparable replacement dwelling selected by the department and used to establish the RHP. This information can be located on the Department of Licensing website at www.dol.wa.gov/vehicleregistration/fees.html.

12-8.4 Other Considerations

A. **Partial Acquisition of Mobile Home Park** – If WSDOT determines that its land acquisition will result in mobile home dwellings not within the actual acquisition area being forced to move, those mobile home owners and/or occupants may be eligible to receive the same payments as though their dwellings were within the actual taking. Prior to any contact with such owners and occupants relative to relocation entitlements, the region conducts an investigation and submits a report to the RAPM for authorization to provide relocation entitlements. Such report includes the basis for such determination about being displaced, the number of mobile homes being forced to move and any other relevant facts or information.

49 CFR 24.501(b)
WAC 468-100-501(2)

B. **Computation on Next Highest Type Dwelling** – When a comparable mobile home is not available, the replacement housing payment is calculated using the next highest type of dwelling that is available and meets applicable requirements and standards, i.e., a higher type mobile home or a conventional dwelling.

49 CFR 24.502(b)(3)
WAC 468-100-502(2)(c)
WAC 468-100-504(2)(a)

C. **Trading in a Mobile Home** – If a mobile home is considered personal property and the region RESM makes a decision to administratively purchase the mobile home and the owner decides to use the mobile home as a trade-in on the purchase of a replacement home instead of selling (or transferring title in the case of a zero value), the price differential payment will not be adjusted to make up the difference if they take a loss on the mobile home.

D. **Mobile Home Determined to have Zero Value** – It is acceptable to make an administrative offer to purchase a mobile home even if the value of the mobile home is determined to be zero. The acquisition specialist should follow the procedures set forth in Chapter 6. It is highly recommended that the Relocation Specialist accompany the acquisition specialist when delivering the letter so the mobile home owner is aware of the relocation assistance available to help them obtain replacement housing.

E. **Two-Part Insurance for Mobile Homes That Will Be Moved to a Replacement Location** – Mobile home insurance supplied by a mobile home moving company consists of liability insurance and cargo insurance ("moving insurance"). Liability insurance covers damage to the mobile home prior to or after the move, during tear down and set up, and cargo insurance covers damage to the mobile home during transit. In addition to the moving insurance, as part of Advisory Services, it is recommended that the displaced person has homeowners insurance prior to the relocation as the insurance provided by the mover does not cover vandalism during the move of the mobile home.

F. **RVs Used as a Permanent Residence** – The specialist should compute the cost to move the RV in the same manner as a mobile home using RES-546. Move costs for personal property should be done utilizing the room count method, a commercial move, or actual costs as described in Section 12-6.5.

G. **RVs Used as a Non-Permanent Residence** – The specialist should compute the cost to move the RV as described in the personal property Section 12-9.3.

12-9 Personal Property Only (PPO) Relocation

12-9.1 Definition

49 CFR 24.301(e)
RCW 8.26.035(1)(a)
WAC 468-100-301(5)

A Personal Property Only (PPO) relocation is defined as a move of personal property from property acquired for right of way or project purposes where there is NOT a need for a full relocation of a residence, business operation, farm operation, or NPO from the acquired property. Business, farm, and NPO operations that must incur reestablishment expenses to facilitate the continuous operation of their business on the subject property should be relocated under the provisions of Section 12-7.

12-9.2 Types of Personal Property Only Relocations

A. Personal Property is stored on property where there is no residence or business on such property.

B. Personal Property is located on a portion of property that is being acquired but where the residence located on the property will not be affected.

C. Personal Property is located on a portion of property that is being acquired but where the business located on the property can still operate after the acquisition of the needed property and where the business will not incur reestablishment expenses.

D. Personal Property is located in a unit (or units) in a storage facility that will be acquired in whole or in part.

E. Minimal personal property is located in a rented mailbox in a commercial mailbox business that is being acquired in whole or in part.

F. Vehicles, trucks, recreational vehicles, boats and other miscellaneous trailers, either operational or not, that are located on property that will be acquired.

12-9.3 Personal Property Only Relocation Entitlements

49 CFR 24.301(e)
RCW 8.26.035(1)(a)
WAC 468-100-301(5)

A. The basic entitlement for the relocation of personal property only shall be a payment for the expense of moving said personal property to a replacement location of the owner's choosing. The payment shall be limited to expenses for moving within a 50-mile radius of the displacement location.

B. The owner of personal property that must be moved has the option of selecting a Commercial Move, a Self Move, or an Actual Cost Move:

1. **Commercial Move** – The displaced person can request that WSDOT provide a commercial mover and pay that mover directly. The displaced person should indicate this option on the Moving Expense Agreement and work with the Relocation Specialist to prepare a written and photo inventory of the items to be moved.

a. Based on the inventory, moving specification, and any other information, WSDOT will obtain two bids from qualified movers and select the successful bidder. If a mover submits a bid, they will be compensated for their reasonable costs of preparing said bid. The Moving Expense Agreement, inventory, Moving Specifications, and region recommendation are then submitted to the RAPM for review/approval.

2. **Self-Move** – A self-move by the displaced person can be based on bids from qualified movers, an estimate by the Relocation Specialist, or the following move cost schedules provided in this section.

   a. The displaced person may elect to take full responsibility for the move of their personal property. In this event, the displaced person, working with the Relocation Specialist prepares a written and photo inventory of the items to be moved. The Relocation Specialist then prepares a Request for Proposal and Moving Specification. WSDOT then obtains at least two bids from qualified movers and offers the displaced person an amount not to exceed the acceptable low bid. The Relocation Specialist may negotiate a move cost lower than the lowest acceptable bid, taking into account the profit and overhead costs which the commercial mover includes in their bids. The region will then submit the bids with all supporting documentation and their recommendation to the RAPM for review and approval.

   b. If the move costs appear to be $5,000 or less, WSDOT may offer an amount based on a single estimate prepared by a trained Relocation Specialist in accordance with Section 12-7.4. The region will submit the move cost estimate with all supporting documentation to the RAPM for review and approval.

   c. The move of personal property from a commercial storage facility shall be based on the following schedule:

Size of Storage Unit	Move Cost
5′ by 5′	$200.00
5′ by 10′	$250.00
10′ by 10′	$350.00
10′ by 15′	$550.00
10′ by 20′	$750.00
10′ by 30′	$1,000.00

   The move cost is based on the size of the storage unit. The move cost should be documented by the Relocation Specialist in their diary and approved by the Region Relocation Supervisor.

d. A dislocation allowance in the amount of $35 shall be paid to each person or business that rents a mailbox in a commercial mailbox operation. The move cost should be documented by the Relocation Specialist in their diary and approved by the Region Relocation Supervisor.

e. Move costs for vehicles, trailers not connected to utilities, etc., shall be based on the following schedule:

1. Operational vehicles and motor homes.	$35.00 each
2. Boats w/trailers, utility trailers, car trailers, travel trailers, and fifth-wheel trailers.	$150.00 each
3. Nonoperating vehicles and smaller motor homes that require towing.	$125.00 each
4. Nonoperating trucks and larger motor homes that require towing.	$150.00 each

The move cost is computed based on the type of vehicle. The move cost should be documented by the Relocation Specialist in their diary and approved by the Region Relocation Supervisor. If recreational vehicles are connected to utilities, the specialist can prepare an agent estimate as described in Section 12-7.4, obtain an estimate from a professional, or use actual costs.

f. Move costs for appliances shall be based on a fixed rate of $50 per appliance which includes the cost to disconnect and reconnect. The move cost should be documented by the Relocation Specialist in their diary and approved by the Region Relocation Supervisor.

In all cases, the displaced person must enter into Moving Expense Agreement prior to moving their personal property. It is the responsibility of the Relocation Specialist to monitor the move.

3. **Actual Cost Move** – Actual and reasonable costs to move the personal property is based on acceptable documentation of said actual costs. Prior to the start of the move, a written and photo inventory of the personal property items to be moved must be completed. Acceptable documentation includes receipts for payments, paid invoices, copies of payment documents, time sheets of people hired to perform the move, etc. If a question arises about the "reasonableness" of submitted costs, WSDOT may obtain one or more bids or estimates from qualified movers to use as a standard to determine if costs are reasonable.

a. The Relocation Specialist should prepare claim and send to RAPM with region recommendation for review and approval.

b. **Move Monitoring** – Specialist should follow procedures outlined in Section 12-7.2.1.

c. **Post Move Inventory** – Specialist should follow procedures outlined in Section 12-7.2.1.

12-9.4 Payment of Personal Property Only Entitlements

A. Payment for commercial move expenses will be paid directly to the mover upon receipt of an invoice and upon verification by the Relocation Specialist that all personal property to be moved by the mover has been moved to the appropriate replacement location.

B. Payment for self-move and actual move costs will be paid to the displaced person upon receipt of documentation from the displaced person that sufficient costs were expended to perform the move and upon verification by the Relocation Specialist that all personal property to be moved has been moved to the appropriate replacement location. Acceptable documentation may include invoices, paid receipts, time sheets, labor statements, other appropriate information to support that actual costs were incurred for the move, or move monitoring in accordance with Section 12-7.2.1.

C. Payment for scheduled move costs will be paid upon verification by the Relocation Specialist that all personal property has been moved from the acquired property to an appropriate replacement location.

D. In all cases, the Relocation Specialist will need to obtain a Substitute W-9 and SWV form from the payee in accordance with procedures set forth in Chapter 10.

E. **Coding** – Relocation Assistance Vouchers are coded based on the type of relocation payment. The specialist must select the appropriate coding from the object codes and definition chart, i.e., residential replacement housing payments or moving expenses; non-residential reestablishment or moving expenses; and personal property only moving expenses.

Appendix 12-3

12-10 Voluntary Transactions

49 CFR 24.101(b)(1)
WAC 468-100-101(2)(a)

12-10.1 Requirements

In order to be considered voluntary, the transaction must meet all of the conditions outlined in WAC 468-100-101. See also 49 CFR 24.101.

12-10.2 Relocation Eligibility

Refer to WAC 468-100-002(15) for information relating to mutual acceptance of the offer to purchase prior to a tenant becoming eligible to receive relocation assistance.

12-11 Temporary Relocations

49 CFR 24.2(a)(9)(ii)(D)
WAC 468-100-004(2)

There are circumstances where the acquisition of real property takes place without the intent or the necessity that an occupant of the property be permanently displaced. Because such occupants are not considered "displaced persons" great care must be exercised to ensure that they are treated fairly and equitably.

Appendix A
Sec 24.2(a)(9)(ii)(D)

> For example, if the tenant-occupant of a dwelling will not be displaced but is required to relocate temporarily in connection with the project, the temporarily occupied housing must be decent, safe, and sanitary, and the tenant must be reimbursed for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses including moving expenses and increased housing costs incurred in connection with the temporary relocation.

A temporary move is considered to be less than one year. Anything beyond 12 months is considered a permanent displacement and the displaced person would be moved and relocation benefits would be paid based on their occupancy status. FHWA will only participate in one reestablishment payment for temporary non-residential displacements.

Temporary move costs can be paid as part of the relocation assistance program, as part of a cost to cure, or can be handled administratively. Sometimes the project office handles temporary relocations by paying actual costs directly.

If a temporary move is authorized by the RAPM for a residential or nonresidential displacement and later withdrawn, all actual, reasonable, and necessary out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the temporary relocation will be reimbursed to the displaced person(s) as related moving costs and not subject to the limitations of the displaced persons permanent relocation assistance entitlements.

12-12 Temporary Construction Easements (TCE)

If there are displaced persons or personal property to be moved within a temporary construction easement area, the displaced person must be provided with relocation assistance including proper notices. This is also true in situations where the project office handles the relocation of the property (cured in contract) out of the TCE area and then back once the project is complete.

The forms listed for various chapters can be located as follows:

13-1 Access for WSDOT Employees

The WSDOT Agency Forms are located at:
wwwi.wsdot.wa.gov/fasc/adminservicesforms

The RES Forms for Property Management and Acquisition are located at:
wwwi.wsdot.wa.gov/design/realestateservices

The RES Forms for Appraisal and Relocation are located at:
www.wsdot.wa.gov/realestate or
wwwi.wsdot.wa.gov/design/realestateservices

13-2 Access From Outside of WSDOT

The WSDOT Agency FileMaker Forms are located at:
www.wsdot.wa.gov/forms

This site provides downloads of WSDOT FileMaker Forms and software if needed. If you do not have FileMaker Pro software, you will need to make sure you download the runtime engine from the Forms Management website prior to downloading the actual form. If you are experiencing problems downloading a FileMaker Form, you may want to contact Forms Management at 360-705-7424. This website also provides links to the Real Estate Services web page for RES Word Forms.

The RES Word Forms (also available in PDF Format) for Appraisal and Relocation are located at:
www.wsdot.wa.gov/realestate

To receive copies of forms by mail or fax, call Real Estate Services in Olympia at 360-705-7307.

13-3 Appraisal Forms (Chapters 4 and 5)

WSDOT Agency Forms

220-015 EF	Environmental Checklist for Surplus Property Disposal

WSDOT Real Estate Services Forms

RES-203	Staff Appraiser Assignment Form
RES-204	Report of Contact With Owner
RES-205	Certificate of Appraiser
RES-206	Summary of Conclusions
RES-207	Subject Sketch and Photographs
RES-208	Narrative Report Template
RES-210	Market Data
RES-210B	Sale Sketch and Photographs
RES-211	Appraisal Assumptions and Limiting Conditions
RES-212	Salient Information
RES-213	Abbreviated Appraisal Report Format
RES-214	WSDOT Review DV Document
RES-214A	Fee Review DV Document for WSDOT
RES-214B	Local Agency Certification of Value
RES-215	PFE Parcel Work Sheet
RES-216	Administrative Offer Summary
RES-217	Residential Realty/Personalty Report
RES-218	Commercial or Industrial Realty/Personalty Report
RES-219	WSDOT Surplus Appraisal
RES-220	Mobile Home Work Sheet – Personal Property

13-4 Acquisition Forms (Chapters 6, 8, and 9)

WSDOT Agency Forms

120-020 EF	Work Order Authorization
130-005 EF	Agreement Edit Information
134-139 EF	Invoice Voucher
220-025 EF	Damage Claim Evaluation

WSDOT Real Estate Services Forms

RES-300	Cover Sheet
RES-301	Diary
RES-302	Warranty Deed
RES-303	Special Warranty Deed
RES-305	Warranty Deed (Access Rights Only)
RES-306	Quitclaim Deed

RES-307	Quitclaim Deed (Access Rights Only)
RES-308	Partial Release of Mortgage
RES-309	Partial Release of Mortgage (Access Rights Only)
RES-310	Request for Partial Reconveyance
RES-311	Partial Reconveyance
RES-312	Partial Release of Lease
RES-313	Release of Lease
RES-314	Subordination Agreement for Utilities
RES-315	Release of Damages
RES-316	Partial Release of Judgment
RES-317	Possession and Use Agreement
RES-318	Compensation Agreement for Condemnation
RES-319	Stop Condemnation Request
RES-320	Negotiators Report
RES-321	Real Property Voucher (Excel)
RES-322	Exchange Agreement
RES-323	Consent to Change of Grade
RES-324	Easement
RES-325	Temporary Easement
RES-326	Permit
RES-327	Option to Purchase Quarry/Pit
RES-328	Option to Purchase Lands
RES-329	Lease
RES-330	Bill of Sale
RES-331	Memorandum of Lease
RES-332	Notice of Lien
RES-333	Request to Accept Encumbrance
RES-334	Tax Set Over Letter
RES-335	Fixtures and Improvements Agreement
RES-336	Memo for Excess Lands
RES-337	Escrow Agreement
RES-338	Water System Agreement
RES-339	Water System Connection Agreement
RES-340	Septic System Agreement
RES-341	Septic System Connection Agreement
RES-342	Lease for Quarry/Pit
RES-343	Agreement Not to Rent
RES-344	Construction Memo
RES-345	Release and Transfer of Jurisdiction

RES-346	Mobile Home Bill of Sale
RES-347	Acquisition and Title File Contents
RES-348	Emergency Permit and Right of Entry
RES-349	Mobile Home Offer Letter
RES-350	Offer Letter
RES-351	Revised Offer Letter
RES-352	Landlord/Tenant Form
RES-353	Right of Way Parcel Transmittal
RES-354	Special Handling Memo
RES-355	Quitclaim Deed (Release Easement)
RES-356	Quitclaim Deed (Access Use for Easement)
RES-357	EFT Escrow Cover Letter
RES-358	OFM Escrow Cover Letter
RES-359	WSDOT Escrow Cover Letter
RES-360	EFT Payment Letter
RES-361	OFM Payment Letter
RES-362	WSDOT Payment Letter
RES-365	Individual Notary
RES-366	Corporate Notary
RES-367	Attorney In Fact Notary
RES-368	Self and Attorney In Fact Notary
RES-369	Guardian, Executor, Administrator Notary
RES-370	Mayor City Commissioners Notary
RES-371	County Commissioners Notary
RES-372	School District Notary
RES-373	Signature By Mark Notary
RES-374	Partnership Notary
RES-375	Trustee Notary
RES-376	Limited Liability Company Notary
RES-377	Director RES Notary
RES-381	RW Manual Miscellaneous Clauses Chapter 9
RES-383	No Right of Way Certificate
RES-384	Certificate 1, No Relocation
RES-385	Certificate 1, Residential Relocation
RES-386	Certificate 1, Non-Residential Relocation
RES-387	Certificate 1, Combination of Relocation Types
RES-388	Certificate 2, No Relocation
RES-389	Certificate 2, Residential Relocation
RES-390	Certificate 2, Non-Residential Relocation
RES-391	Certificate 2, Combination of Relocation Types

RES-392	Certificate 3, No Relocation
RES-393	Certificate 3, Residential Relocation
RES-394	Certificate 3, Non-Residential Relocation
RES-395	Certificate 3, Combination of Relocation Types
RES-396	Certificate 3, Design Build Phased – Under Construction
RES-397	Certification Worksheet
RES-398	Certification Worksheet – Design Build
RES-399	WSDOT Certification Concurrence Letter

13-5 Property Management Forms (Chapter 11)

WSDOT Agency Forms

130-005 EF	Agreement Edit Information
220-015 EF	Environmental Checklist for Surplus Property Disposals
260-051 EF	Bid for Purchase of Surplus Real Estate
261-005 EF	Surplus Property Report
263-003 EF	Salvage Appraisal Report
263-004 EF	Assignment of Lease
263-006 EF	Application for Deferred Payments
263-007 EF	Property Inspection and Status Report
263-008 EF	Residential Property Inspection
263-009 EF	Rental Agreement Transmittal
263-010 EF	Right of Way Property Acquisition Procedures
263-016 EF	Memorandum of Lease Benefiting Appurtenant Property
263-017 EF	Memorandum of Lease
263-018 EF	Memorandum of Lease Termination
263-023 EF	Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement
265-001 EF	Disclosure of Information on Lead-Based Paint and Lead Based Paint Hazards – Sales of Pre 1978 Housing
265-002 EF	Disclosure of Information on Lead-Based Paint and Lead Based Paint Hazards – Rental of Pre 1978 Housing

WSDOT Real Estate Services Forms

RES-401	Request for Title Check and Legal Description
RES-402	Waiver of Abutter's Rights
RES-403	Bill of Sale
RES-404	Employee Request – Permission to Bid on Surplus Real Estate
RES-405	Contract Insurance Requirements Information
RES-406	Surplus Real Estate Purchase Form
RES-407	Disposal Memorandum
RES-408	Estimate of Value for Parcel under $10,000.00 (under development)

RES-409	Option Agreement
RES-410	Real Property Purchase and Sale Agreement
RES-411	Quitclaim Deed
RES-412	Quitclaim Fulfillment Deed
RES-413	Easement Deed
RES-414	Real Estate Contract
RES-415	Residential Displacee Lease
RES-416	Commercial Displacee Lease
RES-417	Single Family Residential Lease
RES-418	Ground Lease
RES-419	Trail Lease
RES-420	Standard Airspace Lease
RES-421	Wireless Communication Site Lease (Covers Attachments to WSDOT Structures)
RES-422	Wireless Communication Site Lease (Excludes Attachments to WSDOT Structures)
RES-423	Wireless Communication Lease – Approval of Sublease to (Subtenant)
RES-424	Airspace Lease for Communication Facilities (Ground Rental Only)
RES-425	Airspace Lease for Access to Communication Facility
RES-426	Assignment Assumption of Lease
RES-427	Notice to Vacate
RES-428	Cooperative Agreement
RES-430	Memorandum of Lease
RES-431	Memorandum of Lease – Appurtenant
RES-432	Wireless Lease for Utility Pole Attachment
RES-433	Event Lease
RES-434	Lease Amendment
RES-435	Personal Property Sale and Removal Agreement
RES-436	Real Estate Services Application/Single Family Residential Supplement
RES-437	PM Lease Review Checklist
RES-438	Monitoring Well Agreement
RES-439	Right of Entry
RES-440	Tiedown Lease

13-6 Relocation Assistance Forms (Chapter 12)

WSDOT Real Estate Services Forms

RES-501	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Non-Residential)
RES-502	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Landlord)
RES-503	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Personal Property)
RES-504	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Residential)
RES-505	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Non-Residential)
RES-506	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Non-Residential Fixed Payment)
RES-507	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Residential Owner)
RES-507a	Notice of Revised Price Differential (Residential Owner)
RES-507b	Notice of Eligibility – Non DSS (Residential Owner)
RES-507c	Notice of Eligibility w/Carve Out Language (Residential Owner)
RES-508	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Residential Tenant)
RES-508a	Notice of Eligibility – Non DSS (Residential Tenant)
RES-509	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Landlord)
RES-510	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Personal Property)
RES-511a	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-/Day Assurance (Mobile Homes – Own Mobile Home, Rent Site)
RES-511b	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-/Day Assurance (Mobile Homes – Own Mobile Home, Own Site)
RES-511c	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-/Day Assurance (Mobile Homes – Rent Mobile Home, Rent Site)
RES-512	Notice of Intent to Acquire
RES-513	Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP)
RES-514	Incidental Purchase Expense Work Sheet
RES-515	Documentation of Living Expenses
RES-516	Price Differential Entitlement Instructions
RES-516a	Down Payment Assistance Entitlement Instructions
RES-517	Vacate Inspection
RES-518	Agreement for Provisional Replacement Housing Payment
RES-519	Fixed Payment (In-Lieu) Work Sheet – Non-Residential
RES-520	Request for Moving Bid cover letter
RES-521	Request for Proposal and Moving Specification format

RES-522	Replacement Site Search Log
RES-523	Application for Reestablishment Expenses – Non-Residential
RES-524	Eligibility Report
RES-525	(DSS) Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report
RES-526	Loss of Tangibles/Substitute Personal Property Bid Form
RES-527	Loss of Tangibles Computation
RES-528	Substitute Personal Property Computation
RES-529	Residential Checklist
RES-530	Non-Residential Checklist
RES-531	Personal Property Checklist
RES-532	Residential Occupancy Survey
RES-533	Non-Residential Occupancy Survey
RES-533a	Non-Residential (Landlord) Occupancy Survey
RES-534	Personal Property Only Occupancy Survey
RES-535	Pre Move Inventory – Non-Residential
RES-536	Final Claim Letter – Non-Residential
RES-536a	Final Claim Letter – Residential
RES-537	Relocation Assistance Voucher
RES-538	Application for Fixed Payment
RES-539	Monthly Income Verification
RES-540	Move Expense Agreement – Residential
RES-540a	Move Expense Agreement – Non-Residential
RES-541	Housing Comparison Work Sheet
RES-542	Price Differential Report
RES-542a	Price Differential Report Instructions
RES-543	Rent Supplement Report
RES-544	Notice of Relocation Noneligibility
RES-545	Non-Residential Obsolete Printed Items
RES-546	Mobile Home Move Cost – Personal Property
RES-547	Lawfully Present in the United States Certification
RES-548	Transfer of Ownership Non-Residential
RES-549	Claim Determination Letter

13-7 Local Agency Forms (Chapter 17)

Real Estate Services Forms (Generic)

LPA-383	No Right of Way Certificate
LPA-384	Certificate 1, No Relocation
LPA-385	Certificate 1, Residential Relocation
LPA-386	Certificate 1, Non-Residential Relocation
LPA-387	Certificate 1, Combination of Relocation Types
LPA-388	Certificate 2, No Relocation
LPA-389	Certificate 2, Residential Relocation
LPA-390	Certificate 2, Non-Residential Relocation
LPA-391	Certificate 2, Combination of Relocation Types
LPA-392	Certificate 3, No Relocation
LPA-393	Certificate 3, Residential Relocation
LPA-394	Certificate 3, Non-Residential Relocation
LPA-395	Certificate 3, Combination of Relocation Types
LPA-396	Certificate 3, Design Build Phased – Under Construction
LPA-397	Certification Worksheet
LPA-398	Certification Worksheet – Design Build
LPA-399	WSDOT Local Agency Certification Concurrence Letter
LPA-501	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Non-Residential)
LPA-502	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Landlord)
LPA-503	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Personal Property)
LPA-504	General Notice of Relocation Rights (Residential)
LPA-505	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Non-Residential)
LPA-505a	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Non-Residential Fixed Payment)
LPA-507	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Residential Owner)
LPA-507a	Notice of Revised Price Differential (Residential Owner)
LPA-507b	Notice of Eligibility – Non DSS (Residential Owner)
LPA-507c	Notice of Eligibility w/Carve Out Language (Residential Owner)
LPA-508	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Residential Tenant)
LPA-508a	Notice of Eligibility – Non DSS (Residential Tenant)
LPA-509	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Landlord)
LPA-510	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-Day Assurance (Personal Property)

LPA-511a	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-/Day Assurance (Mobile Homes – Own Mobile Home, Rent Site)
LPA-511b	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-/Day Assurance (Mobile Homes – Own Mobile Home, Own Site)
LPA-511c	Notice of Eligibility, Entitlements, and 90-/Day Assurance (Mobile Homes – Rent Mobile Home, Rent Site)
LPA-512	Notice of Intent to Acquire
LPA-513	Mortgage Interest Differential Payment (MIDP)
LPA-514	Incidental Purchase Expense Work Sheet
LPA-515	Documentation of Living Expenses
LPA-516	Price Differential Entitlement Instructions
LPA-516a	Down Payment Assistance Entitlement Instructions
LPA-517	Vacate Inspection
LPA-518	Agreement for Provisional Replacement Housing Payment
LPA-519	Fixed Payment (In-Lieu) Work Sheet – Non-Residential
LPA-520	Request for Moving Bid Cover Letter
LPA-521	Request for Proposal and Moving Specification Format
LPA-522	Replacement Site Search Log
LPA-523	Application for Reestablishment Expenses – Non-Residential
LPA-524	Eligibility Report
LPA-525	(DSS) Replacement Dwelling Inspection Report
LPA-526	Loss of Tangibles/Substitute Personal Property Bid Form
LPA-527	Loss of Tangibles Computation
LPA-528	Substitute Personal Property Computation
LPA-529	Residential Checklist
LPA-530	Non-Residential Checklist
LPA-531	Personal Property Checklist
LPA-532	Residential Occupancy Survey
LPA-533	Non-Residential Occupancy Survey
LPA-533a	Non-Residential (Landlord) Occupancy Survey
LPA-534	Personal Property Only Occupancy Survey
LPA-535	Pre Move Inventory – Non-Residential
LPA-536	Final Claim Letter – Non-Residential
LPA-536a	Final Claim Letter – Residential
LPA-537	Relocation Assistance Voucher
LPA-538	Application for Fixed Payment – Non-Residential
LPA-539	Monthly Income Verification
LPA-540	Move Expense Agreement – Residential
LPA-540a	Move Expense Agreement – Non-Residential
LPA-541	Housing Comparison Work Sheet

LPA-542	Price Differential Report
LPA-543	Rent Supplement Report
LPA-544	Notice of Relocation Noneligibility
LPA-545	Non-Residential Obsolete Printed Items
LPA-546	Mobile Home Move Cost – Personal Property
LPA-547	Lawfully Present in the United States Certification
LPA-548	Transfer of Ownership – Non-Residential